

NINZ[®]
FIREDOORS

General brochure





Main index NINZ

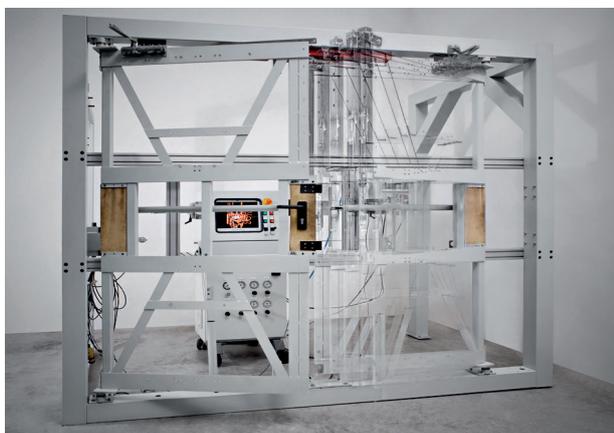
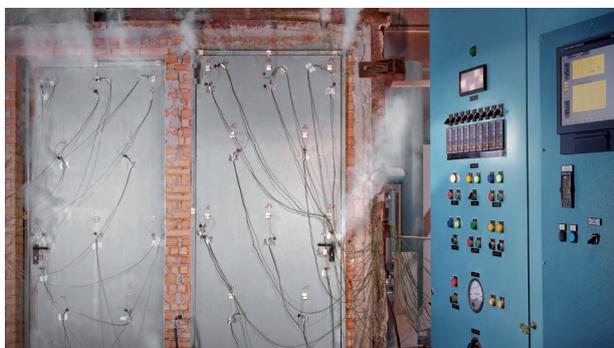
COMPANY PRESENTATION	2 - 3
FIRE DOORS Univer and Proget	4 - 39
MULTIPURPOSE DOORS Rever, Univer and Proget	40 - 91
PAINTING AND NDD DECORATIONS	92 - 97
DOOR ACCESSORIES	98 - 121
EMERGENCY HANDLES AND PANIC BARS	122 - 159
INFORMATION, NOTICES	160 - 162

PRESENTATION - THE RELIABILITY OF EXPERIENCE

Ninz S.p.A. is Italy's leading producer of fire doors with a 70% market share. Consolidated experience in the sector, familiarity with standards and optimal quality-price ratios are the company's most distinguishing features. Over the years it has broadened its offer to include multipurpose metal doors and a wide range of accessories. In addition to Italy, Ninz S.p.A. also markets its products in numerous other European countries like France, Greece, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Slovenia... and countries outside of Europe like Turkey, Russia and Panama.

Production takes place in two different facilities - Bolzano and Ala (TN), where the departments for research and development, sales and logistics are also located. In Ala a third facility is currently under construction designed to further enhance production capacity.

From its beginnings as a small family-owned metal works company in 1953, over the years the company has evolved to become a major industrial player with 250 employees. The main impetus for growth came from its owner, Karl Ninz, who first introduced the production of fire doors in 1976.



DESIGN AND RESEARCH - EYES ON THE FUTURE

Continuous product improvements are managed by a team of expert engineers and technicians, who combine scrupulous attention to fire regulations with the practical concerns of builders, installers and locksmiths. This research, for instance, has generated certified installation methods for mounting fire doors on different types of support structures, such as masonry, plasterboard and sub-frames.



Thanks to the in-depth study of foreign standards, Ninz S.p.A. has also succeeded in certifying its products in a number of foreign countries, including France, Slovenia, Russia, Romania...



The company NINZ S.p.A. offers already today fire rated doors with "additional performances" which satisfy requirements of acoustic and thermal performances, resistance to windload and water-tightness, as well as multifunctional external doors which are CE marked.

PRODUCTION - VERSATILITY AND DESIGN

The daily production capacity is 2000 doors, which are currently divided into the PROGET line (fire rated and multipurpose), the UNIVER line (fire rated and multipurpose) and REVER line (multipurpose). Products are made to order for even the smallest quantities, satisfying the most demanding customers thanks to the wide variety of colors, accessories and windows available.

Customization of the product reaches a pinnacle with the NDD technology (Ninz Digital Decor), a trademark, NINZ decorative painting which permits any theme (words, pictures, logos) to be reproduced on the door-leaf surface. As an expression of the NDD claim, fire doors are transformed into versatile design elements at the disposal of architects and designers. This project earned the company the prestigious "Design Security & Safety Award" in 2007.



MARKETING - A SERVICE-ORIENTED PERSPECTIVE

Thanks to their reliability and quality, Ninz fire doors are used throughout Italy and in many countries across the world in public buildings where safety is at a premium: schools, hospitals, convention centers, shopping malls, manufacturing sites, hotels, museums...

The distribution within Italy is capillary thanks to a dense network of retailers supported by over one hundred sales agents.

Punctual delivery - one of the company's strongest points - is guaranteed by the careful planning of the production and by the quality transport services, which are both organized in-house.

The service that Ninz S.p.A. offers its customers is completed by the internal technical-sales department, which assists agents and customers in the pre- and post-sales phases, and by the fitting department, which directly follows product installations at the customer's request.

For international distribution, Ninz S.p.A. draws on (depending on the country) agents, exclusive retailers and networks of retailers supported by a dedicated internal technical-sales department.

Daily shipment to France is possible thanks to the special wooden-crates packaging and the local logistics network that has been created. Due to its great success, this service will soon be extended to other European countries.

"state of the art in fire protection technology"





UNIVER NINZ Doors

FIRE RATED VERSION

FEATURES	6 - 9
SPECIFIC OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	10
PERFORMANCES	11
ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCES	12 - 13
DOOR CROSS SECTIONS - MEASUREMENTS	14
INSTALLATION METHODS	15
ORDER MEASUREMENTS	16
OPENING MEASUREMENTS - OVERALL DIMENSIONS	17

WHAT MAKES THEM SPECIAL?

“Quality first”

- Fully galvanized door, including the “hidden” parts
- Made of “Sendzimir” processed hot-galvanized sheet metal
- Corrosion protection also provided along cut edges of the metal sheets
- Painted with epoxy-polyester thermoset powders in a 180 degrees (Celsius) oven
- Substantial paint layer (70 microns plus)
- Optimal corrosion resistance demonstrated by 500 hour salt-fog test
- Unaffected by severe climate changes, demonstrated by 2000 hours with +60° to -10° cycles at 75% humidity
- Finishing with high-quality aesthetics
- Orange skin anti-scratch structured paint
- Customizable with wide selection of RAL colors

“Practicality of use”

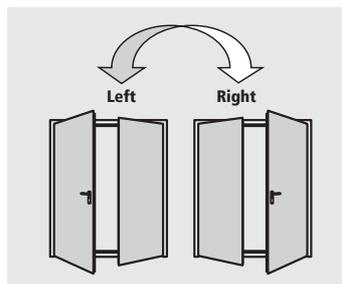
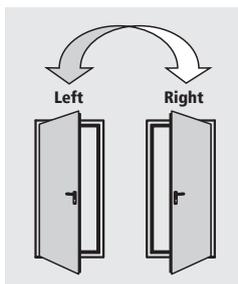
- Door reversibility
- Indication of door opening direction not necessary
- Reduction of stock for retailers
- Simplifies choices for end-customers
- Multiple installation methods for each door
- Type approvals for anchors for mortar fixing or expansion screws

“Conformity to standards”

- In-house Ninz R&D with specialized testing equipment
- Fire testing in accordance with UNI 9723 and EN 1634-1
- Mechanical testing for the CE marking of accessories
- CE-marked door accessories studied and sized to meet standard European requirements
- Careful selection of materials and manufacturing methods
- Strict product testing for conformity to declared technical standards
- Absolute functional certainty over time
- Doors “type approved” in compliance with M.D. 21 June 2004
- Products delivered with the documentation required by current regulations

“Manufacturing technology”

- Manufacturing in modern and functional facilities which employ the latest technologies to maintain high quality levels and product uniformity
- The entire production process - from raw materials to painted and packaged products - takes place inside Ninz’s own facilities, ensuring a 360 degree door control



One-leaved doors available in the following classes:



Two-leaved doors available in the following classes:



STANDARD ELEMENTS

Door leaf

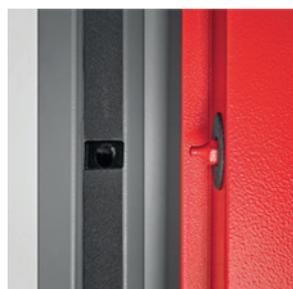
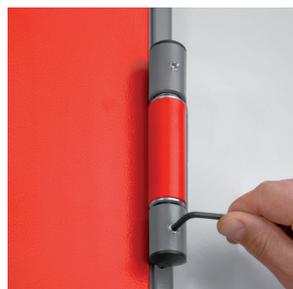
- Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal, press folded and electro welded
- Perimetral rebate on 4 sides
- Internally reinforced with hot-galvanized steel profiles
- Heat-insulated with treated mineral wool
- Internal stiffeners for overhead door closer and panic bar

Doorframe

- Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal
- Grooves for thermo expansive sealing and rebate sealing
- Suitable for anchors for mortar fixing or expansion screws
- Detachable rebate for application on finished flooring
- Removable threshold for thresholdless installation
- Strike plates in black plastic for lock bolt and safety bolts
- Assembled doorframes for one-leaved doors
- Assembly required for two-leaved doorframes

Thermo expansive sealing

- Mounted on vertical doorframe profiles and central vertical profiles on two-leaved doors
- For on-site mounting on the doorframe's upper cross-beam
- Mounted above and below the EI₂90 and REI 120 leaves



Hinges

- Nr. 2 three-wing hinges for each leaf
- of which one ball-bearing hinge with screws for vertical adjustment of the leaf, CE marked as per EN 1935, classified for up to 160 kg load, 200.000 cycles durability, suitable for fire door use
- and one hinge with self-closing spring

Safety bolts

- Nr. 2 safety bolts on hinge side leaf edge

Locking mechanism

- Reversible locking mechanism with bolt and central lock
- CE marked in conformity with EN 12209 standard
- Insert with patent key, Euro profile cylinder ready

Handle

- Fire rated handle in black plastic with steel core
- Steel installation plate with cylinder hole
- Cover plate in black plastic
- Fastener screws and patent key insert

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Closing regulator

- Two-leaved doors include an RC/STD closing regulator to ensure the correct closing sequence of the leaves
- CE marking in conformity with EN 1158 standard

Locking mechanism for inactive leaf

- "Flush-bolt" automatic locking of the inactive leaf
- Lever control for unlocking

Upper coupling system for the inactive leaf

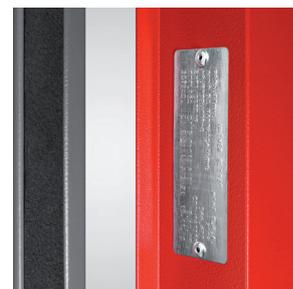
- Inactive leaf lock activated device which inserts rod into the upper strike box
- Upper strike box in black plastic with steel roller

Lower coupling system for the inactive leaf

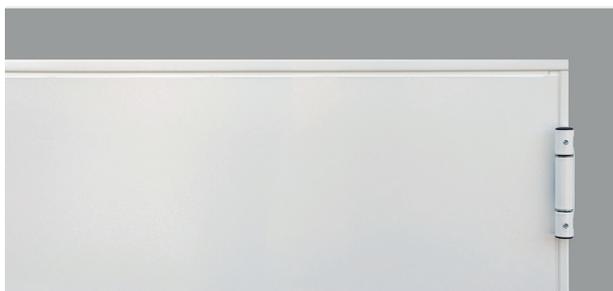
- Vertical rod with steel point which inserts into lower strike box
- Floor catch (floor-mounted floor catch) made of self-extinguishing black plastic, for doors without threshold
- Floor catch in black plastic with a steel roller, for doors with threshold

Identification plate

- Metal tag with door identification data, in accordance with current regulations



Standard paint - group 01: RAL 9010



Finishing

- Standard painted with epoxy-polyester thermoset powders in a 180 degrees oven, orange skin, anti-scratch finishing
- Standard paint RAL 9010

Standard packaging

- Single door wrapped into stretchable polyethylene (PE) film
- Assembled doorframes for one-leaved doors
- Assembly required for doorframes for two-leaved doors
- Palletized on wooden pallets

Door weight

class	kg/m ² of wall opening	
	1 leaf	2 leaves
E 60	23	-
EI,60	36	35
EI,90, REI 120	43	41

NOTE

If the door ever needs to be repainted, follow the precise instructions on the "Painting" section.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

A wide variety of accessories and surface finishes are available on request for maximum value enhancement of Univer doors to your own specific needs.

The proper accessories can help resolve:

Safety-related needs

- Doors for panic exits (see panic bars)
- Doors for emergency exits (see emergency exit handles)
- Open doors which must be closed in case of fire (see leaf holding systems)

Installation and utilization needs

- Frame extensions
- Drip steel-profile
- Special fastener screws
- Kick and protection plates in stainless steel
- Roofing

Access-related control issues

- Electrically-activated lock mechanisms
- Electric handle mechanisms
- Magnetic blocking mechanisms

Performance enhancing

- Sealing
- Cylinders
- Door closers
- Special closing regulators
- Special handles



Customized finishing

- Select finishing from a wide variety of RAL colours
- Stainless steel handles
- Colored handles

Packaging for maximum protection

Sturdy wooden crates protect all doors and related accessories:

- On construction sites
- During shipping abroad
- For special transport

NOTE

Details on the optional accessories may be found in the following chapters of this brochure:

- Painting
- Accessories for metal doors
- Emergency handles and panic bars

Right-opening doors are the default selection if opening direction is not specified.

Specific optional accessories

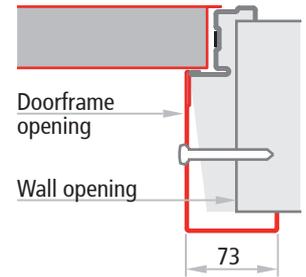
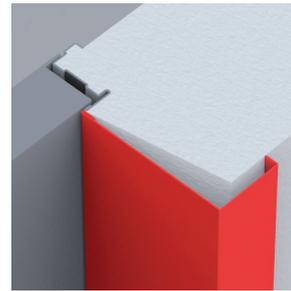
UNIVER Fire doors

FRAME EXTENSIONS FOR UNIVER DOORS

IM 12

Frame extensions to be mounted in addition to the Univer frame acting as a wall cladding. Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal and painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 90 degree joint, fixing with screws and plugs (screws and plugs not included).

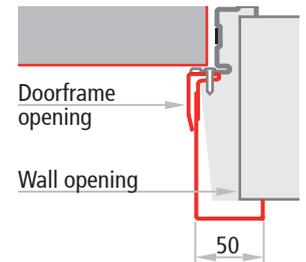
IM 12: for installation on 80mm (min.) wall thickness



IM 14

Telescopic frame extensions to be screwed to the Univer doorframe acting as a wall cladding. Consists of two overlapping profiles with a 25mm adjustable range. Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 90 degree joint. Complete with fastener screws. To mount the frame extension, fixing holes need to be drilled into doorframe on site. Combine with sealing to conceal the screw heads.

IM 14: for installation on 135mm (min.) wall thickness



REBATE SEALING

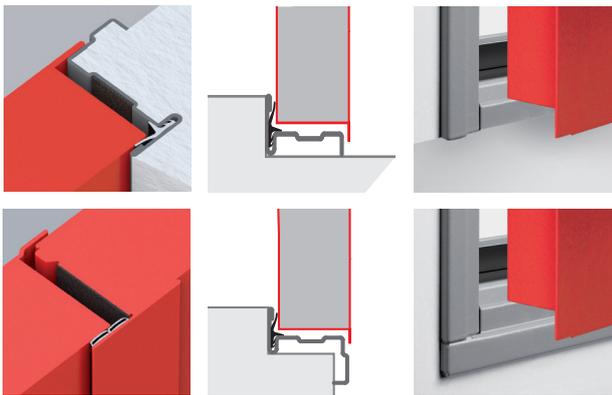
CR sealing (for E and EI₂ doors) and sealing (for REI doors) in black extruded profile to cut and to be pressed into the dedicated groove in the perimetral frame. Sealing in black extruded profile self-adhesive to cut for application to the central joint of two-leaved doors.



S200, C5 ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Mandatory accessories

Enhanced performance	features	type	mandatory optional accessories	reference in brochure
EI ₂ 60-S200	Smoke control Door	1 leaf	- rubber seal CR - Nr. 1 automatic door sweep	UNIVER fire door ACCESSORIES
		2 leaves	- rubber seal CR - Nr. 2 automatic door sweep	UNIVER fire door ACCESSORIES
EI ₂ 60-C5	Durability: 200,000 cycles	1 leaf	- Nr. 1 door closer	ACCESSORIES
		2 leaves	- Nr. 2 door closers	ACCESSORIES



MECHANICAL STRENGTH PERFORMANCES

Performance requirements and classifications

class	tested FM L X H dimensions	type	description of the performance	reached class	standard reference
EI ₂ 60	2000 (1000 + 1000) x 2125	2 leaves	resistance to vertical load	4	EN 1192:2002
			resistance to static torsion	4	EN 1192:2002
			resistance to soft and heavy body impact	4	EN 1192:2002
			resistance to hard body impact	3	EN 1192:2002

Additional performances

UNIVER Fire doors

NINZ[®]
FIRE DOORS

INTERNAL PEDESTRIAN DOORS



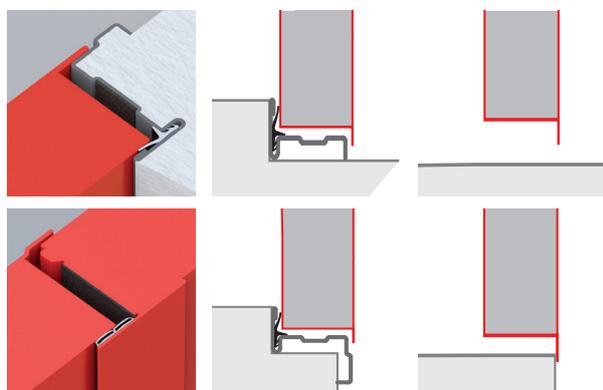
Test report No. CPR/35/05/2019 (E 60)

Test report No. CPR/35/04/2019 (EI₂60)

Test report No. CPR/35/06/2019 (REI 120/EI₂90)

Pedestrian interior doors are not yet subject to marking as the relevant standard EN 14351-2 has not yet entered into force. The performances contained in the standard can however be a reference for classifying the door for indoor, such as:

- air permeability according to EN 1026:2001
- thermal transmittance according to EN ISO 10077-1:2018 e EN ISO 10077-2:2018



All performance values indicated in the table are valid only in presence of the following accessories or enhancements:

- Combo Thermo/CB (with lower threshold):
 - frame on all 4 sides
 - if the door is installed on an escape route, it is necessary to fill the difference in height on the push side between the floor and the lower threshold with cement mortar
 - isolation of the door frame with the filling of cement mortar
 - installation of rubber seals along the entire perimeter of the door frame including the central rebate for double leaved doors
 - sealing of the perimeter of the frame (push side)
- Combo Thermo/SB (without lower threshold):
 - isolation of the door frame with the filling of cement mortar
 - installation of rubber seals along the 3 sides of the frame including the central rebate for two-leaved doors

ATTENTION

For the dimensional limits, minimum border measurements or production possibilities please refer to the specific pages of this brochure.

The values for the thermal transmittance W/m^2K shown in the table on the next page are given by the calculation according to the norm EN ISO 10077-1 done on samples of the dimensions 1,23x2,18 for areas $\leq 3,6m^2$ and on samples of the dimensions 2,00x2,18 for areas $> 3,6m^2$.

Additional performances

UNIVER Fire doors



INTERNAL PEDESTRIAN DOORS

Test report No. CPR/35/05/2019 (E 60)

Test report No. CPR/35/04/2019 (EI₂60)

Test report No. CPR/35/06/2019 (REI 120/EI₂90)



UNIVER
fire door

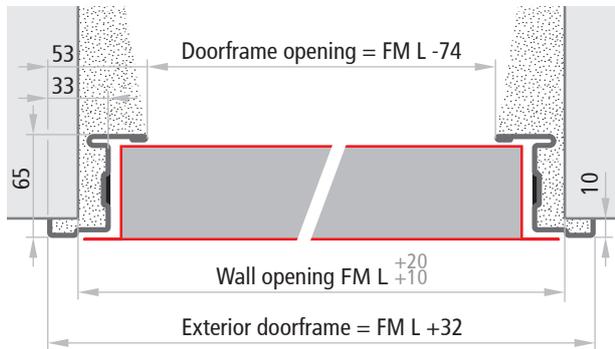
TYPE	FM L x H	Class	Combo Thermo/CB with lower threshold and gasket on all 4 sides		Combo Thermo/SB without lower threshold and gasket on 3 sides	
			air permeability according to UNI EN 1026:2001	thermal transmittance according to UNI EN 10077-1:2018 UNI EN 10077-2:2018	air permeability according to UNI EN 1026:2001	thermal transmittance according to UNI EN 10077-1:2018 UNI EN 10077-2:2018
without window 	≤ 3,6 m ²	EI ₂ 60	classe 2	1,5 W/m ² K	-	1,5 W/m ² K
		E 60	classe 2	1,6 W/m ² K	-	1,6 W/m ² K
		REI 120/EI ₂ 90	classe 2	1,5 W/m ² K	-	1,5 W/m ² K
without window 	≤ 3,6 m ²	EI ₂ 60	classe 3	1,9 W/m ² K	-	1,9 W/m ² K
	> 3,6 m ²	EI ₂ 60	classe 3	1,5 W/m ² K	-	1,5 W/m ² K
	≤ 3,6 m ²	E 60	classe 3	2,0 W/m ² K	-	2,0 W/m ² K
	> 3,6 m ²	E 60	classe 3	1,6 W/m ² K	-	1,6 W/m ² K
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120/EI ₂ 90	classe 3	1,9 W/m ² K	-	1,9 W/m ² K
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 120/EI ₂ 90	classe 3	1,5 W/m ² K	-	1,5 W/m ² K

Door cross sections - Measurements

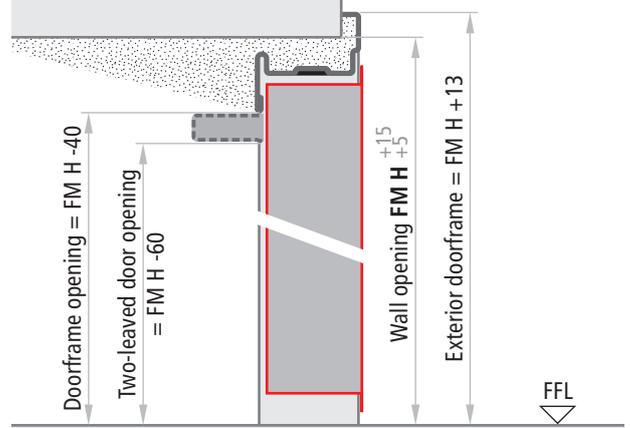
UNIVER Fire doors



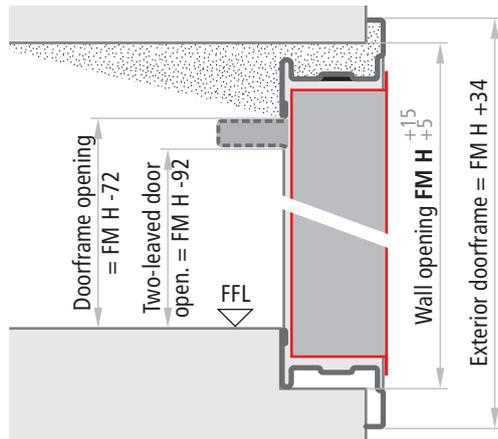
One-leaved doors Horizontal cross section



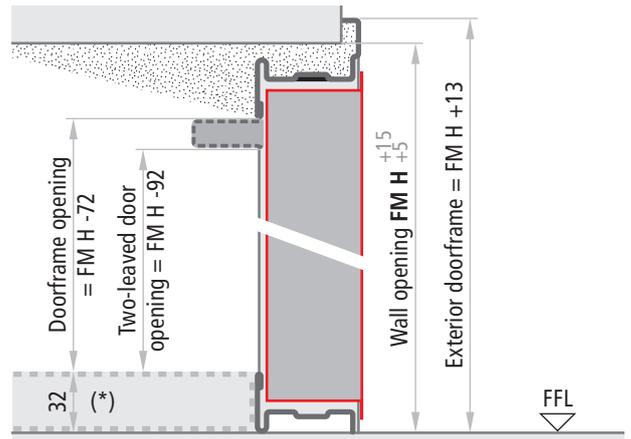
Doors without lower threshold Vertical cross section



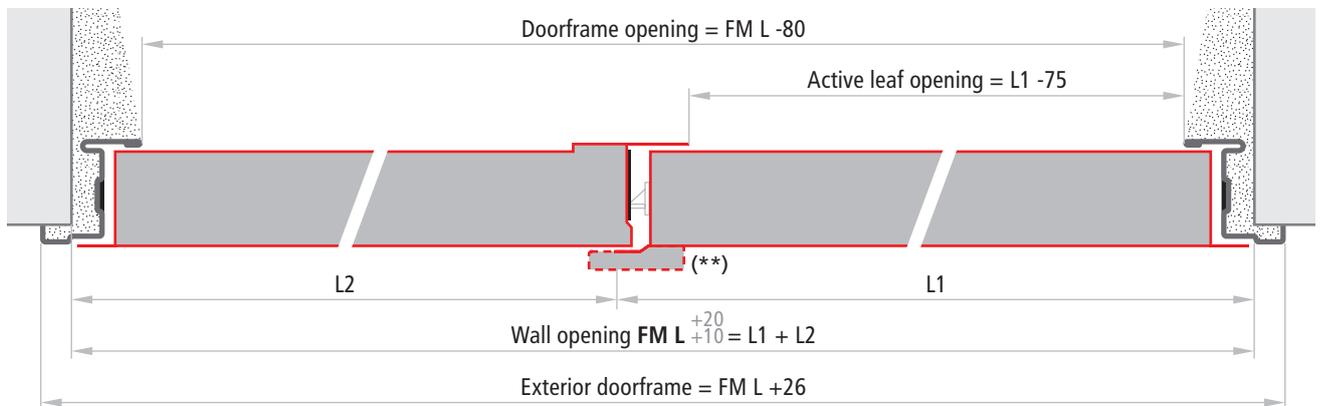
Doors with internal and external lower thresholds Vertical cross section



Doors with internal lower threshold Vertical cross section



Two-leaved doors Horizontal section



Leaves thickness

Fire doors 60 mm

NOTE

The tolerances FM L $\begin{matrix} +20 \\ +10 \end{matrix}$, FM H $\begin{matrix} +15 \\ +5 \end{matrix}$ of the indicated measurements make it easier to fill the gap between the wall and the doorframe with cement mortar.

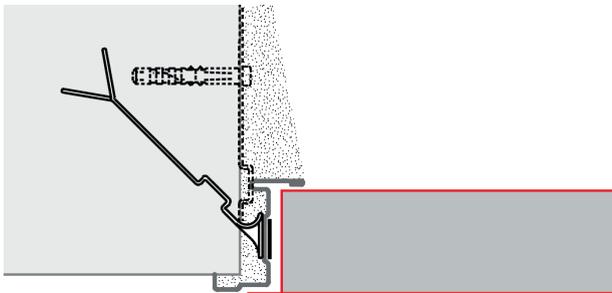
(*) Shimming to be done, mandatory in case of installation onto emergency exit routes.

(**) Only for EI₂90 fire rated doors

INSTALLATION WITH ANCHORS FOR MORTAR FIXING

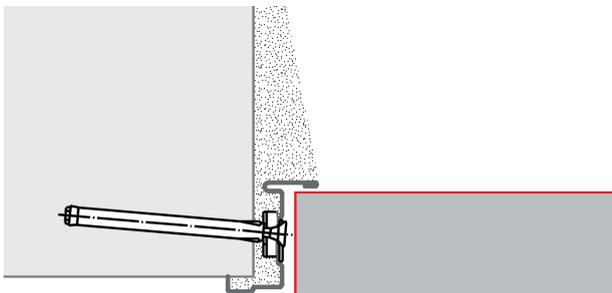


For mortar fixing, appropriate cuts will need to be created in the walls (section 80 x 200 mm). The anchors should be bent and blocked inside the wall. For fire sealing purposes and a perfect mechanical fit, the space between the door-frame and the masonry shall always be filled with concrete mortar.



INSTALLATION FOR EXPANSION SCREWS FIXING

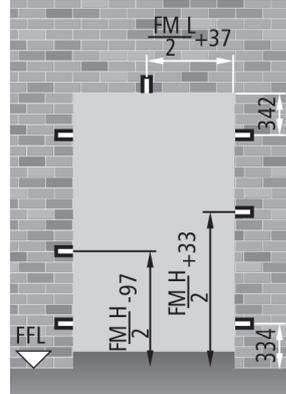
For the installation with expansion screws, the anchors serve as spacers and should not be bent. Using Würth type art. 0910436112 plugs or similar (supplied at the customer's expense), installation requires holes to be drilled through the thermo expansive sealing. The doorframe has pre-drilled holes. For fire sealing purposes and a perfect mechanical fit, the space between the doorframe and the masonry shall always be filled with concrete mortar.



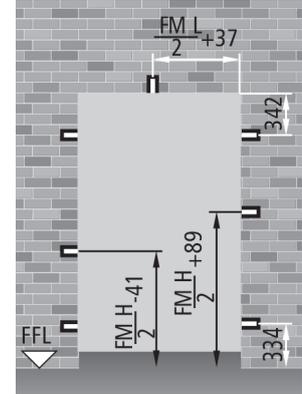
ANCHOR POSITIONING

One-leaved doors

Right opening

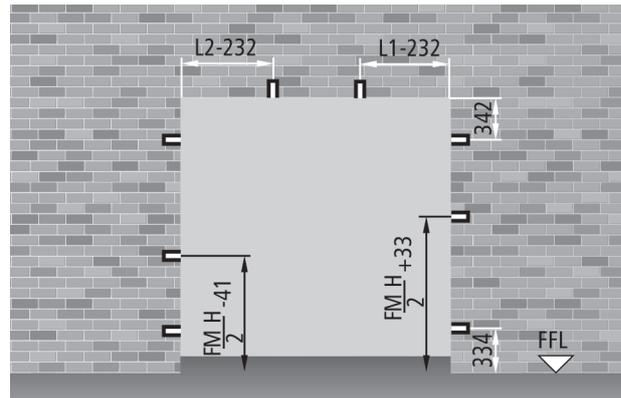


Left opening

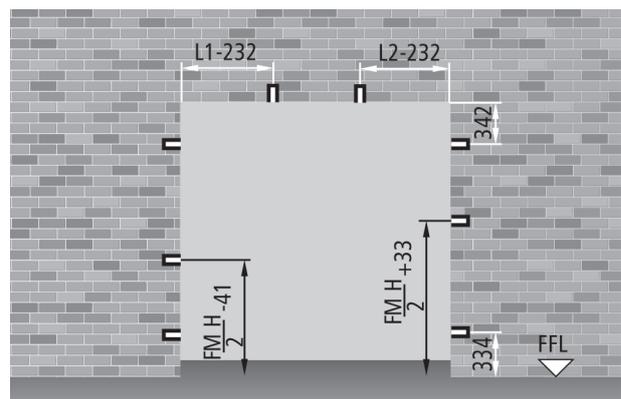


Two-leaved doors

Right opening



Left opening

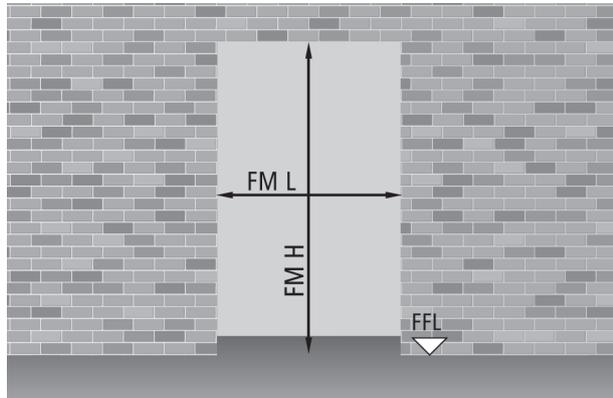


NOTE

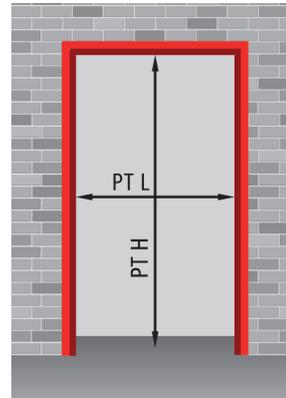
Proper installation requires 80 x 200 mm holes to be dug into the masonry.

ORDER MEASUREMENTS

Wall opening



Doorframe opening



One-leaved doors

PT L = FM L - 74
PT H = FM H - 40

Two-leaved doors

PT L = FM L - 80
PT H = FM H - 40

E 60 one-leaved doors FM L x FM H

standard dimensions			PT L x PT H		fire-rating
			doorframe opening		class
800	x	2050 / 2150	726	x 2010 / 2110	E 60
900	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150	826	x 2010 / 2060 / 2110	E 60
1000	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150	926	x 2010 / 2060 / 2110	E 60

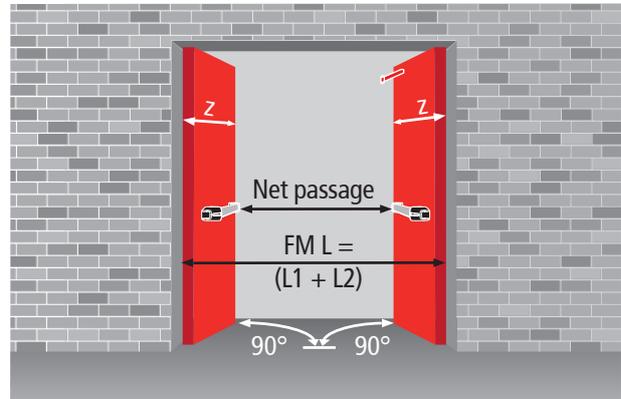
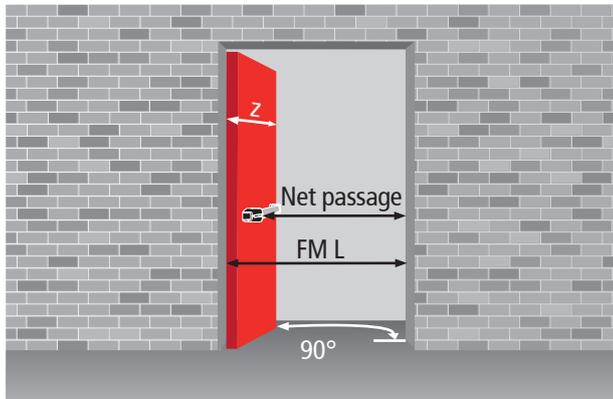
EI and REI one-leaved doors FM L x FM H

standard dimensions			PT L x PT H		fire-rating
			doorframe opening		class
800	x	2050 / 2150	726	x 2010 / 2110	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 120
900	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150	826	x 2010 / 2060 / 2110	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 120
1000	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150	926	x 2010 / 2060 / 2110	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 120
1100	x	2050 / 2150	1026	x 2010 / 2110	EI ₂ 60, REI 120
1200	x	2050 / 2150	1126	x 2010 / 2110	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 120
1300	x	2150	1226	x 2110	REI 120
1350	x	2150	1276	x 2110	REI 120

EI and REI two-leaved doors FM L x FM H

standard dimensions				PT L x PT H		H net passage	fire-rating
				doorframe opening		for RC/STD encumbrance	class
1200	(700 + 500)	x	2150	1120 x 2110		2090	EI ₂ 60
1200	(800 + 400)	x	2050 / 2150	1120 x 2010 / 2110		1990 / 2090	REI 120
1300	(800 + 500)	x	2150	1220 x 2110		2090	EI ₂ 60
1300	(900 + 400)	x	2050 / 2150	1220 x 2010 / 2110		1990 / 2090	REI 120
1400	(900 + 500)	x	2150	1320 x 2110		2090	EI ₂ 60
1400	(1000 + 400)	x	2050 / 2150	1320 x 2010 / 2110		1990 / 2090	REI 120
1600	(800 + 800)	x	2050 / 2150	1520 x 2010 / 2110		1990 / 2090	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 120
1800	(900 + 900)	x	2050 / 2150	1720 x 2010 / 2110		1990 / 2090	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 120
2000	(1000 + 1000)	x	2050 / 2150	1920 x 2010 / 2110		1990 / 2090	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 120

OPENING MEASUREMENTS AND OVERALL DIMENSIONS WITH 90 DEGREE OPENING



UNIVER fire door

Net passage calculation

		E 60	EI ₂ 60 - EI ₂ 90 - REI 120	EI ₂ 60 - EI ₂ 90 - REI 120
panic bar type	protrusion	one-leaved doors	one-leaved doors	two-leaved doors
EXUS	125	FML - 226	FML - 236	FML - 404
TWIST	100	FML - 201	FML - 211	FML - 354
SLASH	75	FML - 176	FML - 186	FML - 304
FAST TOUCH	75	FML - 176	FML - 186	FML - 304
without panic bar	-	FML - 101	FML - 111	FML - 154
z = leaf protrusion relative to the wall		FML + 29	FML + 29	L1 + 35 L2 + 64

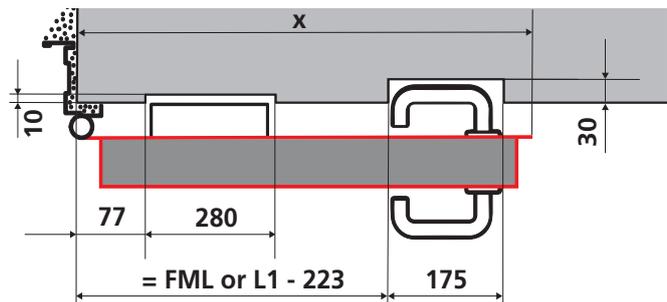
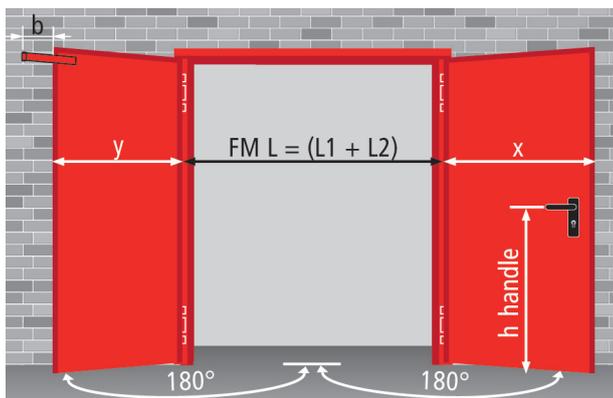
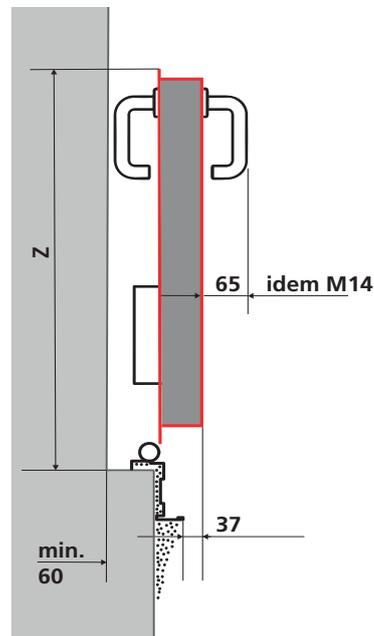
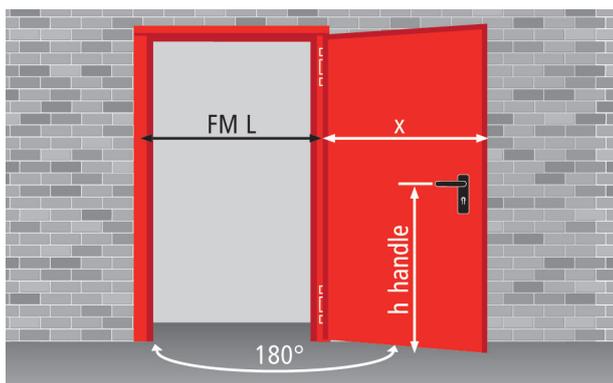
OVERALL DIMENSIONS WITH 180 DEGREE OPENING - HANDLE HEIGHT

One-leaved doors

$x = FML + 5$
 $h \text{ handle} = FMH/2 + 50$

Two-leaved doors

$x = L1 + 5$ $y = L2 + 35$
 $h \text{ handle} = FMH/2 + 50$
 $b = 130$ (only in the presence of panic bars or M14 handles)



**"fire protection excellence,
flexibility custom-made"**



PROGET NINZ Doors

FIRE RATED VERSION

FEATURES	20 - 23
SPECIFIC OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	24 - 29
ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCES	30 - 31
DOOR CROSS SECTIONS - MEASUREMENTS	32
STANDARD INSTALLATION METHOD	33
OPTIONAL INSTALLATION METHODS	34 - 35
LIGHTWEIGHT CONSTRUCTIONS INSTALLATION	36
ORDER MEASUREMENTS, HANDLE HEIGHT	37 - 38
OPENING MEASUREMENTS - OVERALL DIMENSIONS	39

THE FIRE DOOR IN A CLASS OF ITS OWN

“Indisputable quality”

- Especially sturdy door for safe functioning over time
- Ideal for application to uneven or weak walls
- Fully isolated frame for true “dry wall installation”
- Built to order for all kinds of requests
- Fully galvanized door, including the “hidden” parts
- Made of hot-galvanized sheet metal, “Sendzimir” processed
- Corrosion protection also provided along cut edges of the metal sheets
- Painted with epoxy-polyester thermoset powders in a 180 degrees (Celsius) oven
- Substantial paint layer (70 microns plus)
- Optimal corrosion resistance demonstrated by 500 hour salt-fog test
- Unaffected by severe climate changes, demonstrated by 2000 hours with +60° to -10° cycles at 75% humidity
- Finishing with high-quality aesthetics
- Orange skin anti-scratch structured paint
- Customizable with wide selection of RAL colors

“Practicality of use”

- Truly sturdy frame that facilitates anchoring to the wall
- Suitable for all wall types
- Different installation methods to choose from
- Significantly reduced installation times
- Type approvals for multiple installations to different wall types
- Ample size range
- Wide variety of accessories

“Conformity to standards”

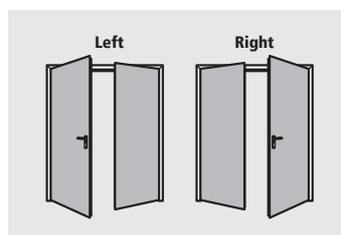
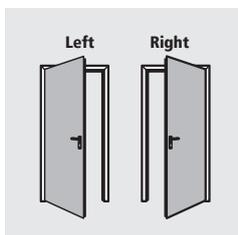
- In-house Ninz R&D with specialized testing equipment
- Fire testing in accordance with UNI 9723 and EN 1634-1
- Mechanical testing for the **CE** marking of accessories
- **CE** marked door accessories studied and sized to meet standard European requirements
- Careful selection of materials and manufacturing methods
- Strict product testing for conformity to declared technical standards
- Absolute functional certainty over time
- Doors “type approved” in compliance with M.D. 21 June 2004
- Products delivered with the documentation required by current regulations

“Manufacturing technology”

- Manufacturing in modern and functional facilities which employ the latest technologies to maintain high quality levels and product uniformity
- The entire production process - from raw materials to painted and packaged products - takes place inside Ninz’s own facilities, ensuring a 360 degree door control

Opening direction

Opening direction needs to be indicated while ordering



One-leaved doors available in the following classes:



Two-leaved doors available in the following classes:



STANDARD ELEMENTS

Door leaf

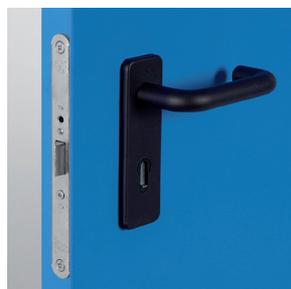
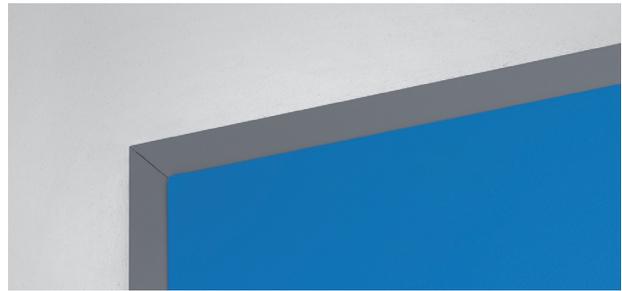
- Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal, press folded and electro welded
- Perimetral rebate on 3 sides, flat at the bottom
- Internally reinforced with hot-galvanized steel profiles
- Heat-insulated treated mineral wool packing that is rigidly joined to the sheet metal
- Internal stiffeners for overhead door closer and panic bar

Standard frame

- Sturdy profile with a sizeable cross section
- Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal
- Equipped with special assembly brackets
- Grooves for thermo expansive sealing and rebate sealing
- Standard installation via anchors for mortar fixing
- Upon request installation via expansion screws or screws onto the subframe
- Lower spacer, mounting template
- Rests on finished flooring without rebate
- Strike plates in black plastic for lock bolt and safety bolts
- Assembly required for doorframes

Thermo expansive sealing

- Mounted on vertical doorframe profiles and central vertical profiles (for two-leaved doors)
- Mounted above and below the leaves depending on the certification



Hinges

- Nr. 2 three-wing hinges for each leaf
- of which one ball-bearing hinge with screws for vertical adjustment of the leaf, $\text{C}\text{€}$ marked as per EN 1935, classified for up to 160 kg load, 200.000 cycles durability, suitable for fire door use
- and one hinge with self-closing spring

Safety bolts

- Nr. 1 or 2 safety bolts applied on hinge side leaf edge

Locking mechanism

- Reversible locking mechanism with bolt and central latch for EI₂60, EI₂90 REI 60 and REI 120 doors
- Three locking point mechanism for one-leaved EI₂120 doors
- $\text{C}\text{€}$ marked in conformity with EN 12209 standard
- Insert with patent key, Euro profile cylinder ready

Handle

- Fire rated handle in black plastic with steel core
- Steel installation plate with cylinder hole
- Cover plate in black plastic
- Fastener screws and patent key insert

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Closing regulator

- Standard two-leaved doors include an RC/STD closing regulator to ensure the correct closing sequence of the leaves, except those with environmental characteristics for which the RC2 system is mandatory (to be ordered with the door).
- **CE** marking in conformity with EN 1158 standard

Locking mechanism for inactive leaf

- "Flush-bolt" automatic locking of the inactive leaf
- Lever control for unlocking

Upper coupling system for the inactive leaf

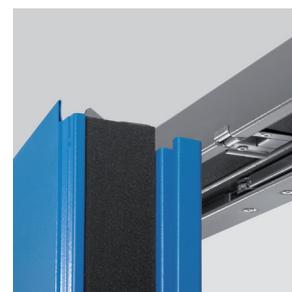
- Inactive leaf lock activated device which inserts rod into the upper strike box
- Upper strike box in pierced steel with steel roller

Lower coupling system for the inactive leaf

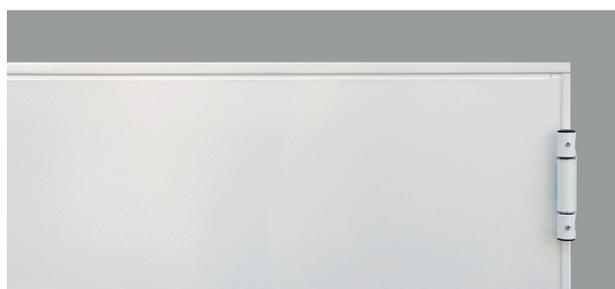
- Vertical rod with steel point which inserts into lower strike box
- Lower floor catch (floor-mounted bushing) made of self-extinguishing black plastic with rebate stopper

Identification plate

- Metal tag with door identification data, in accordance with current regulations



Standard paint - group 01: RAL 9010



Finishing

- Standard painted with epoxy-polyester thermoset powders in a 180 degrees oven, orange skin, anti-scratch finishing
- Standard paint RAL 9010

Standard packaging

- Single leaf wrapped into stretchable polyethylene (PE) film
- Single packaging for each doorframe with stretchable polyethylene (PE) film
- Palletized on wooden pallets

Door weight	class	kg/m ² of wall opening
1 leaf	EI ₂ 60, REI 60	37
2 leaves	EI ₂ 60, REI 60	35
1 leaf	EI ₂ 120, REI 120	42
2 leaves	EI ₂ 90, REI 120	40

NOTE

If the door ever needs to be repainted, follow the precise instructions on the "Painting" section.

INSTALLATION ONTO OTHER WALL TYPES

Other types of installation are possible, all of which have been rigorously certified and approved

- Frame for dry wall installation with expansion screws
- Frame for dry wall installation with screws onto the sub-frame
- Block frame for in the reveal application
- Embracing frame for lightweight constructions installation

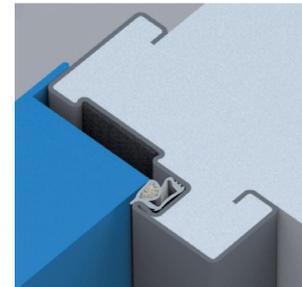


OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

A wide variety of accessories and surface finishes are available on request for maximum value enhancement of Proget doors to your own specific needs. The proper accessories can help resolve:

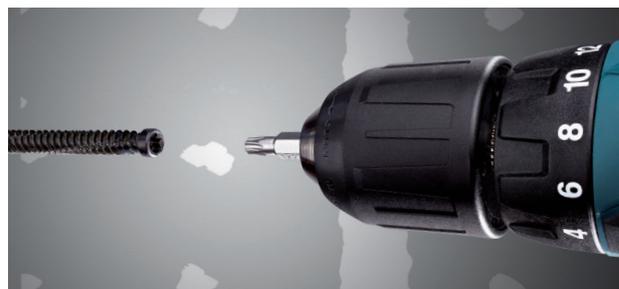
Safety-related needs

- Doors for panic exits (see panic bars)
- Doors for emergency exits (see emergency exit handles)
- Open doors which must be closed in case of fire (see leaf holding systems)



Installation and utilization needs

- Frame extensions
- Different kinds of floor mounted catches
- Roofing and drip steel-profile
- Special fastener screws
- Kick and protection plates in stainless steel
- Rectangular windows, standard dimensions or built to order
- Round windows
- One-leaved door with frame on four sides



Access-related control issues

- Electrically-activated lock mechanisms
- Electric handle mechanisms
- Magnetic blocking mechanisms

Performance enhancing

- Sealing
- Cylinders
- Door closers
- Special closing regulators
- Special handles

Customized finishing

- Select finishing from a wide variety of RAL colours
- NDD – Ninz Digital Decor, graphic images applied with special ink jets and protected by a transparent topcoat. Infinite varieties of customizable decorations in harmony with specific door settings
- Stainless steel handles
- Colored handles

Packaging for maximum protection

Sturdy wooden crates protect all doors and related accessories

- For NDD decorated doors
- On construction sites
- During shipping abroad
- For special transport



NOTE

Details on the optional accessories may be found in the following chapters of this brochure:

- Painting and NDD decorations
- Accessories for metal doors
- Emergency handles and panic bars

WINDOW WITH FIRE RATED GLASS

Upon request all one- and two-leaved fire doors may be equipped with round or rectangular windows with fire rated stratified glass and respective window frames fixed with screws. The window frame carters are included for round window and available as an optional accessory for the rectangular one.

Limits prescribed by regulations

According to standards UNI 9723 and EN 1634-1, windows may be smaller but not larger than the test sample size, and the reverse holds true for the border strip around the window which may be wider but not thinner. The following limits correspond with these restrictions.

Borders, window position

"Border measurement" refers to the distance from the edge of the window to the wall opening of the door.

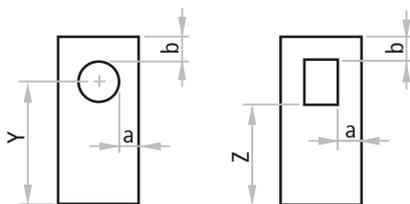


Elevation for round windows

window size	FM H	position
Ø 300	minimum 2050	Y=1600
Ø 300	less than 2050	Y=FM H - 450
Ø 400	minimum 2150	Y=1600
Ø 400	from 2050 to 2149	Y=1550
Ø 400	less than 2050	Y=FM H - 500

Elevation for rectangular windows

window dimensions L x H	FM H	position
300 x 400	minimum 2150	Z=1450
300 x 400	from 2050 to 2149	Z=1350
300 x 400	less than 2050	Z=FM H - 700
400 x 600	minimum 2150	Z=1250
400 x 600	from 2050 to 2149	Z=1150
400 x 600	less than 2050	Z=FM H - 900
400 x 1200	minimum 2150	Z=650
400 x 1200	from 2050 to 2149	Z=550
400 x 1200	less than 2050	Z=FM H - 1500



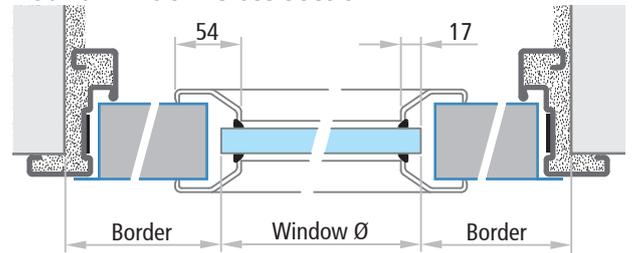
NOTE

Position and measurements indicated above are those standard. Different positions and measurements may be considered as long as they respect the minimum "a" and "b" border strips and maximal measurements mentioned in the certificate for the window. The window itself may not be supplied separately except for replacements. It is always advisable for doors with windows to be equipped with door closers for controlled closing.

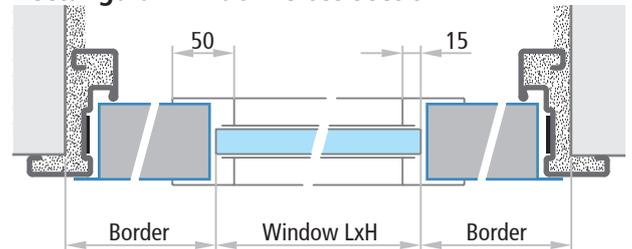
NOTE

For the rectangular windows the frame carters are an optional accessory

Round window cross section



Rectangular window cross section



ATTENTION

For special instructions and recommendations for glazed fire-rated products, see the "Notices" section on the last page of the present brochure.

EI WINDOW SPECIFICATIONS BASED ON INSTALLATION METHOD

model	min./max. window			border strip		mortar fixing	expansion screws	lightweight constructions with embracing frame	block frame	EI ₆₀	EI ₉₀	EI ₁₂₀	dimensions FM L (L1 + L2) x FM H
	L	x	H	a	b								
	Ø 300			300	300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			from 900 to 1340 x from 1950 to 2600
	Ø 400			300	300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			from 1000 to 1340 x from 1950 to 2600
	Ø 300			300	300	✓	✓		✓			✓	from 900 to 1340 x from 1900 to 2640
	Ø 400			300	300	✓	✓		✓			✓	from 1000 to 1340 x from 1900 to 2640
	from 250 to 700		from 250 to 650	300	300	✓	✓	✓		✓			from 850 to 1340 x from 1950 to 2600
	from 250 to 670		from 250 to 620	300	300				✓	✓			from 850 to 1340 x from 1950 to 2600
	from 250 to 600		from 250 to 400	370	300	✓	✓		✓			✓	from 990 to 1340 x from 1900 to 2640
	Ø 300			300	300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			from 1250 (900 + 350) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 1775 to 2600
	Ø 400			300	300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			from 1350 (1000 + 350) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 1775 to 2600
	Ø 300			300	300	✓	✓		✓		✓		from 1475 (900 + 575) to 2270 (1150 + 1120) x from 1775 to 2300
	Ø 400			300	300	✓	✓		✓		✓		from 1575 (1000 + 575) to 2270 (1150 + 1120) x from 1775 to 2300
	Ø 300			300	300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			from 1800 (900 + 900) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 1775 to 2600
	Ø 400			300	300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			from 2000 (1000 + 1000) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 1775 to 2600
	Ø 300			300	300	✓	✓		✓		✓		from 1800 (900 + 900) to 2270 (1150 + 1120) x from 1775 to 2300
	Ø 400			300	300	✓	✓		✓		✓		from 2000 (1000 + 1000) to 2270 (1150 + 1120) x from 1775 to 2300
	from 250 to 700		from 250 to 650	300	300	✓	✓	✓		✓			from 1200 (850 + 350) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 1775 to 2600
	from 250 to 670		from 250 to 620	300	300				✓	✓			from 1200 (850 + 350) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 1775 to 2600
	from 250 to 600		from 250 to 400	300	300	✓	✓		✓		✓		from 1425 (850 + 575) to 2270 (1150 + 1120) x from 1775 to 2300
	from 250 to 700		from 250 to 650	300	300	✓	✓	✓		✓			from 1700 (850 + 850) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 1775 to 2600
	from 250 to 670		from 250 to 620	300	300				✓	✓			from 1700 (850 + 850) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 1775 to 2600
	from 250 to 600		from 250 to 400	300	300	✓	✓		✓		✓		from 1700 (850 + 850) to 2270 (1150 + 1120) x from 1775 to 2300

Specific optional accessories

PROGET Fire doors



REI WINDOW SPECIFICATIONS BASED ON INSTALLATION METHOD

model	min./max. window			border strip		mortar fixing subframe	expansion screws	plasterboard with embracing frame	REI 60	REI 120	dimensions FM L (L1 + L2) x FM H
	L	x	H	a	b						
	Ø 300			300	300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	from 900 to 1170 x from 1775 to 2275 from 1004 to 1340 x from 2050 to 2500
	Ø 400			300	300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	from 1000 to 1170 x from 1775 to 2275 from 1004 to 1340 x from 2050 to 2500
	from 250 to 400	from 250 to 600	250	300	✓			✓			from 750 to 900 x from 1775 to 2000
	from 250 to 400	from 250 to 600	300	300	✓			✓	✓		from 850 to 1000 x from 1775 to 2150
	from 250 to 620	from 250 to 400	360	300	✓			✓	✓		from 970 to 1340 x from 1775 to 2670
	from 250 to 564	from 250 to 443	300	300		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	from 850 to 1170 x from 1775 to 2275 from 1004 to 1340 x from 2050 to 2500
	from 250 to 400	from 630 to 1400	250	300	✓			✓	✓		from 750 to 900 x from 1775 to 2000 from 779 to 1037 x from 1803 to 2197
	from 250 to 522	from 500 to 1460	320	300	✓				✓		from 890 to 1162 x from 1775 to 2620 from 997 to 1332 x from 2361 to 2670
	Ø 300			300	300		✓	✓	✓	✓	from 1250 (900 + 350) to 2252 (1126 + 1126) x from 1775 to 2275** from 1962 (996 + 966) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 2050 to 2500**
	Ø 400			300	300		✓	✓	✓	✓	from 1350 (1000 + 350) to 2252 (1126 + 1126) x from 1775 to 2275** from 1966 (1000 + 966) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 2050 to 2500**
	Ø 300			300	300		✓	✓	✓	✓	from 1800 (900 + 900) to 2252 (1126 + 1126) x from 1775 to 2275** from 1962 (996 + 966) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 2050 to 2500**
	Ø 400			300	300		✓	✓	✓	✓	from 2000 (1000 + 1000) to 2252 (1126 + 1126) x from 1775 to 2275** from 2000 (1000 + 1000) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 2050 to 2500**
	from 250 to 400	from 250 to 600	300	300	✓				✓	✓	from 1200 (850 + 350) to 2000 (1000 + 1000) x from 1775 to 2150**
	from 250 to 400	from 250 to 600	300	300	✓				✓	✓	from 1700 (850 + 850) to 2000 (1000 + 1000) x from 1775 to 2150**
	from 250 to 620	from 250 to 400	325	300	✓				✓	✓	from 1250 (900 + 350) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 1775 to 2670**
	from 250 to 620	from 250 to 400	325	300	✓				✓	✓	from 1800 (900 + 900) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 1775 to 2670**
	from 250 to 564	from 250 to 443	300	300		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	from 1200 (850 + 350) to 2252 (1126 + 1126) x from 1775 to 2275** from 1962 (996 + 966) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 2050 to 2500**
	from 250 to 564	from 250 to 443	300	300		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	from 1700 (850 + 850) to 2252 (1126 + 1126) x from 1775 to 2275** from 1962 (996 + 966) to 2540 (1270 + 1270) x from 2050 to 2500**
	from 250 to 400	from 630 to 1400	250	300	✓				✓	✓	from 1100 (750 + 350) to 1800 (900 + 900) x from 1775 to 2000 from 1539 (772 + 767) to 2061 (1028 + 1033) x from 1803 to 2197
	from 250 to 515	from 500 to 1460	320	300	✓					✓	from 1240 (890 + 350) to 2315 (1155 + 1160) x from 1775 to 2620 from 1975 (989 + 986) to 2540 (1268 + 1272) x from 2361 to 2670

NOTE

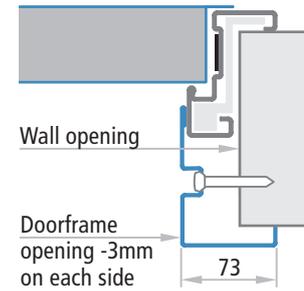
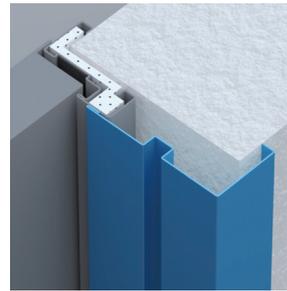
(*) Windows only possible for the minimum size of 0,25m², and only on one-leaved doors or the active leaf of two-leaved doors.

(**) FM inactive leaf minimum without window with RC/STD =350mm. FM inactive leaf minimum without window but with RC2=370mm.

FRAME EXTENSIONS FOR PROGET DOORS

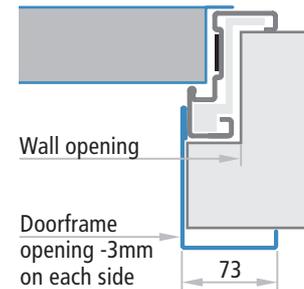
IM 1

Frame extension to be mounted in addition to the Proget frame to serve as embracing frame made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal and painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 45 degree joint, fixing with screws and plugs in groove (screws and plugs not included).



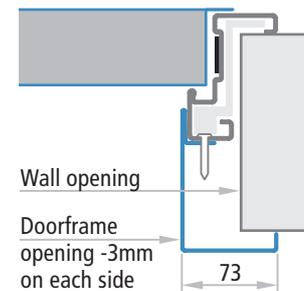
IM 3

Frame extension to be mounted in addition to the Proget frame to serve as embracing frame, especially for EI₂90, EI₂120 with installation for expansion screws fixing. Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal and painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 45 degree joint, fixing with screws and plugs (screws and plugs not included).



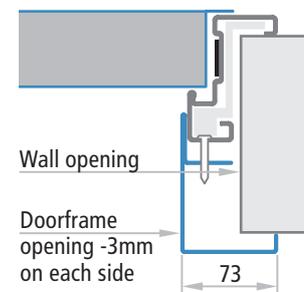
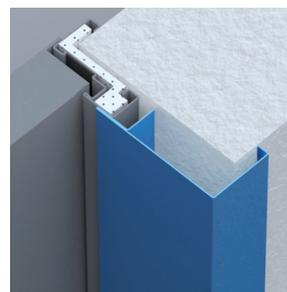
IM 4

Frame extension to be screwed to the Proget doorframe acting as a wall cladding. Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 90 degree joint. Complete with fastener screws. To mount the frame extension, pre-drilled holes are available on the frame. Combine with sealing to conceal the screw heads.



IM 5

Telescopic frame extension to be screwed to the Proget doorframe acting as a wall cladding for expansion screw fixing. Consists of two overlapping profiles with a 25mm adjustable range. Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 90 degree joint. Complete with fastener screws. To mount the frame extension, pre-drilled holes are available on the frame. Combine with sealing to conceal the screw heads.



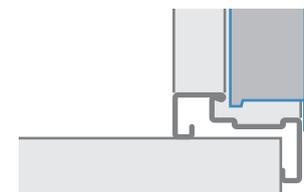
FRAME ON FOUR SIDES

Upon request one-leaved Proget doors may be supplied with frames on four sides and leaves with or without lower rebate. These type of doors are used mainly for technical rooms or shafts.

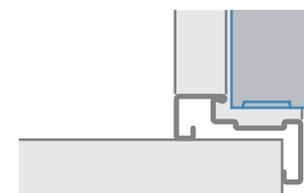
The frame on four sides is not available for the following applications: doors installed onto escape routes, two-leaved doors, doors with environmental characteristics, application on lightweight constructions, in combination with frame extensions.

ATTENTION

With the frame on four sides, the center of the handle will be 15 mm higher than the standard position. For more details, see the page "Door cross section - Measurements".



Leaf with lower rebate



Leaf without lower rebate

Specific optional accessories

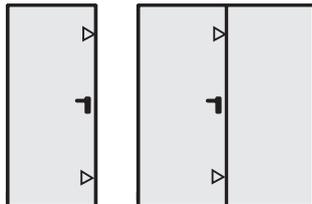
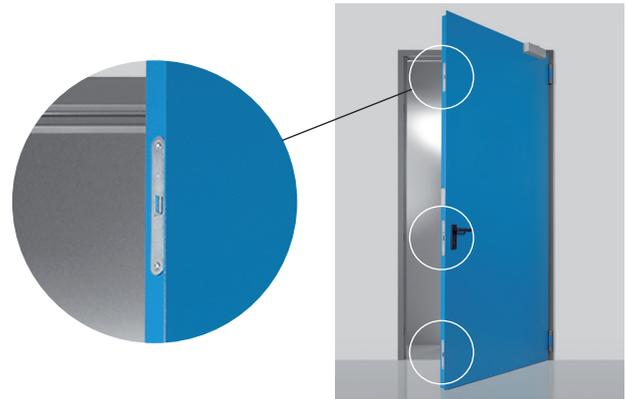
PROGET Fire doors



PROGET
fire doors

THREE-POINT LOCKING MECHANISM

Mandatory for one-leaved EI₂120 doors and upon request for a more reliable closure of one- and two-leaved EI₂60 and two-leaved EI₂90 doors. In combination with double M1 handle and cylinder. The lock is also available for anti-panic and emergency push versions. Thus the three-point locking mechanism can be combined with emergency handles or with EXUS, TWIST, SLASH type BM panic bars in conformity with CE marking.



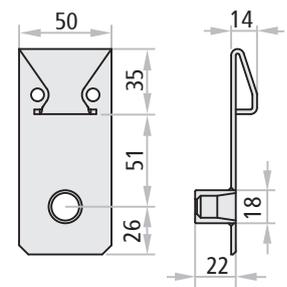
▷ Additional closure points

NOTE

Three point locking mechanism can be combined with M1, M1C, M1X, M1Xs, M11, M11X, M11Xs handles only.

STEEL FLOOR CATCH

Floor-mounted steel floor catch for two-leaved Proget doors. Made of pierced and successively galvanized steel. Includes rebate stop for the inactive leaf, the strike box for insertion of the rod, Nr. 3 screws and Nr. 3 plugs. To be used in place of the plastic floor catch for doors that usually remain open and where carts and heavy equipment pass on a regular basis.



Lower PROGET steel floor catch

RETREATING FLOOR CATCH „N626“

To be applied in combination with two-leaved PROGET doors, which are usually to be kept open, in substitution of the standard floor catch. The N626's advantage is the embedding of the floor catch into the floor which is activated only by the closing of the inactive leaf. Thus when the doors are open protrusions are avoided guaranteeing nevertheless a correct closing.



NOTE

For the passing of the cable of the command function the installation into the floor of a wrinkled cable sleeve is necessary. The installation of the N626 requires trained personnel.

Specific optional accessories

PROGET Fire doors



REBATE SEALING

CR sealing (for EI₂ doors) and sealing (for REI doors) in black extruded profile to cut and to be pressed into the dedicated groove in the perimetral frame and on the central joint of two-leaved doors.

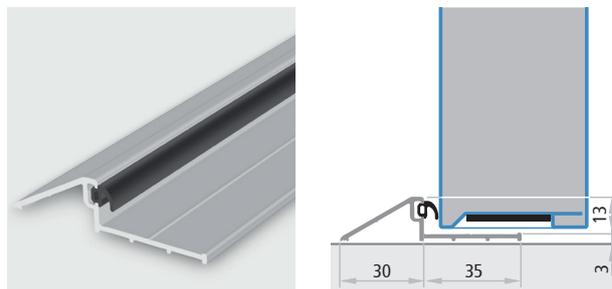


THRESHOLD

Fixed threshold in anodized aluminium supplied with relative rebate sealing. To be installed for single and double leaved doors onto the floor with screws and plugs (not supplied).

NOTE

For the installation it is necessary to adapt the threshold to the frame of the door and to drill a hole for its fixing. Further it is necessary to finish up the threshold with silicone.



Additional performances

PROGET Fire doors



INTERNAL PEDESTRIAN DOORS

Classification report NO. IFT 16-000122-PR03
Test report NO. IFT 12-001195-PR01



Pedestrian interior doors are not yet subject to marking as the relevant standard EN 14351-2 has not yet entered into force. The performances contained in the standard can however be a reference for classifying the door for indoor, such as:

- air permeability according to EN 1026:2001
- thermal transmittance according to EN ISO 10077-1:2018 e EN ISO 10077-2:2018

PROGET fire doors are also classified as Sa or S200 for smoke control according to EN 1634-3 (test method) and 13501-2 (classification).

The Proget price list lists the Combos which add these additional performances to the door.

ATTENTION

For the dimensional limits according to the certificates and homologations of the fire rated doors and regarding the minimum borders please refer to the specific pages of this brochure.

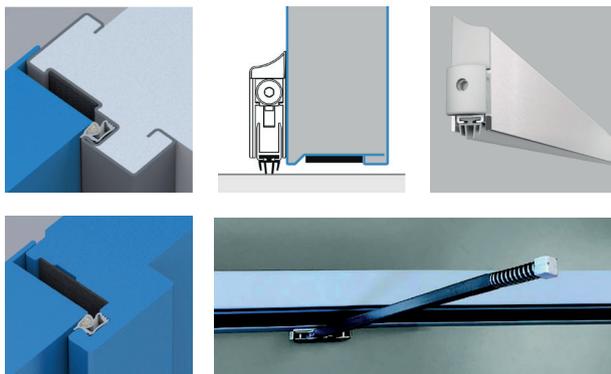
The values for the thermal transmittance W/m^2K shown in the table on the next page are given by the calculation according to the norm EN ISO 10077-1 done on samples of the dimensions 1,23x2,18 for areas $\leq 3,6m^2$ and on samples of the dimensions 2,00x2,18 for areas $> 3,6m^2$.

All performance values indicated in the table are valid only in presence of the following accessories or enhancements:

- standard frame to be installed with wall anchors and mortar or with screws and plugs
- embracing frame prepared for the installation onto lightweight constructions
- isolation of the frame with the filling of cement or plasterboard
- installation of rubber seals along the entire perimeter of the door frame including the central rebate for double leaved doors
- presence of the automatic door sweep depending upon selected solution.

In case of windows with dimensions larger than those tested (300x400mm), up to a maximum size of 400x600mm the differing performance value for the thermal transmittance needs to be asked, the performance value for acoustic isolation remains unchanged.

For the acoustic isolation performance values, in case of asymmetric double leaved doors ($L1 \neq L2$), select the minor R_w value of the two (example 1: leaf without windows and $H=2150$, $L1=1000$, $L2=500$ select 32 dB; example 2: leaf without windows and $H=2150$, $L1=1200$, $L2=1000$ select 35 dB).



SMOKE CONTROL ACCORDING TO EN 1634-3

This is the ability of one element to reduce or eliminate the passage of smoke from one side of the door to the other. Two levels of smoke performance are defined.

Smoke control Sa: when the maximum dispersion value measured at room temperature and at a pressure of 25 Pascal is not greater than $3 m^3/h$ per metre of the gap between the door frame and the door frame excluding loss through the floor threshold.

Smoke control S200: when the maximum dispersion value, measured at room temperature and 200 C and up to a pressure of 50 Pascal, is not greater than $20 m^3/h$ for a single door or $30 m^3/h$ for a two-door door.

The smoke tightness is verified with a specific technical test in accordance with UNI EN 1634-3, while the classification is provided by UNI EN 13501-2 according to the following criteria:

Sa considers only the seal at room temperature

S200 considers the seal at room temperature and at 200 C

Evidence of Performance
Smoke leakage and self-closing of construction products and building elements

Classification Report
No.: 16-000122-PR03
(KB-C05-01-an-03)

Client: NINZ s.p.a.
Corso Trento 2/A
36061 ALA
(Italy)

Prepared by the notified body: ift Rosenheim GmbH
Theodor-Gietl-Straße 7-9
D-83026 Rosenheim

Notified body No: 0757

Product name: PROGET MULTI REI / EI - 60/90/120
(nach den Angaben des Auftraggebers)

Classification: Classification of smoke control and self-closing according to EN 13501-2:2007+A1:2009 / EN 13501-2:2016

Issue No: 1

Instructions for use: This classification report for smoke control and durability of self-closing devices defines the classification assigned to the building element according to its product name in conformity with the methods set out in EN 13501-2. This classification document does not represent type approval or certification of the product.

Validity: The data and results given relate solely to the tested and described specimen.

Notes on publication: The ift Guidance Sheet 'Conditions and Guidance for the Use of Ift Test Documents' applies.

Contents: The classification report consists of 13 pages and may only be used or reproduced in its entirety.

1 Introduction
2 Details of classified product
3 Test reports/tested application reports and test results in support of the classification
4 Classification and field of application
5 Limitations

Classification
 S_a / S_{200}
C5

ift Rosenheim
07.05.2018

Dr. Gerhard Wachterbauer, Dipl. Phys.
Head of Testing Department
Smoke Control & Mechanical durability

Christine Schmaus, Dipl.-Ing. (FH)
Operating Product Officer
Building Components

ift Rosenheim GmbH
Theodor-Gietl-Str. 7-9
D-83026 Rosenheim
Tel: +49 89 301 01-0
Fax: +49 89 301 01-300
www.ift-rosenheim.de

Prüfung und Zertifizierung - EN ISO/IEC 17025
Prüfung und Zertifizierung - EN ISO/IEC 17022
Prüfung und Zertifizierung - EN ISO/IEC 17025
Zertifizierung Managementysteme - EN ISO/IEC 17021

Notified Body 0757
DAkk
DIN EN ISO 9001

Additional performances

PROGET Fire doors



INTERNAL PEDESTRIAN DOORS

Classification report NO. IFT 16-000122-PR03

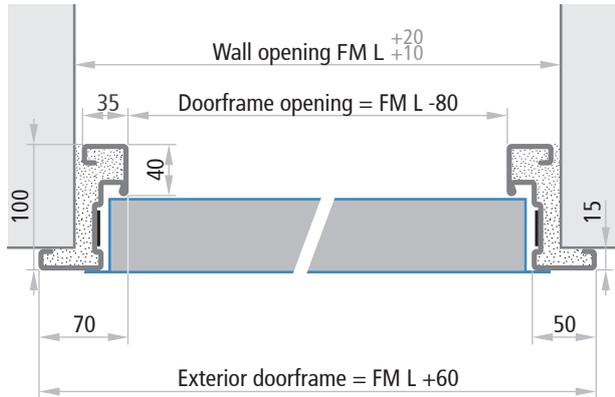
Test report NO. IFT 12-001195-PR01



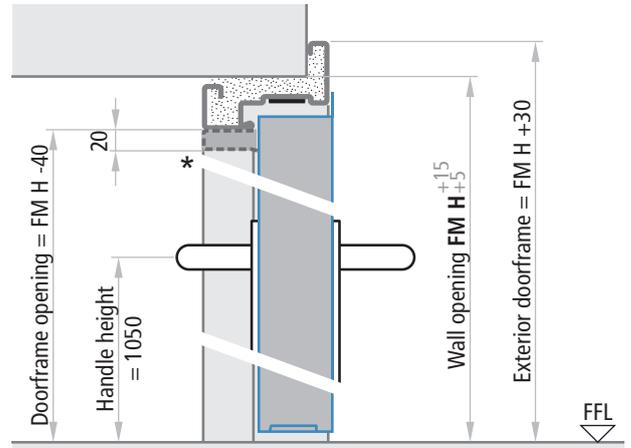
Type	FM L x H	Class	std angular frame installation with screw or expansions screws	embracing frame	Combo Thermo/GS - Combo Thermo/GSV Combo dB Sa - Combo dB Sa version with rebate sealing CR and automatic door sweep				Combo Thermo - Combo Sa version with rebate sealing CR			
					smoke control according to UNI EN 1634-3	air permeability according to UNI EN 1026:2001	thermal transmittance according to UNI EN 10077-1:2018 UNI EN 10077-2:2018	acoustic performance according to UNI EN ISO 140-3	smoke control according to UNI EN 1634-3	air permeability according to UNI EN 1026:2001	thermal transmittance according to UNI EN 10077-1:2018	
without window 	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60	✓		Sa S200 classe 2		1,4 W/m ² K		Sa	-	-	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 2		1,3 W/m ² K		Sa	-	-	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 2		1,5 W/m ² K		Sa	-	-	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓		Sa S200 classe 2		1,4 W/m ² K		Sa	-	-	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 2		1,4 W/m ² K		Sa	-	-	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 2		1,5 W/m ² K		Sa	-	-	
	800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 36 dB				
1101 - 1340 x 2000 - 2250	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 35 dB					
800 - 1340 x 2251 - 2670	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 34 dB					
with window 300x400 	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60	✓		Sa S200 classe 2		1,9 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,9 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 2		1,9 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,9 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 2		2,1 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,1 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓		Sa S200 classe 2		1,9 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,9 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 2		1,8 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,8 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 2		2,0 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,0 W/m ² K	
	800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 36 dB				
1101 - 1340 x 2000 - 2250	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 35 dB					
800 - 1340 x 2251 - 2670	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 34 dB					
without window 	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60	✓		Sa S200 classe 3		1,8 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,8 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60	✓		Sa S200 classe 3		1,5 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,4 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		1,8 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,7 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		1,4 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,4 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		1,9 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,9 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		1,6 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,5 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓		Sa S200 classe 3		1,8 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,8 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓		Sa S200 classe 3		1,5 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,5 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		1,8 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,8 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		1,5 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,4 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		2,0 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,9 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		1,6 W/m ² K		Sa	-	1,6 W/m ² K	
	(L1 o L2) 500 - 799 x 2000 - 2670	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 32 dB				
(L1 o L2) 800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 36 dB					
(L1 o L2) 1101 - 1330 x 2000 - 2250	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 35 dB					
(L1 o L2) 800 - 1330 x 2251 - 2670	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 34 dB					
with window 300x400  	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60	✓		Sa S200 classe 3		2,3 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,3 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60	✓		Sa S200 classe 3		2,1 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,1 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		2,3 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,3 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		2,1 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,0 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		2,5 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,4 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 60-EI ₂ 60		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		2,2 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,2 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓		Sa S200 classe 3		2,3 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,3 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓		Sa S200 classe 3		2,1 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,0 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		2,3 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,2 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		2,0 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,0 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		2,4 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,4 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120		✓	Sa S200 classe 3		2,2 W/m ² K		Sa	-	2,1 W/m ² K	
	(L1 o L2) 500 - 799 x 2000 - 2670	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 32 dB				
(L1 o L2) 800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 36 dB					
(L1 o L2) 1101 - 1330 x 2000 - 2250	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 35 dB					
(L1 o L2) 1101 - 1330 x 2000 - 2250	REI 120-EI ₂ 90/120	✓	✓	✓			Rw = 34 dB					

PROGET fire doors

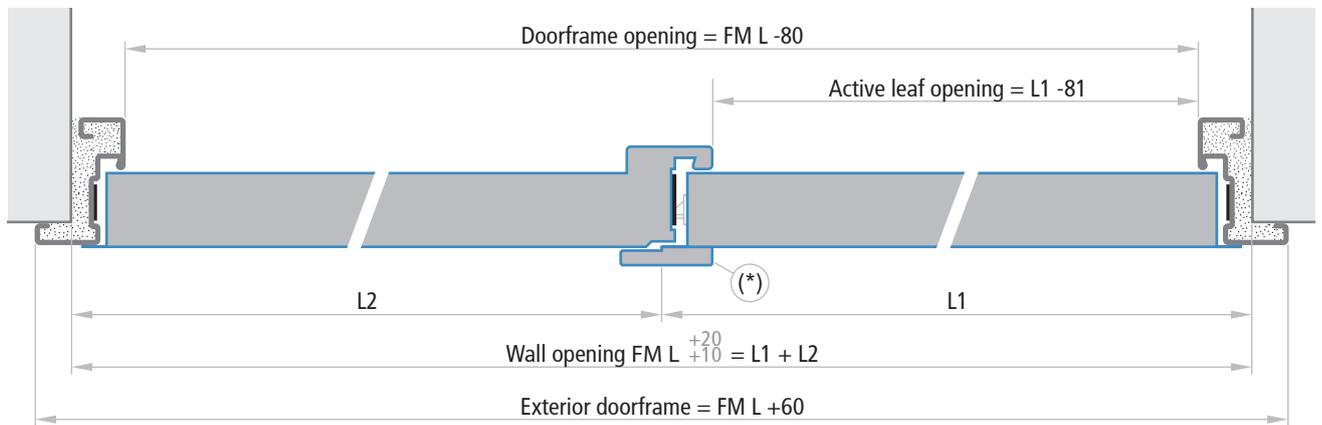
One-leaved doors - Horizontal cross section



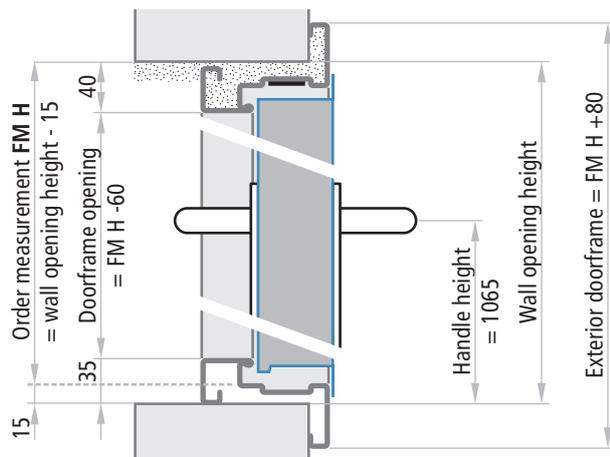
Doors without lower threshold - Vertical cross section



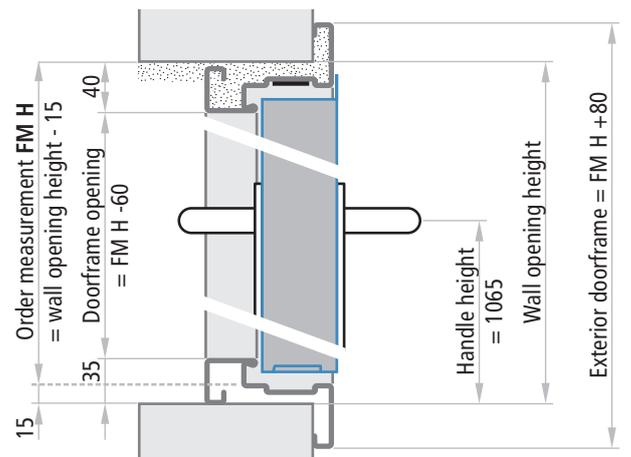
Two-leaved doors - Horizontal cross section



One-leaved doors with frame on 4 sides and leaf with lower rebate - Vertical cross section



One-leaved doors with frame on 4 sides and leaf without lower rebate - Vertical cross section



Leaves thickness

Fire doors	60 mm
------------	-------

NOTE

The tolerances FM L +20, FM H +15 of the indicated measurements make it easier to fill the gap between the wall and the doorframe with cement mortar. For dry wall installation, the holes must be precise and greater tolerance ranges should not be employed. (*) Proget EI₂90 two leaved doors feature an additional isolated central rebate profile, which is applied onto the active leaf.

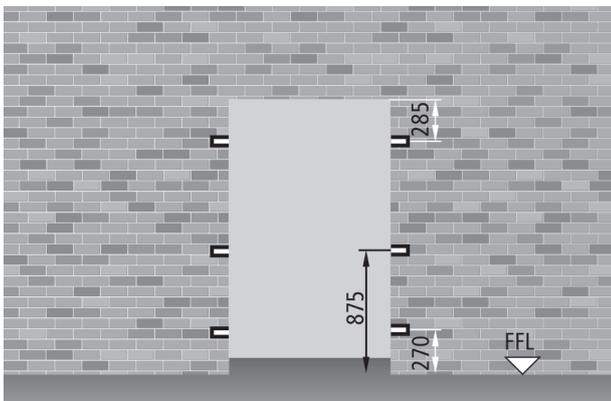
INSTALLATION WITH ANCHORS FOR MORTAR FIXING

The standard installation method for Proget doors is to use the anchors for mortar fixing. Appropriate cuts will need to be created in the walls (section 80 x 200 mm). The anchors should be bent and blocked inside the wall. For fire sealing purposes and a perfect mechanical fit, the space between the doorframe and the masonry shall always be filled with concrete mortar.

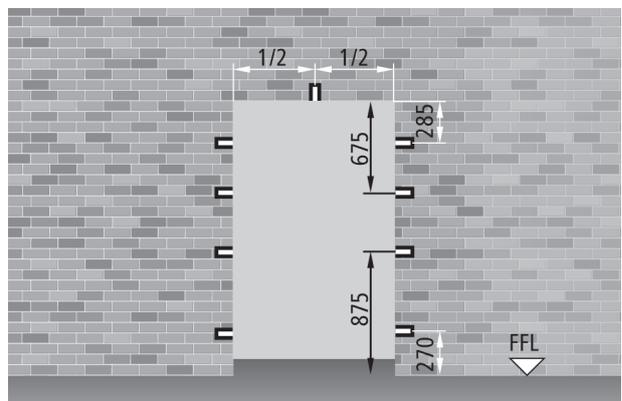


One-leaved doors

FM L = from 500 to 1035 x FM H = from 1775 to 2200

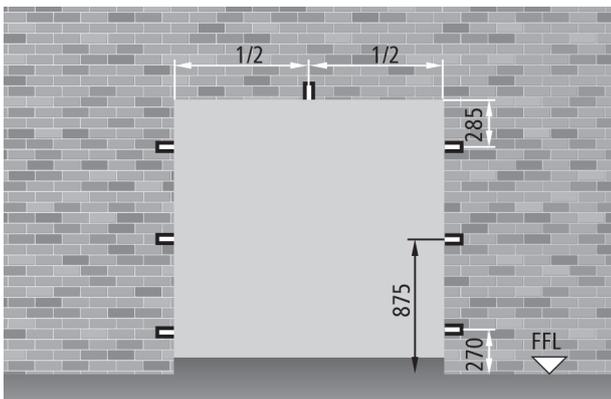


FM L greater than 1035 and/or FM H greater than 2200

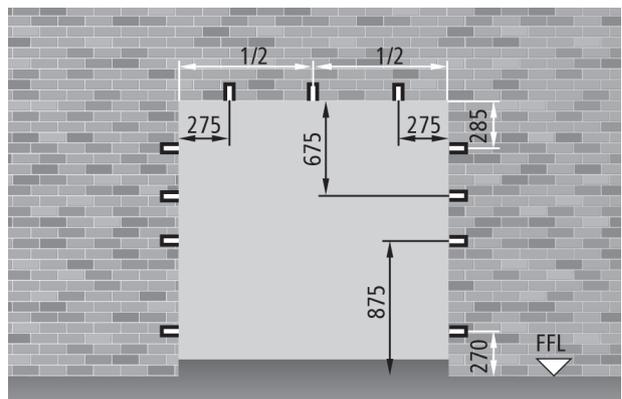


Two-leaved doors

FM L = from 850 to 2070 x FM H = from 1775 to 2200



FM L greater than 2070 and/or FM H greater than 2200



NOTE

For proper installation, the cuts for the anchors should be 80 x 200 mm in size.

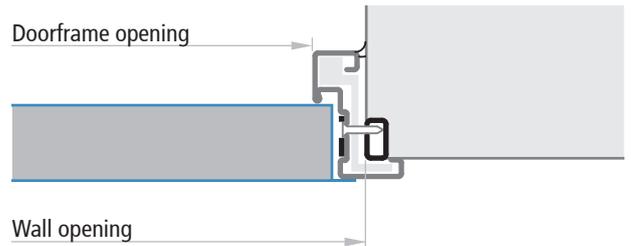
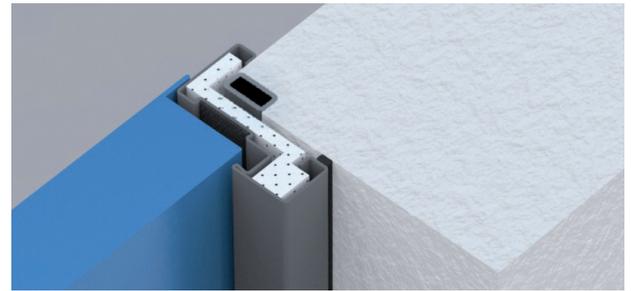
DRY WALL INSTALLATION ONTO THE SUBFRAME WITH SCREWS

Installation method certified for one- or two-leaved REI 60 and REI 120 doors, in conformity with UNI 9723 standard, for screw fixing onto metal subframes in the walls.

Subframes need to be ordered separately from the door. Make sure measurements correspond to the door's FM L x FM H measurements. For the technical characteristics of the subframe, see the specific page of the section "accessories doors".

The supplied doorframe comes factory heat-insulated with special materials and includes corner joints and a lower spacer (except for one-leaved doors with frame on four sides) to be added on site.

The subframe method allows a "dry wall" installation of the doors, making an installation onto finished masonry possible.



INSTALLATION FOR EXPANSION SCREWS FIXING

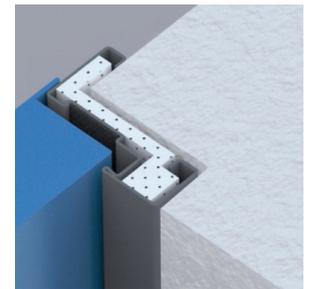
Installation method certified for: one- or two-leaved EI₂60, REI 60, REI 120, EI₂90 two-leaved and EI₂120 one-leaved doors, for expansion screws. Designed for installations onto blockwork, masonry or homogenous concrete wall, with density of (1200±400)kg/m³ and a thickness of (200±50)mm.

The supplied doorframe comes factory heat-insulated with special materials and includes corner joints and a lower spacer (except for one-leaved doors with frame on four sides) to be added on site.

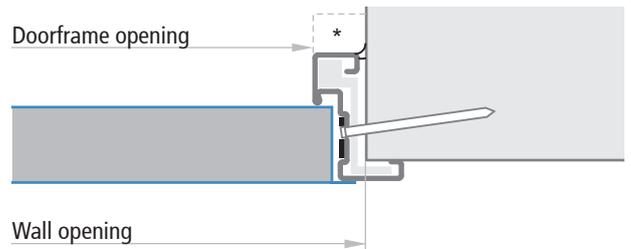
This method allows for "dry wall" installation of the doors without requiring any additional masonry work. Installation of the door, therefore, becomes a simple mechanical operation plus the final adjustments.



EI₂60, REI 60 and REI 120 doors



EI₂90, EI₂120 doors



NOTE

Please specify clearly whether the door is for subframe installation or for direct wall installation with expansion screws.

* concealing with concrete mandatory for EI₂90 and EI₂120 fire-rated doors.

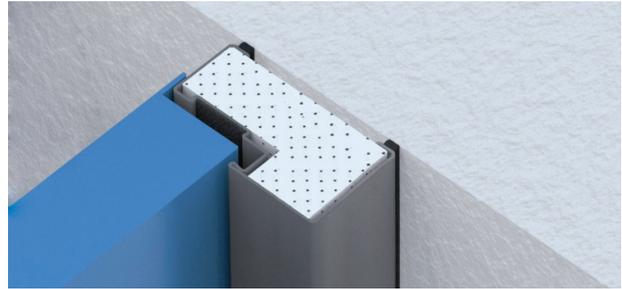
WALL SCREWS

For direct wall installations or installation onto subframes, special expansion screws should be used without plugs. Please see the "door accessories" pages for more details.



BLOCK FRAME FOR IN THE REVEAL APPLICATION

Installation method certified for one- and two-leaved EI₂60, one-leaved EI₂120 or two-leaved EI₂90 doors. The supplied frame comes factory heat-insulated with special materials and includes corner joints and pre-drilled screw holes on the rebate. Installation for expansion screws (not supplied). This method allows for "dry wall" installation of the doors without requiring any additional masonry work. Installation of the door, therefore, becomes a simple mechanical operation plus the final adjustments.



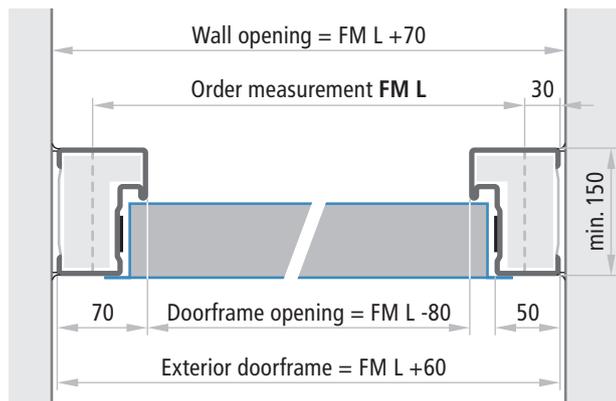
ATTENTION

Acoustic performance values are not valid in case of block frame for in the reveal application.

DOOR CROSS SECTIONS - MEASUREMENTS

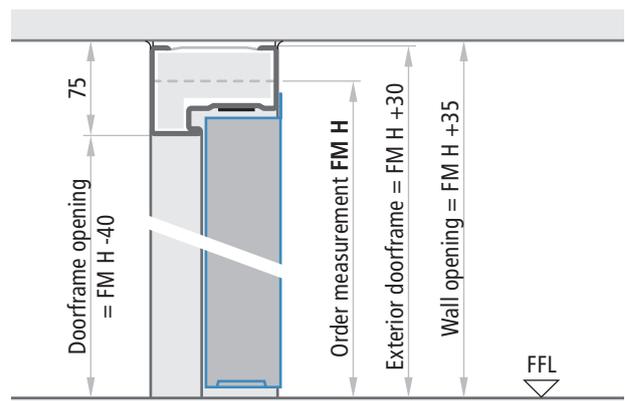
One-leaved doors

Horizontal cross section



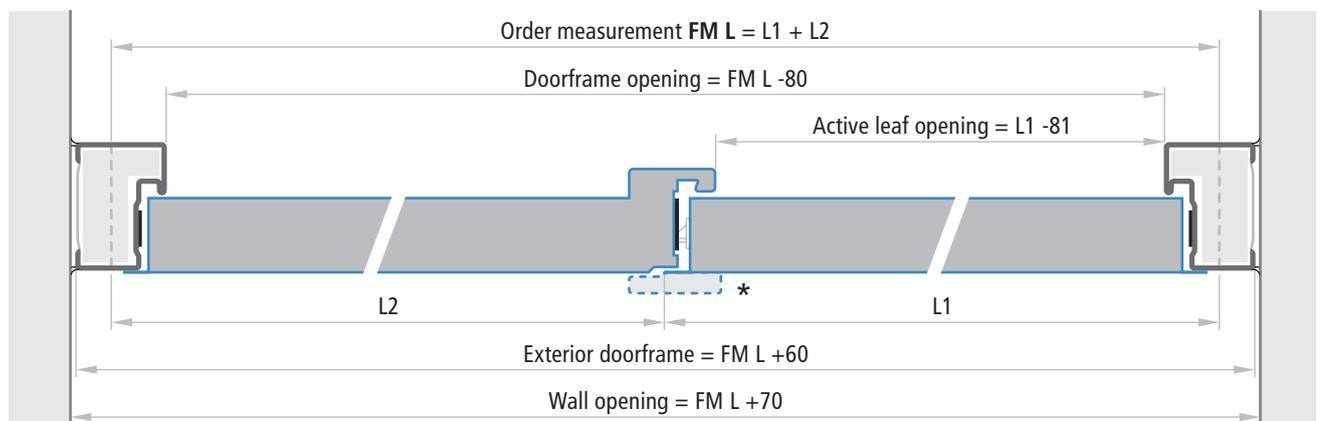
Doors without lower threshold

Vertical cross section



Two-leaved doors

Horizontal cross section



NOTE

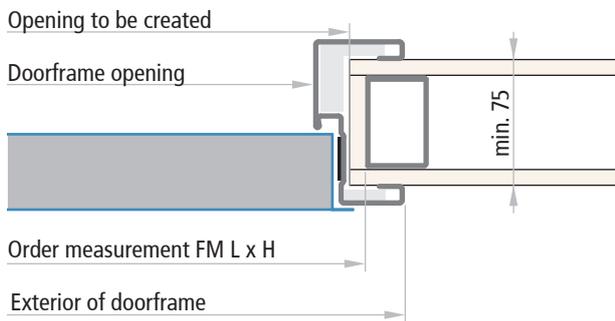
Expansion screws recommended:
 - for light wall Würth type DBL-(WUS-SK)-Z3-180-10x202
 - for heavy wall Spit type L 10 - 102/152

(*) Proget EI₂90 two leaved doors feature an additional isolated central rebate profile, which is applied onto the active leaf.

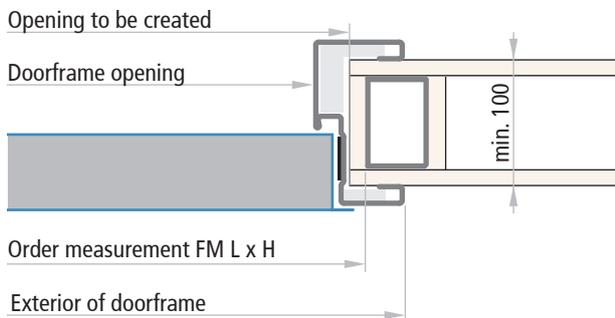
LIGHTWEIGHT CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION WITH EMBRACING FRAME

Installation method onto lightweight constructions certified for one- or two-leaved doors. The supplied frame comes factory heat-insulated with special materials and includes corner joints and pre-drilled screw holes with cover caps.

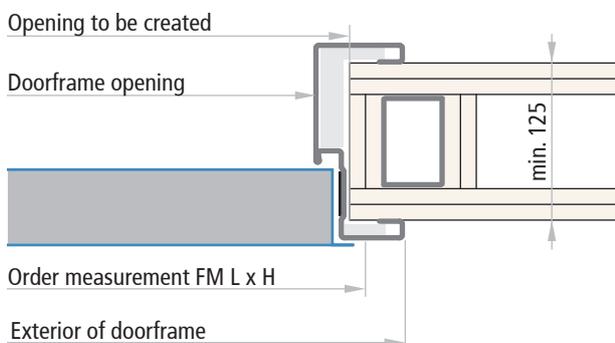
Door cross section and lightweight construction version: EI₂60



Door cross section and plasterboard version: REI 60



Door cross section and plasterboard version: REI 120 EI₁60 - EI₁20



Lightweight constructions EI₂60

EI₂60 fire-rated doorsets can be installed onto every wall or partition which is of the board covered type with studs made from metal or timber with a fire resistance equal to or greater than the EI60 supporting construction.

Order measurement	required wall opening	doorframe opening	exterior of doorframe
FM L (width)	FM L - 25 mm	FM L - 80 mm	FM L + 60 mm
FM H (height)	FM H - 12 mm	FM H - 40 mm	FM H + 30 mm

NOTE

Lightweight constructions should be done following the specific door installation instructions.

Plasterboard walls REI 60

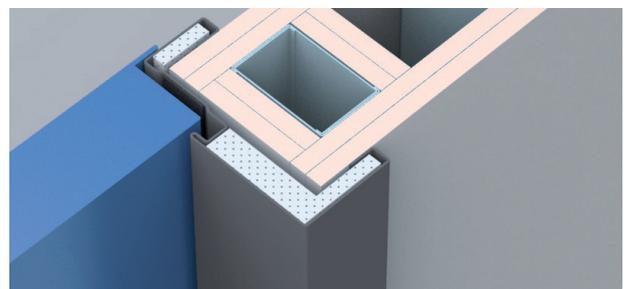
Made using galvanized steel frames with "U"-shaped 75x40mm min. guide profiles, "C"-shaped 75x47mm min. vertical profiles (doubled next to the doorframe), with a single layer of 12,5mm min. thick fire rated plasterboard used as finishing on both sides and on the profiles around the doorframe.

Order measurement	Required wall opening	Doorframe opening	Exterior of doorframe
FM L (width)	FM L - 25 mm	FM L - 80 mm	FM L + 60 mm
FM H (height)	FM H - 12 mm	FM H - 40 mm	FM H + 30 mm

Plasterboard walls EI₂90, EI₂120 and REI 120

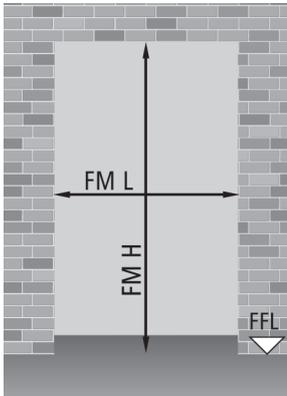
Made using galvanized steel framing with "U"-shaped 75x40mm min. guide profiles, "C"-shaped 75x47mm min. vertical profiles (doubled next to the doorframe), with a double layer of 12,5mm min. thick fire rated plasterboard used as finishing on both sides and on the profiles around the doorframe.

Order measurement	required wall opening	doorframe opening	exterior of doorframe
FM L (width)	FM L - 25 mm	FM L - 80 mm	FM L + 60 mm
FM H (height)	FM H - 12 mm	FM H - 40 mm	FM H + 30 mm

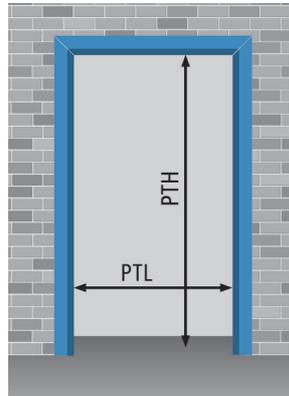


ORDER MEASUREMENTS

Wall opening



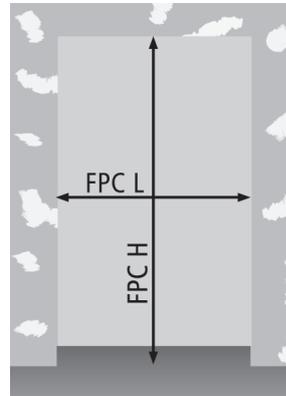
Doorframe opening



$$PTL = FM L - 80$$

$$PTH = FM H - 40$$

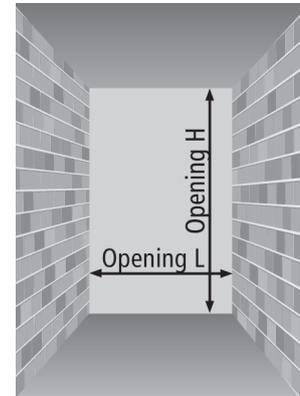
Lightweight constructions wall opening



$$FPC L = FM L - 25$$

$$FPC H = FM H - 12$$

Block frame opening



$$\text{Opening L} = FM L + 70$$

$$\text{Opening H} = FM H + 35$$

NOTE

The wall openings to be created for the embracing frame or the block frame for in the reveal application, do not correspond to the order measurement and therefore should follow the above specifications.

One-leaved doors

FM L x FM H	PT L x PT H (doorframe opening)		fire-rating
standard dimensions	frame on 3 sides	frame on 4 sides	class
800 x 2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	720 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	720 x 1940 / 1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 120, REI 60, REI 120
900 x 2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	820 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	820 x 1940 / 1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 120, REI 60, REI 120
1000 x 2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	920 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	920 x 1940 / 1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 120, REI 60, REI 120
1100 x 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1020 x 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	1020 x 1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 120, REI 120
1200 x 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1120 x 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	1120 x 1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 120, REI 120
1300 x 2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1220 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	1220 x 1940 / 1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 120, REI 60, REI 120
1340 x 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1260 x 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	1260 x 1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 120, REI 120
semi-standard dimensions			
from 670 to 995 x 2000 / 2050 / 2150	from 590 to 915 x 1960 / 2010 / 2110	from 590 to 915 x 1940 / 1990 / 2090	EI ₂ 60
from 710 to 995 x 2000 / 2050 / 2150	from 630 to 915 x 1960 / 2010 / 2110	from 630 to 915 x 1940 / 1990 / 2090	EI ₂ 120
from 546 to 995 x 2000 / 2050 / 2150	from 466 to 915 x 1960 / 2010 / 2110	from 466 to 915 x 1940 / 1990 / 2090	REI 60, REI 120
non standard dimensions			
from 670 to 1340 x from 1950 to 2600	from 590 to 1260 x from 1910 to 2560	from 590 to 1260 x from 1890 to 2540	EI ₂ 60
from 710 to 1340 x from 1900 to 2640	from 630 to 1260 x from 1860 to 2600	from 630 to 1260 x from 1840 to 2580	EI ₂ 120
from 546 to 1340 x from 1775 to 2670	from 466 to 1260 x from 1735 to 2630	from 466 to 1260 x from 1715 to 2610	REI 60, REI 120 anchor fixing
from 546 to 1170 x from 1775 to 2275	from 520 to 1090 x from 1735 to 2235	from 520 to 1090 x from 1715 to 2215	REI 60, REI 120 embracing frame
from 1004 to 1340 x from 2050 to 2500	from 924 to 1260 x from 2010 to 2460	from 924 to 1260 x from 1990 to 2440	REI 60, REI 120 embracing frame
from 546 to 1170 x from 1775 to 2275	from 520 to 1090 x from 1735 to 2235	from 520 to 1090 x from 1715 to 2215	REI 60, REI 120 subframe or expansion screw
from 1004 to 1340 x from 2050 to 2500	from 924 to 1260 x from 2010 to 2460	from 924 to 1260 x from 1990 to 2440	REI 60, REI 120 subframe or expansion screw

Order measurements - Handle height

PROGET Fire doors



PROGET
fire doors

Two-leaved doors FM L x FM H				PT L x PT H	fire-rating
standard dimensions				doorframe opening	class
1150	(800 + 350)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1070 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, REI 60, REI 120
1200	(800 + 400)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1120 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, REI 60, REI 120
1250	(800 + 450)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1170 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, REI 60, REI 120
1250	(900 + 350)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1170 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, REI 60, REI 120
1300	(900 + 400)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1220 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, REI 60, REI 120
1350	(900 + 450)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1270 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, REI 60, REI 120
1350	(1000 + 350)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1270 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, REI 60, REI 120
1400	(1000 + 400)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1320 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, REI 60, REI 120
1450	(1000 + 450)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1370 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, REI 60, REI 120
1600	(800 + 800)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1520 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 60, REI 120
1700	(900 + 800)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1620 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 60, REI 120
1800	(900 + 900)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1720 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 60, REI 120
1800	(1000 + 800)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1720 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 60, REI 120
1900	(1000 + 900)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1820 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 60, REI 120
2000	(1000 + 1000)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1920 x 1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	EI ₂ 60, EI ₂ 90, REI 60, REI 120
semi-standard dimensions					
from 890 (540 + 350)	to 2000 (1000 + 1000)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2150	from 810 to 1920 x 1960 / 2010 / 2110	EI ₂ 60, REI 60, REI 120
from 1175 (600 + 575)	to 2000 (1000 + 1000)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2150	from 1095 to 1920 x 1960 / 2010 / 2110	EI ₂ 90
non standard dimensions					
from 890 (540 + 350) to 2540 (1270 + 1270)	x	from 1775 to 2600		from 810 to 2460 x from 1735 to 2560	EI ₂ 60
from 1175 (600 + 575) to 2540 (1270 + 1270)	x	from 1775 to 2300		from 1095 to 2460 x from 1735 to 2260	EI ₂ 90
from 1175 (600 + 575) to 2500 (1250 + 1250)	x	from 2301 to 2500		from 1095 to 2420 x from 2261 to 2460	EI ₂ 90
from 1175 (600 + 575) to 2380 (1200 + 1180)	x	from 2501 to 2630		from 1095 to 2300 x from 2461 to 2590	EI ₂ 90
from 890 (540 + 350) to 2540 (1270 + 1270)	x	from 1775 to 2670		from 810 to 2460 x from 1735 to 2630	REI 60, REI 120 anchor fixing
from 890 (540 + 350) to 2298 (1164 + 1134)	x	from 1775 to 2275		from 810 to 2218 x from 1735 to 2235	REI 60, REI 120 embracing frame
from 1962 (996 + 966) to 2540 (1270 + 1270)	x	from 2050 to 2500		from 1882 to 2460 x from 2010 to 2460	REI 60, REI 120 embracing frame
from 890 (540 + 350) to 2298 (1164 + 1134)	x	from 1775 to 2275		from 810 to 2218 x from 1735 to 2235	REI 60, REI 120 subframe or expansion screw
from 1962 (996 + 966) to 2540 (1270 + 1270)	x	from 2050 to 2500		from 1882 to 2460 x from 2010 to 2460	REI 60, REI 120 subframe or expansion screw

NOTE

The following doors with standard measurements are equipped with a CP1 door closer:

EI₂90 2 leaves: from 2271 to 2540 x from 2151 to 2300
 from 1801 to 2500 x from 2301 to 2500
 from 1801 to 2380 x from 2501 to 2630

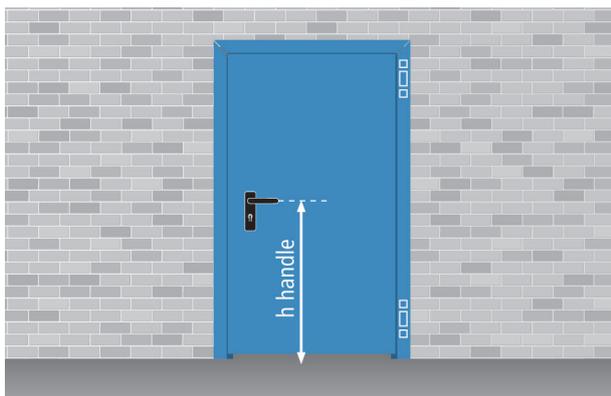
EI₂120 1 leaf: from 1126 to 1340 x from 2301 to 2500
 from 901 to 1340 x from 2501 to 2640
 REI 120 1 leaf: from 1126 to 1340 x from 2301 to 2500
 from 901 to 1340 x from 2501 to 2670
 2 leaves: from 2251 to 2540 x from 2151 to 2300
 from 1801 to 2540 x from 2301 to 2670

HANDLE HEIGHT

One-leaved door

h = 1050 (FM H ≥ 1750)

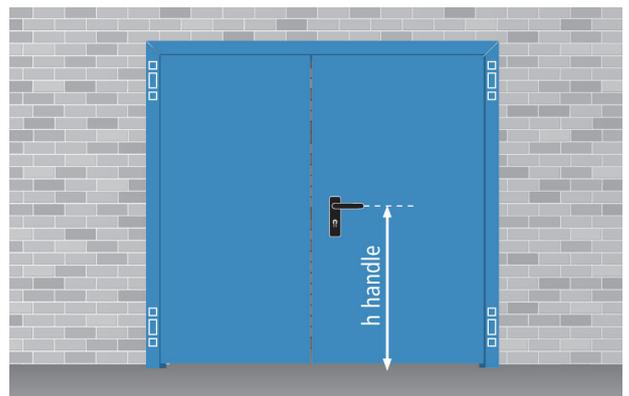
Different heights available upon request only



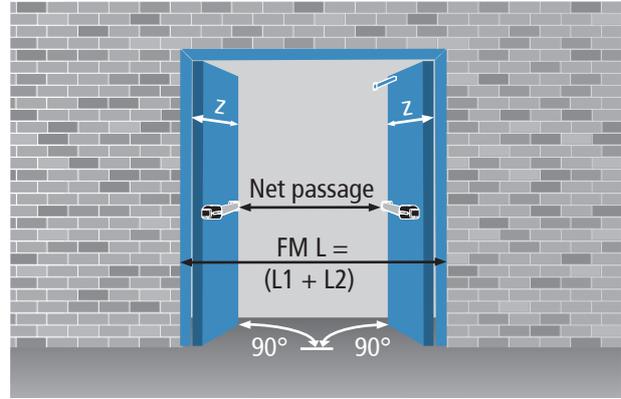
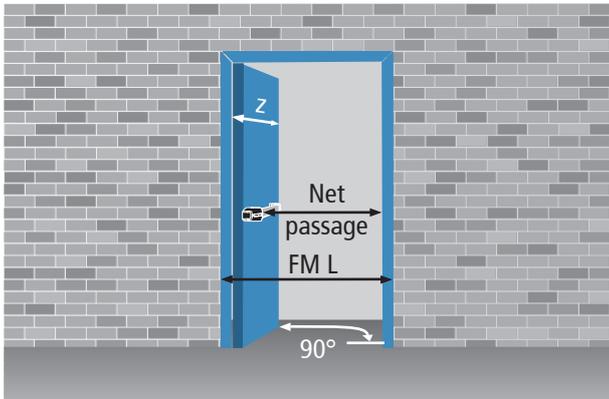
Two-leaved door

h = 1050 (FM H ≥ 1750)

Different heights available upon request only



OPENING MEASUREMENTS AND OVERALL DIMENSIONS WITH 90 DEGREE OPENING



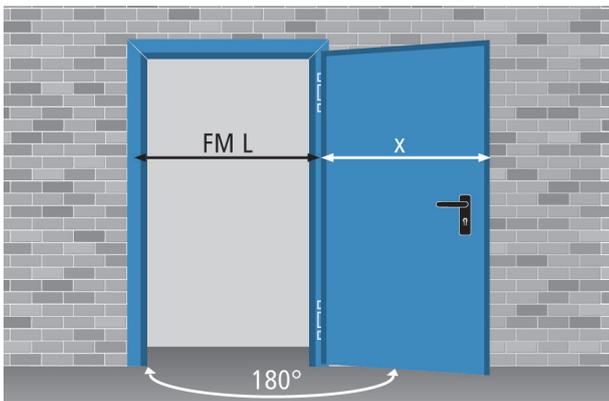
Net passage calculation

panic bar type	protrusion	one-leafed door	two-leafed door	one-leafed door with block frame	two-leafed door with block frame
EXUS	125	FML - 245	FML - 410	Opening - 315	Opening - 480
TWIST	100	FML - 220	FML - 360	Opening - 290	Opening - 430
SLASH	75	FML - 195	FML - 310	Opening - 265	Opening - 380
FAST TOUCH	75	FML - 195	FML - 310	Opening - 265	Opening - 380
without panic bar	-	FML - 120	FML - 160	Opening - 190	Opening - 230
<i>z</i> = leaf protrusion relative to the wall		FML + 27	EI _{2,60} , REI 60, REI 120 = L1 + 35, L2 + 75; EI _{2,90} = L1 + 67, L2 + 75		

OVERALL DIMENSIONS WITH 180 DEGREE OPENING

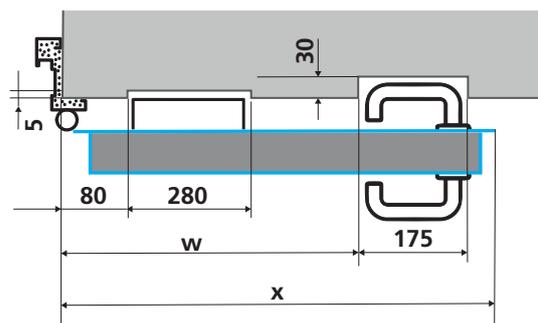
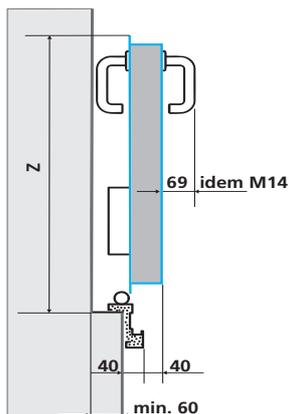
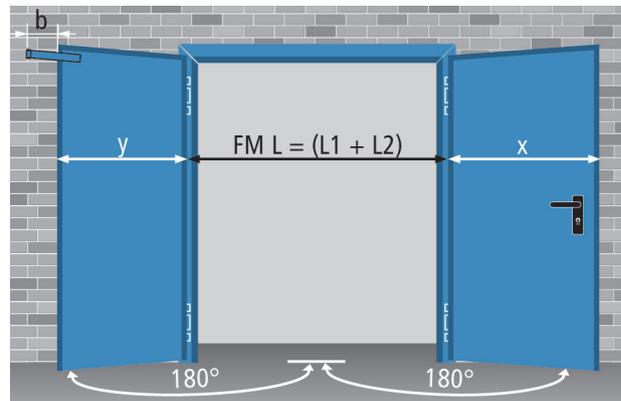
One-leafed door

$x = FML - 7$



Two-leafed door

EI_{2,60}, REI 60, REI 120: $x = L1 + 1$; EI_{2,90}: $x = L1 + 33$; $y = L2 + 42$
 $b = \text{max. } 130$ (only in the presence of a panic bar or M14 handle)



"bare minimum, maximum performance!"





NINZ REVER multipurpose doors

FEATURES	42 - 45
SPECIFIC OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	46 - 47
DOOR CROSS SECTIONS - MEASUREMENTS	48
INSTALLATION METHODS	49
ORDER MEASUREMENTS	50
OPENING MEASUREMENTS - OVERALL DIMENSIONS	51

Features

REVER multipurpose doors

THE ECONOMICAL MULTIPURPOSE YOU ALWAYS WISHED FOR

“Quality first”

- Fully galvanized, including the “hidden” parts
- Made of “Sendzimir” processed hot-galvanized sheet metal
- Corrosion protection also provided along the cut edges of the metal
- Painted with epoxy-polyester thermoset powders in a 180 degree (Celsius) oven
- Extra-thick paint layer (over 70 microns)
- Optimal corrosion resistance as demonstrated by 500 hour salt-fog testing
- Finishing with high-quality aesthetics
- Orange skin anti-scratch structured paint
- Customizable with wide selection of RAL colors

“Practicality of use”

- Door reversibility
- Indication of door opening direction not necessary
- Reduction of stock for retailers
- Simplifies choices for end customers
- Especially well-suited for indoor use
- Light but still sturdy
- Easy installation

“Versatility”

- Very wide field of application
- Can be combined with various frame types
- Installable onto any wall type
- Application with a block frame
- Can be combined with over-head frame panel with or without ventilating perforation
- Available with upper/lower crack enlargement
- Vast assortment of accessories
- Customized measurements also available

“Manufacturing technology”

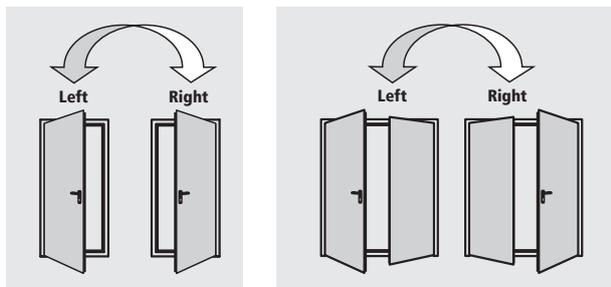
- Manufacturing in modern and functional facilities which employ the latest technologies to maintain high quality levels and product uniformity
- The entire production process - from raw materials to painted and packaged products - takes place inside Ninz’s own facilities, ensuring a 360 degree door control



One-leaved doors



Two-leaved doors



Features

REVER multipurpose doors

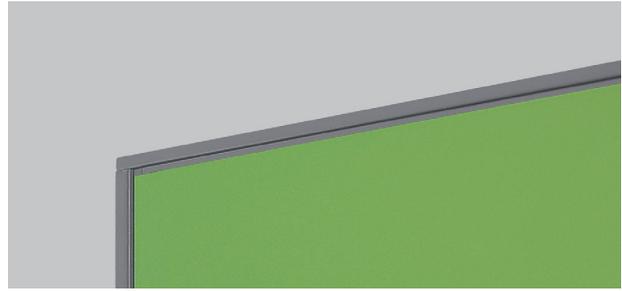
STANDARD ELEMENTS

Door

- Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal, press folded
- Perimetral rebate on 4 sides
- Internal corrugated honeycomb fiber structure fixed firmly to the sheet metal

Doorframe

- Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal
- Grooves for rebate sealing
- Suitable for anchors for mortar fixing or expansion screws
- Detachable rebate for application on finished flooring
- Removable threshold for thresholdless installation
- Strike plates in black plastic for lock bolt
- Assembled doorframes for one-leaved doors
- Assembly required for two-leaved doorframes



Hinges

- Nr. 2 three-wing hinges for each leaf

Locking mechanism

- Reversible locking mechanism with bolt and central latch
- Insert with patent key, Euro profile cylinder ready

Handle

- Black plastic handle
- Fastener screws to pass
- Insert for patent-type key

Safety bolts

- Nr. 3 safety bolts applied on hinge side doorframe edge

Features

REVER multipurpose doors



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Safety lock

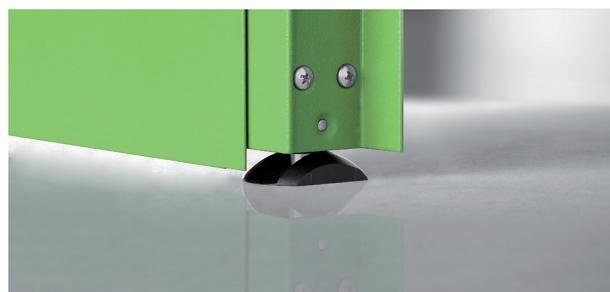
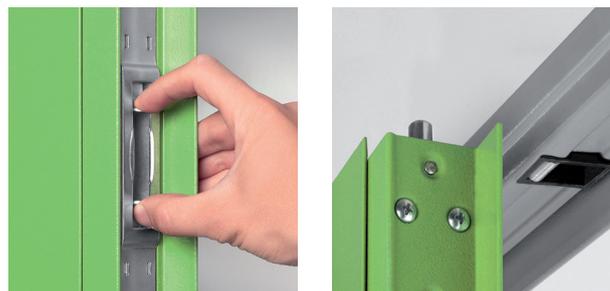
- Central latch for blocking and unblocking the inactive leaf
- Lever control for unlocking vertical rods

Upper coupling system for the inactive leaf

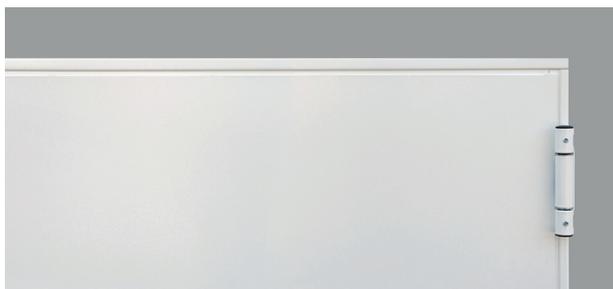
- Vertical rod with steel point which inserts into the upper strike box
- Upper strike box in black plastic with steel roller

Lower coupling system for the inactive leaf

- Vertical rod with steel point which inserts into lower strike box
- Floor catch (floor-mounted bushing) in black plastic, for doors without threshold
- Floor catch in black plastic with a steel roller, for doors with threshold



Standard paint - group 01: RAL 9010



Finishing

- Standard painted with epoxy-polyester thermoset powders in a 180 degrees oven, orange skin, anti-scratch finishing
- Standard paint RAL 9010

Standard packaging

- Single door wrapped into stretchable polyethylene (PE) film
- Assembled doorframes for one-leaved doors
- Assembly required for doorframes for two-leaved doors
- Palletized on wooden pallets

Pre-settings

- The main lock and upper rod housing on the inactive leaf are ready for installation of the latching mechanism for panic bars

Door weight	kg/m ² of wall opening
1 leaf	15
2 leaves	14

NOTE

If the door ever needs to be repainted, follow the precise instructions on the "Painting" page.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

A wide variety of accessories and surface finishes are available on request for maximum value enhancement of Rever doors to your own specific needs.

The proper accessories can help resolve:

Safety-related needs

- Doors for panic exits (see panic bars)
- Doors for emergency exits (see emergency exit handles)

Installation and utilization needs

- Embracing or telescopic frames
- Frame extensions
- Drip steel-profile
- Kick and protection plates in stainless steel
- Ventilating perforation

Access-related control issues

- Electrically-activated lock mechanisms
- Electric handle mechanisms
- Magnetic blocking mechanisms

Performance enhancing

- Rebate sealings
- Cylinders
- Door closers
- Special handles



NOTE

Details about optional accessories may be found in the following chapters of this brochure:

- Painting
- Accessories for metal doors
- Emergency handles and panic bars

Right-opening doors are the default selection if opening direction is not specified.

Customized finishing

- Select finishing from a wide variety of RAL colours
- Stainless steel handles
- Colored handles

Packaging for maximum protection

Sturdy wooden crates protect all doors and related accessories

- On construction sites
- During shipping abroad
- For special transport

The following optional accessories make Rever doors irreversible, requiring the indication of the door opening direction when the order is placed:

- Special doorframes (SPEED, SOLID, TESCOP)

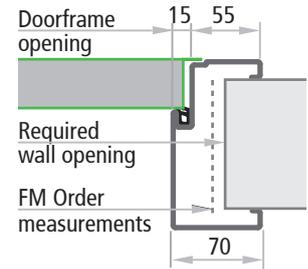
Specific optional accessories

REVER multipurpose doors

SPECIAL ,SPEED' DOORFRAME FOR REVER DOORS

SPEED on three sides embracing doorframe with 45 deg. joints, made of 1,25 mm thick galvanized „Sendzimir“ processed sheet metal, assembly required. For installation onto finished walls using 6 integrated clamps and two adjustable spacers with plugs or screws. Includes rebate sealing and RAL painting with thermoset epoxy-polyester powders. Minimum 75mm wall thickness, 55/70 frames.

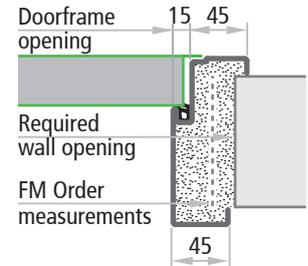
Order measurements	required wall opening	doorframe opening
FM L (width)	FM L + 20	FM L - 64
FM H (height)	FM H + 10	FM H - 34



SPECIAL ,SOLID' DOORFRAME FOR REVER DOORS

SOLID on three sides embracing doorframe with 45 deg. joints, made of 1,25 mm thick galvanized „Sendzimir“ processed sheet metal, assembly required. For installation with anchors for mortar fixing or with fastening profiles to fix with plugs or screw on, including removable threshold spacer, sealing and RAL painting with thermoset epoxy-polyester powders. Minimum 50mm wall thickness, 45/45 frames.

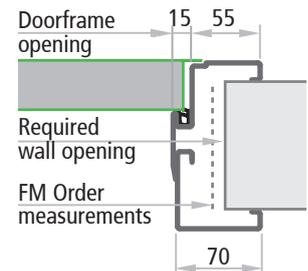
Order measurements	required wall opening	doorframe opening
FM L (width)	FM L + 40	FM L - 64
FM H (height)	FM H + 20	FM H - 34



SPECIAL ,TESCOP' DOORFRAME FOR REVER DOORS

Two-pieced TESCOP on three sides embracing doorframe with 45 deg. joints, made of 1,25 mm thick galvanized „Sendzimir“ processed sheet metal, assembly required. To be fixed to finished wall with screws, including removable threshold spacer, sealing and RAL painting with thermoset epoxy-polyester powders. Minimum 70mm wall thickness, adjustment range of +25mm, frames 55/70.

Order measurements	required wall opening	doorframe opening
FM L (width)	FM L + 20	FM L - 64
FM H (height)	FM H + 10	FM H - 34

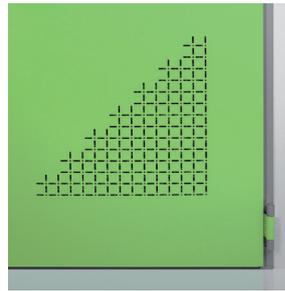
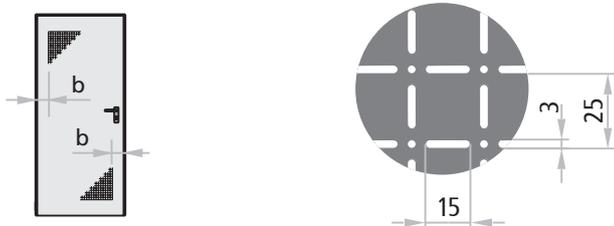


Specific optional accessories

REVER multipurpose doors

VENTILATING PERFORATIONS

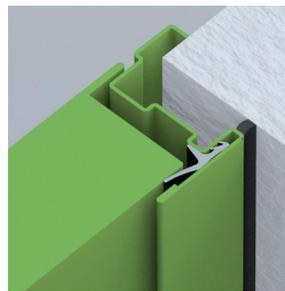
Ventilating perforation for one-leaved Rever doors made by perforating the illustrated pattern into the sheet metal. Rever doors with ventilating perforations remain reversible.



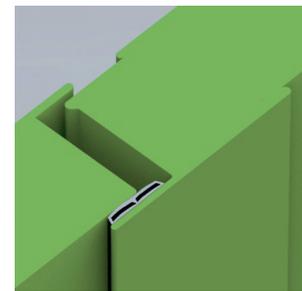
FM L / FM L1	perforation	aeration	borders (b)
700 mm	300 x 300 mm	156 cm ²	100 mm
800, 900 or 1000 mm	350 x 350 mm	208 cm ²	100 mm

REBATE SEALING

Rebate sealing in black extruded profile to cut and to be pressed into the dedicated groove of the perimetral frame.
 Rebate sealing in black extruded profile self-adhesive to cut for application to the central joint of two-leaved doors.



perimetral frame

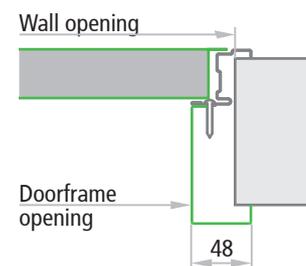


central joint for two-leaved doors

IM21 FRAME EXTENSION FOR REVER DOORS

Frame extension to be screwed to the Rever doorframe acting as a wall cladding. Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 90 degree joint.
 To mount the frame extension, fixing holes need to be drilled into doorframe on site. Combine with sealing to conceal the screw heads.

Minimum 60mm wall thickness.



Door cross sections - Measurements

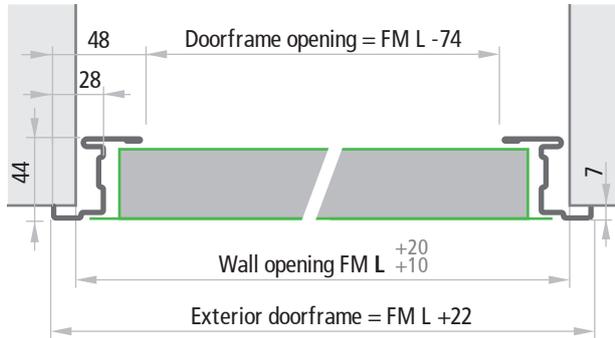
REVER multipurpose doors



REVER multipurpose

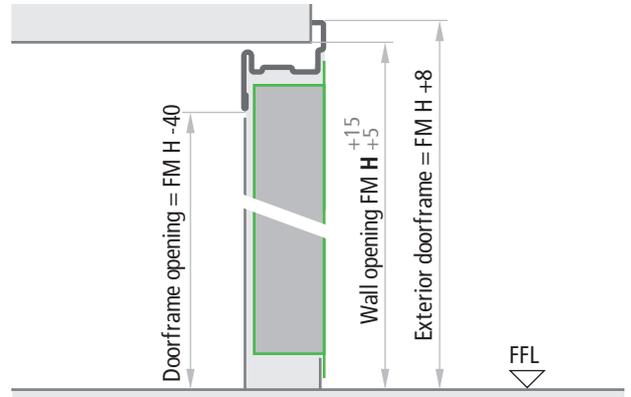
One-leaved doors

Horizontal cross section



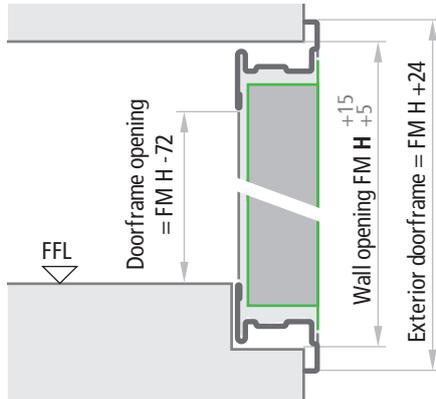
Doors without lower threshold

Vertical cross section



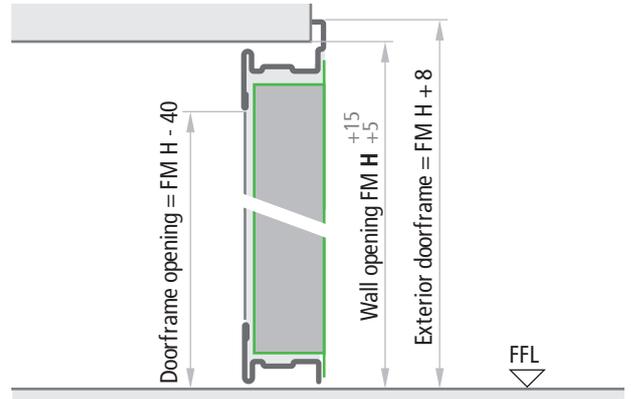
Doors with internal and external lower threshold

Vertical cross section



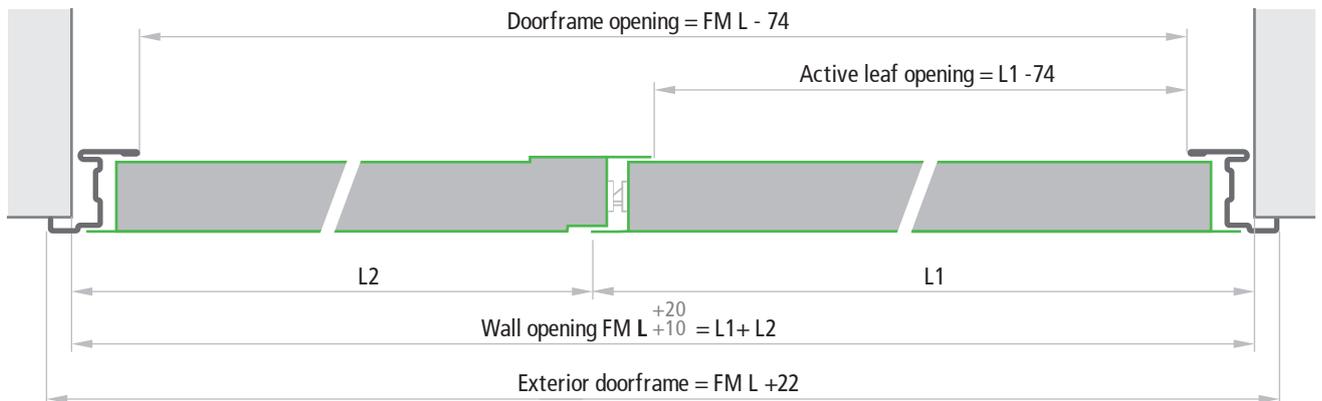
Doors with internal lower threshold

Vertical cross section



Two-leaved doors

Horizontal cross section



Leaves thickness

MULTIPURPOSE 40 mm

NOTE

The tolerances $FM L +20$, $FM H +15$ of the indicated measurements make it easier to fill the gap between the wall and the doorframe with cement mortar. For dry wall installation, the holes must be precise and greater tolerance ranges should not be employed.

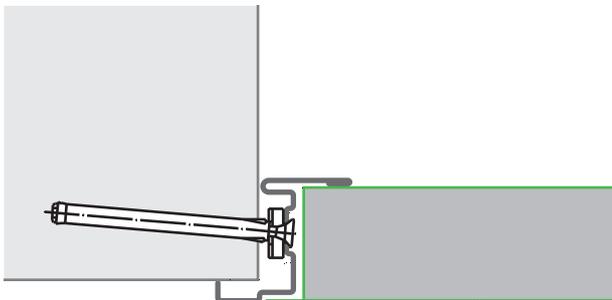
INSTALLATION WITH ANCHORS FOR MORTAR FIXING

For mortar fixing, appropriate cuts will need to be created in the walls (section 80 x 160 mm) or the anchors should be fixed with expansion screws. The anchors should be bent and blocked inside the wall. For a perfect mechanical fit, the space between the doorframe and the masonry shall always be filled with concrete mortar or polyurethane foam.



INSTALLATION FOR EXPANSION SCREWS FIXING

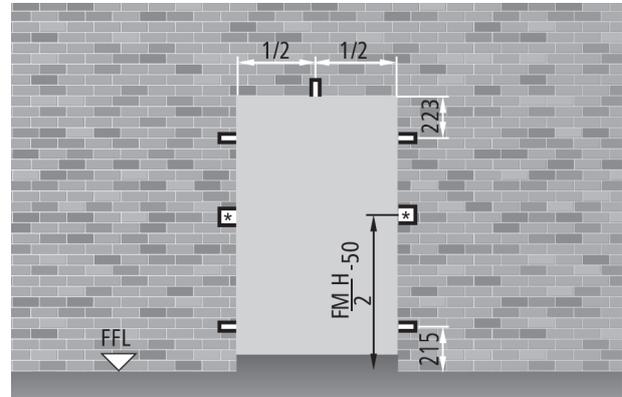
For the installation with expansion screws, the anchors serve as spacers and should not be bent. Using Würth type art. 0910436112 plugs or similar (supplied at the customer's expense), installation is done with expansion screws into the pre-drilled holes present on the frame. For a perfect mechanical fit, the space between the doorframe and the masonry shall always be filled with concrete mortar or polyurethane foam.



ANCHOR POSITIONING

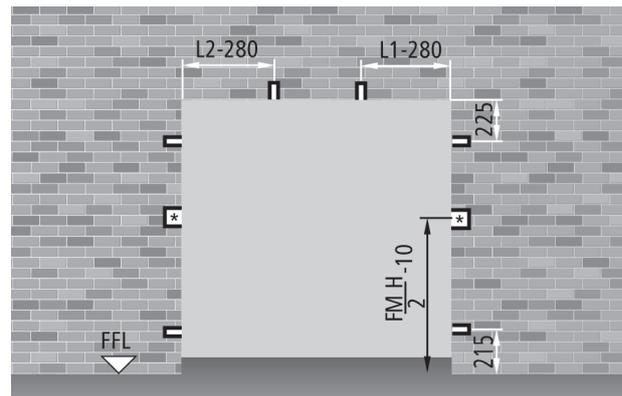
One-leaved doors

Right opening and Left opening

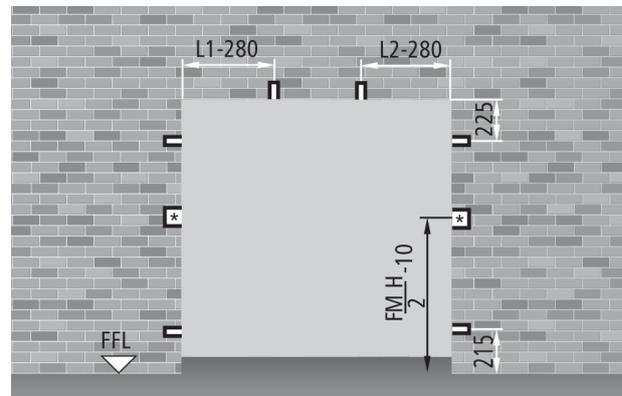


Two-leaved doors

Right opening



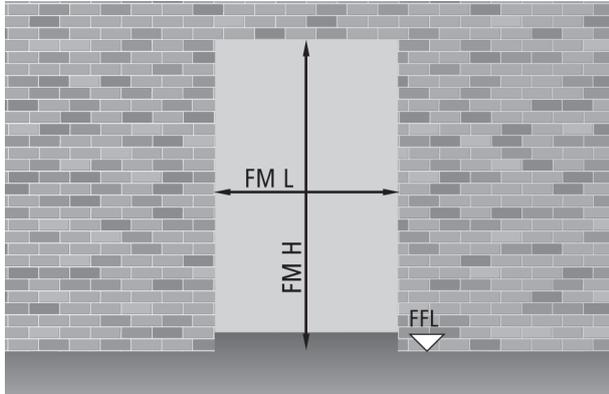
Left opening



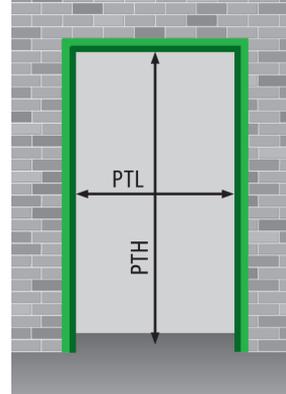
(*) For proper installation, the cuts for the anchors should be 200 x 160 mm in size.

ORDER MEASUREMENTS

Wall Opening



Doorframe opening



One-leaved doors

$$PTL = FML - 74$$

$$PTH = FMH - 40$$

Two-leaved doors

$$PTL = FML - 74$$

$$PTH = FMH - 40$$

One-leaved door FM L x FM H

standard dimensions

700	x	2050 / 2150
800	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150
900	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150
1000	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150
1100	x	2050 / 2150
1200	x	2050 / 2150
1300	x	2150
1350	x	2150

PT L x PT H

doorframe opening

626	x	2010 / 2110
726	x	2010 / 2060 / 2110
826	x	2010 / 2060 / 2110
926	x	2010 / 2060 / 2110
1026	x	2010 / 2110
1126	x	2010 / 2110
1226	x	2110
1276	x	2110

Two-leaved doors FM L (L1+L2) x FM H

standard dimensions

1200	(800 + 400)	x	2050 / 2150
1300	(900 + 400)	x	2050 / 2150
1400	(1000 + 400)	x	2050 / 2150
1600	(800 + 800)	x	2050
1800	(900 + 900)	x	2050
2000	(1000 + 1000)	x	2050 / 2150

PT L x PT H

doorframe opening

1126	x	2010 / 2110
1226	x	2010 / 2110
1326	x	2010 / 2110
1526	x	2010
1726	x	2010
1926	x	2010 / 2110

NOTE

Unless specified otherwise by the customer, two-leaved doors are supplied with a right-pull opening direction.

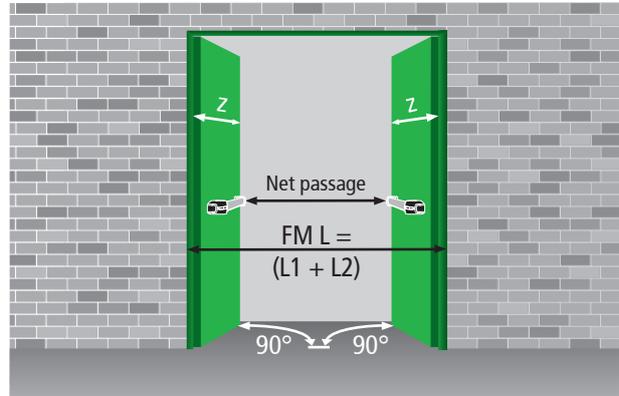
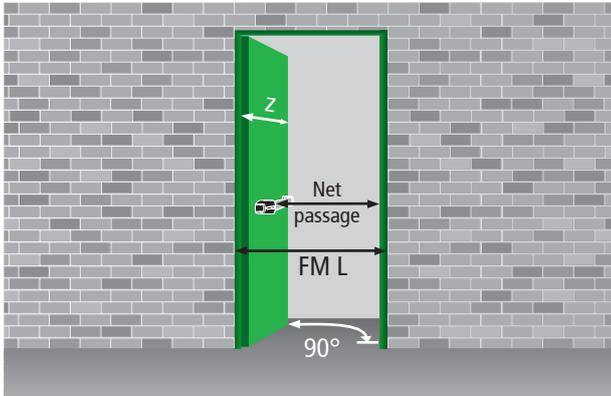
Opening measurements - Overall dimensions

REVER multipurpose doors



REVER multipurpose

OPENING MEASUREMENTS AND OVERALL DIMENSIONS WITH 90 DEGREE OPENING



Net passage calculation

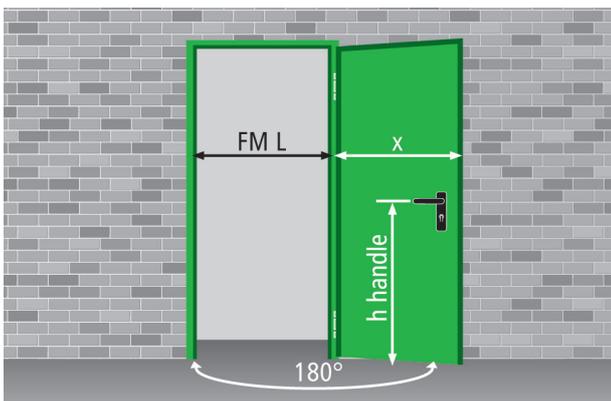
panic bar type	protrusion	one-leaved door	two-leaved door
EXUS	125	FML - 209	FML - 344
TWIST	100	FML - 184	FML - 294
SLASH	75	FML - 159	FML - 244
FAST TOUCH	75	FML - 159	FML - 244
without panic bar	-	FML - 84	FML - 94
z = leaf protrusion relative to the wall		FML + 11	L1 + 11 L2 + 56

OVERALL DIMENSIONS WITH 180 DEGREE OPENING - HANDLE HEIGHT

One-leaved door

$$x = FML - 4$$

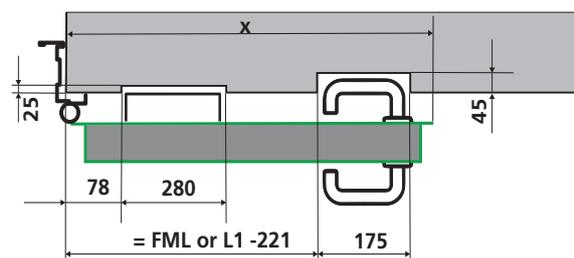
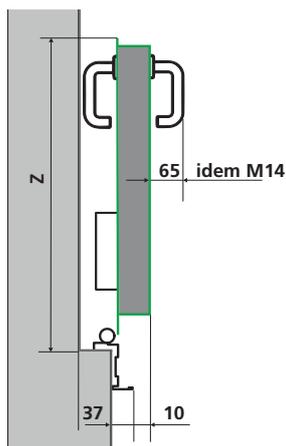
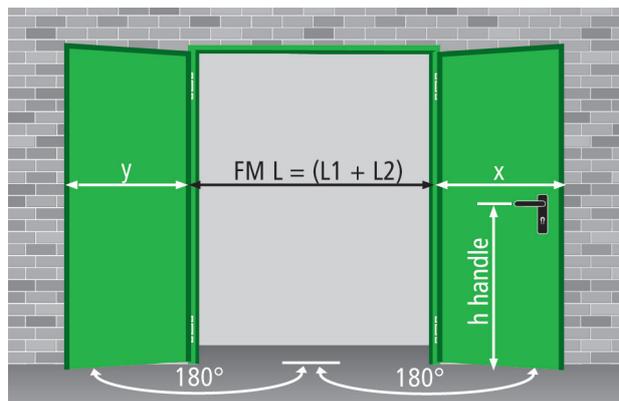
$$h \text{ handle} = FMH/2 + 50$$



Two-leaved door

$$x = L1 - 4 \quad y = L2 + 42$$

$$h \text{ handle} = FMH/2 + 50$$



**"the quality multipurpose,
reversible and heat-insulated"**





UNIVER NINZ Doors

MULTIPURPOSE VERSION

FEATURES

54 - 57

SPECIFIC OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

58

INSTALLATION METHODS

59

ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCES CE MARKED

60 - 61

ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCES

62

DOOR CROSS SECTIONS - MEASUREMENTS

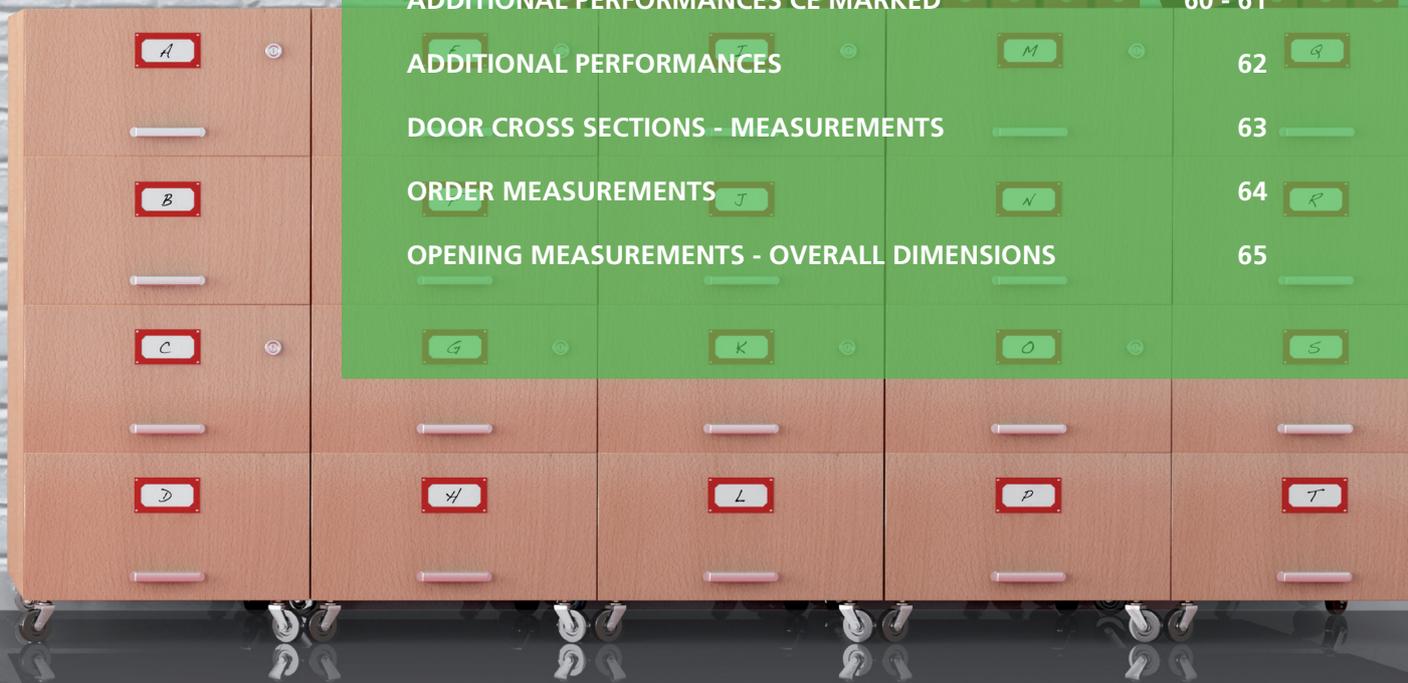
63

ORDER MEASUREMENTS

64

OPENING MEASUREMENTS - OVERALL DIMENSIONS

65



Features

UNIVER multipurpose doors

THE HIGH QUALITY MULTIPURPOSE

“Quality first”

- Solid design and manufacture
- Fully galvanized door, including the “hidden” parts
- Made of “Sendzimir” process hot-galvanized sheet metal
- Corrosion protection also provided along cut edges of the metal sheets
- Painted with epoxy-polyester thermoset powders in a 180 degrees (Celsius) oven
- Substantial paint layer (70 microns plus)
- Optimal corrosion resistance demonstrated by 500 hour salt-fog test
- Unaffected by severe climate changes, demonstrated by 2000 hours with +60° to -10° cycles at 75% humidity
- Finishing with high-quality aesthetics
- Orange skin anti-scratch structured paint
- Customizable with wide selection of RAL colors

CE marking for external use

- Wind resistance and water tightness
- Thermal isolation
- Air permeability
- Suitable for use with panic bar

“Practicality of use”

- Door reversibility
- Indication of door opening direction not necessary
- Reduction of stock for retailers
- Simplifies choices for end customers
- Easy installation

“Versatility”

- Suitable for multiple uses because of its sturdiness
- Vast assortment of accessories
- Customized measurements also available

“Manufacturing technology”

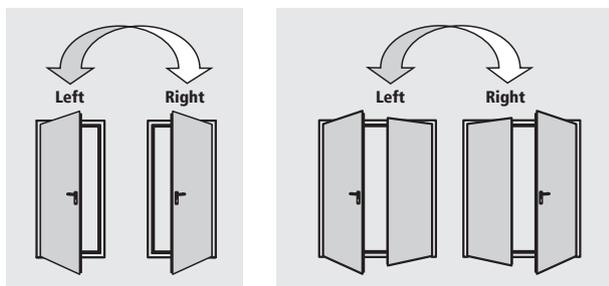
- Manufacturing in modern and functional facilities which employ the latest technologies to maintain high quality levels and product uniformity
- The entire production process - from raw materials to painted and packaged products - takes place inside Ninz’s own facilities, ensuring a 360 degree door control



One-leaved doors



Two-leaved doors



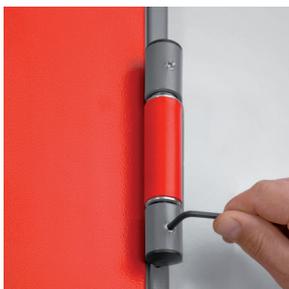
STANDARD ELEMENTS

Door leaf

- Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal, press folded and electro welded
- Perimetral rebate on 4 sides
- Heat-insulated with mineral wool
- Internal stiffeners for overhead door closer and panic bar

Doorframe

- Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal
- Grooves for rebate sealing
- Suitable for anchors for mortar fixing or expansion screws
- Detachable rebate for application on finished flooring
- Removable threshold for thresholdless installation (except for external doors CE marked)
- Strike plates in black plastic for lock bolt
- Assembled doorframes for one-leaved doors
- Assembly required for two-leaved doorframes



Hinges

- Nr. 2 three-wing hinges for each leaf
- of which one 1 ball-bearing hinge with screws for vertical adjustment of the leaf, CE marked as per EN 1935, classified for up to 160 kg load, 200.000 cycles durability, suitable for fire door use
- and one hinge with self-closing spring

Safety bolts

- Nr. 2 safety bolts on hinge side leaf edge

Locking mechanism

- Reversible locking mechanism with bolt and central latch
- Insert with patent key, Euro profile cylinder ready

Handle

- Handle in black plastic with steel core
- Steel installation plate with cylinder hole
- Cover plate in black plastic
- Fastener screws and patent key insert



Features

UNIVER multipurpose doors



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Safety lock

- "Flush-bolt" automatic locking of the inactive leaf
- Lever control for unlocking

Upper coupling system for the inactive leaf

- Inactive leaf lock activated device which inserts rod into the upper strike box
- Upper strike box in black plastic with steel roller

Lower coupling system for the inactive leaf

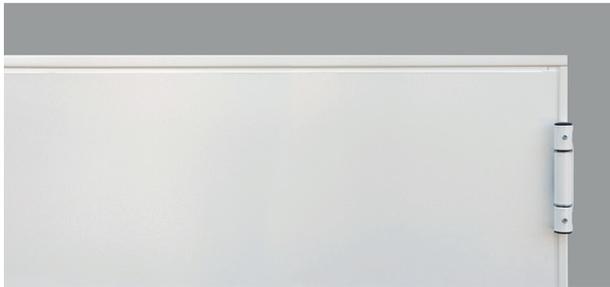
- Vertical rod with steel point which inserts into lower strike box
- Floor catch (floor-mounted bushing) in black plastic, for doors without threshold
- Floor catch in black plastic with steel roller, for doors with threshold

Identification plate

- Metal tag with door identification data



Standard paint - group 01: RAL 9010



Finishing

- Standard paint with epoxy-polyester thermoset powders in a 180 degrees oven, orange skin, anti-scratch finishing
- Standard paint RAL 9010

Standard packaging

- Single door wrapped into stretchable polyethylene (PE) film
- Assembled doorframes for one-leaved doors
- Assembly required for doorframes for two-leaved doors
- Palletized on wooden pallets

Door weight

kg/m² of wall opening

Door weight	kg/m ² of wall opening
1 leaf	25
2 leaves	35

NOTE

If the door ever needs to be repainted, follow the precise instructions on the "Painting" page.

Features

UNIVER multipurpose doors

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

A wide variety of accessories and surface finishes are available on request for maximum value enhancement of Univer doors to your own specific needs.

The proper accessories can help resolve:

Safety-related needs

- Doors for panic exits (see panic bars)
- Doors for emergency exits (see emergency exit handles)

Installation and utilization needs

- Frame extensions
- Drip steel-profile
- Kick and protection plates in stainless steel
- Roofing

Access-related control issues

- Electrically-activated lock mechanisms MAC
- Electric handle mechanisms
- Magnetic blocking mechanisms

Performance enhancing

- Sealing
- Cylinders
- Door closers
- Special handles

Customized finishing

- Select finishing from a wide variety of RAL colours
- Stainless steel handles
- Colored handles



NOTE

Details about optional accessories may be found in the present brochure in chapters:

- Painting
- Accessories for metal doors
- Emergency handles and panic bars

Packaging for maximum protection

Sturdy wooden crates protect all doors and related accessories

- On construction sites
- During shipping abroad
- For special transport

Right-opening (Right) doors are the default selection if opening direction is not specified.

Specific optional accessories

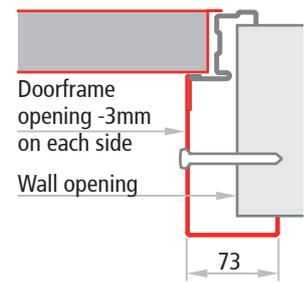
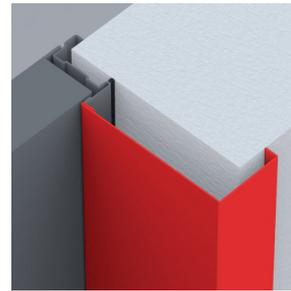
UNIVER multipurpose doors

FRAME EXTENSIONS FOR UNIVER DOORS

IM 12

Frame extension to be mounted in addition to the Univer frame acting as wall cladding. Made of „Sendzimir“ processed hot-galvanized sheet metal and painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 90 degree joint, fixing with screws and plugs (screws and plugs not included).

IM 12: for installation on 80mm (min.) wall thickness



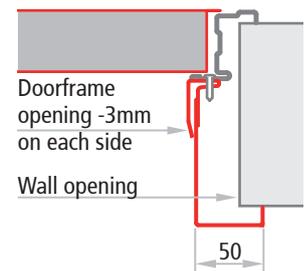
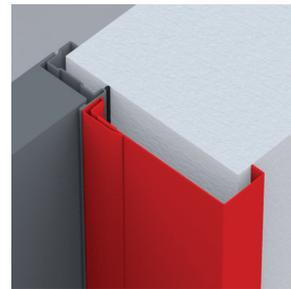
Frame extension IM 12

IM 14

Telescopic frame extension to be screwed to the Univer doorframe acting as wall cladding. Consists of two overlapping profiles with a 25mm adjustable range. Made of „Sendzimir“ processed hot-galvanized sheet metal painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 90 degree joint.

Complete with fastener screws. To mount the frame extension, fixing holes need to be drilled into doorframe on site. Combine with sealing to conceal the screw heads.

IM 14: for installation on 135mm (min.) wall thickness



Frame extension IM 14

REBATE SEALING

Rebate sealing in black extruded profile to cut and to be pressed into the dedicated groove of the perimetral frame.

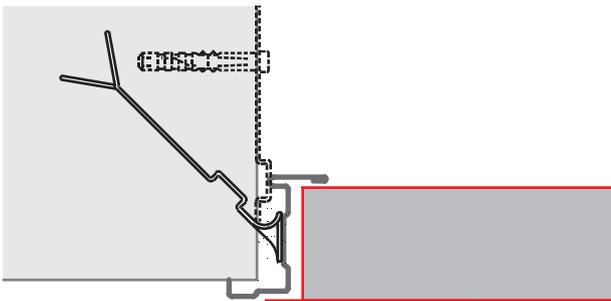
Rebate sealing in black extruded profile self-adhesive to cut for application to the central joint of two-leaved doors.



INSTALLATION WITH ANCHORS FOR MORTAR FIXING

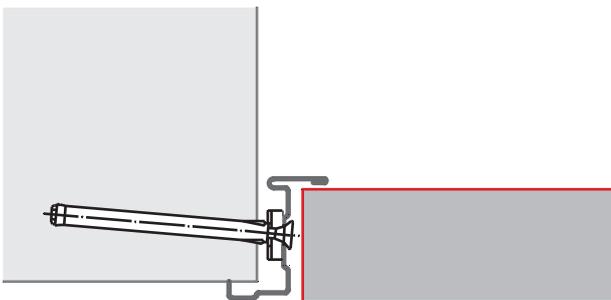


For mortar fixing, appropriate cuts will need to be created in the walls (section 80 x 200 mm) or the anchors should be fixed with expansion screws. The anchors should be bent and blocked inside the wall. For a perfect mechanical fit, the space between the doorframe and the masonry shall always be filled with concrete mortar or polyurethane foam; the filling with polyurethane foam is mandatory in case of external use with CE marking.



INSTALLATION FOR EXPANSION SCREWS FIXING

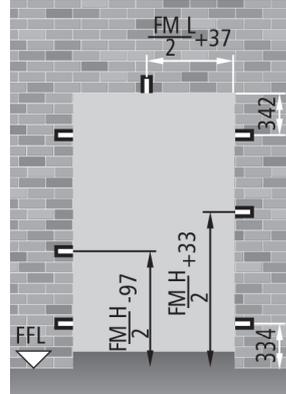
For the installation with expansion screws, the anchors serve as spacers and should not be bent. Using Würth type art. 0910436112 plugs or similar (supplied at the customer's expense), installation is done with expansion screws into the pre-drilled holes present on the frame. For a perfect mechanical fit, the space between the doorframe and the masonry shall always be filled with concrete mortar or polyurethane foam; the filling with polyurethane foam is mandatory in case of external use with CE marking.



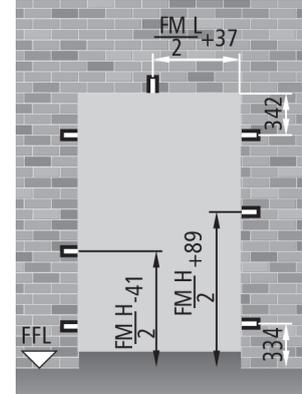
ANCHOR POSITIONING

One-leaved doors

Right opening

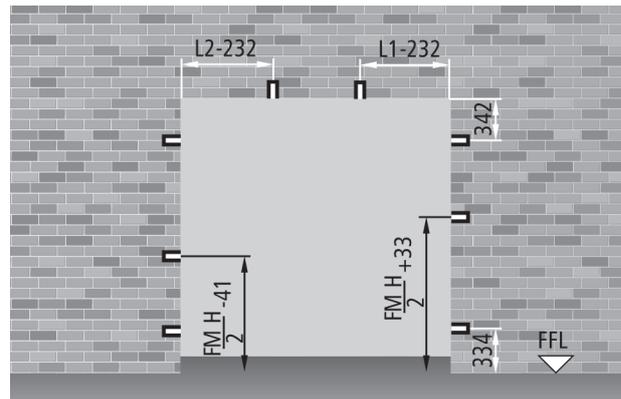


Left opening

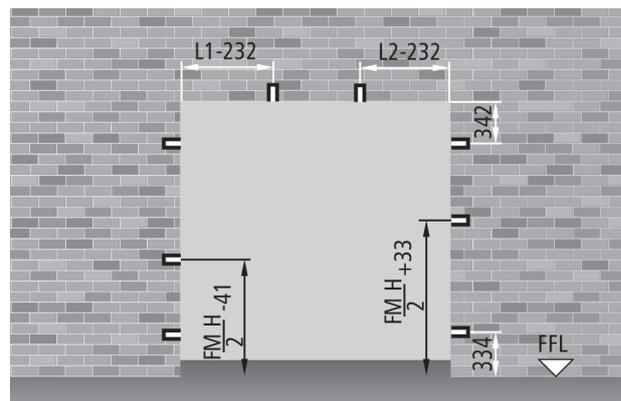


Two-leaved doors

Right opening



Left opening



Additional performances **CE** marked

UNIVER multipurpose doors - concerned norm EN 14351-1:2006+A2:2016



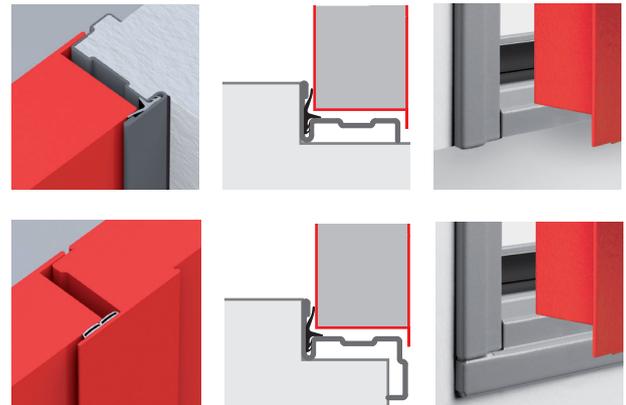
EXTERNAL PEDESTRIAN DOORS



The norm EN 14351-1:2006+A2:2016 defines as an external door, a door which separates the internal from the external climate of a construction. For this use the doors need to be **CE** marked according to the norm EN 14351-1:2006+A2:2016 and if the door is installed within an emergency exit route, which means that a panic handle or bar is installed onto it, then the door also requires a conformity declaration of type 1 and further a **CE** Certificate issued by a notified body, which for NINZ S.p.A is the declaration 0425-CPR-002237.

For doors Univer for external use order the relative Com-bos CE/Est listed in the Univer multipurpose price list. Refer to the essential requirements listed in the table on the next page to select the correct version in conformity with the valid national standards.

In this way every door will be delivered with the **CE** marking and relative documentation conform to the valid standard.



ATTENTION

For the dimensional limits, minimum border measurements or production possibilities please refer to the specific pages of this brochure.

The values for the thermal transmittance W/m^2K shown in the table on the next page are given by the calculation according to the norm EN ISO 10077-1 done on samples of the dimensions 1,23x2,18 for areas $\leq 3,6m^2$ and on samples of the dimensions 2,00x2,18 for areas $> 3,6m^2$.

All performance values indicated in the table are valid only in presence of the following accessories or enhancements:

- installation of the lower threshold
- in case the door is installed onto an emergency exit route it is necessary to raise the finished floor on the push side of the door in such a way as to compensate entirely the difference of the floor level and the lower threshold
- isolation of the door frame with the filling of polyurethane foam or cement
- installation of rubber seals along the entire perimeter of the door frame including the central rebate for double leaved doors
- sealing of the perimeter of the frame (side to push) with neutral silicone

NOTE

For more details regarding the external installation, refer to the "Notices" section at the end of this brochure.

ICIM S.p.A. - Identification number: 0425
Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI) - ITALY

Certificato di costanza delle prestazioni
Certificate of constancy of performance

Certificato N. **0425 - CPR - 002237**
Certificate No.

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011/UE del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione o CPR), questo certificato si applica al prodotto da costruzione.
In compliance with Regulation 305/2011/UE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (the Construction Products Certificate or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product.

Porte esterne pedonali su vie di fuga
External pedestrian doorsets on escape routes

SERIE / SERIES **PROGET, UNIVER**

MODELLI / MODELS **Vedi allegati / See Annex**

Caratteristiche: vedi Allegato / Characteristic: see Annex
IMMESSO SUL MERCATO CON IL NOME O IL MARCHIO DI
PLACED ON THE MARKET UNDER THE NAME OR TRADE MARK OF

NINZ S.p.A.

SEDE LEGALE
HEAD OFFICE Corso Trento, 2/A
38061 ALA (TN) - IT

UNITÀ OPERATIVA
PRODUCTION UNIT Corso Trento, 2/A
38061 ALA (TN) - IT Via Negrelli, 17
39100 BOLZANO (BZ) - IT

Questo certificato attesta che tutte le disposizioni riguardanti la valutazione e la verifica della costanza della prestazione e le prestazioni descritte nell'allegato ZA della norma.
This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex ZA of the standard.

EN 14351-1:2006 + A2:2016

nell'ambito del sistema 1 di cui al presente certificato vengono applicati e che il controllo di produzione in fabbrica condotto dal produttore è valutato al fine di garantire la
under system 1 set out in this certificate are applied and that the factory production control conducted by the manufacturer is assessed to ensure the

COSTANZA DELLA PRESTAZIONE DEL PRODOTTO DA COSTRUZIONE
CONSTANCY OF PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCT

Questo certificato è stato emesso per la prima volta il 11/11/2010 e ha validità sino a che la norma armonizzata, il prodotto da costruzione, i metodi ACVP o le condizioni di produzione nello stabilimento non subiscano modifiche significative, o sino a che non venga sospeso o ritirato dall'organismo di certificazione notificato ICIM S.p.A.
This certificate was first issued on 11/11/2010 and will remain valid as long as neither the harmonized standard, the construction product, the ACVP methods nor the manufacturing conditions in the plant are modified significantly, unless suspended or withdrawn by the notified product certification body ICIM S.p.A.

Il presente Certificato è da ritenersi valido solo se accompagnato dal relativo Allegato I. This Certificate is valid only with the relative Annex

ICIM S.p.A.
Direttore Tecnico

EMMISSIONE
ISSUE
25/05/2017

ICIM S.p.A. - Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI)

Essential requirements for classifications according to certificate 0425-CPR-002237



	FM L x H dimensions	air permeability	thermal transmittance	water-tightness	resistance to windload
without window 	$\leq 3,6 \text{ m}^2$	class 2	1,57 W/m ² K	class 2A	
	500 - 900 x 1780 - 2150				class C2
without windows 	$\leq 3,6 \text{ m}^2$	class 3	2,02 W/m ² K	class 3A, 9B	
	$> 3,6 \text{ m}^2$	class 3	1,63 W/m ² K	class 3A, 9B	
	900 - 2000 x 1780 - 2150				class C2

other essential requirements

load-bearing capacity of safety devices	pass
ability to release	pass
dangerous substances	according to norm

ATTENTION

To avoid degradation of the product in time, for doors exposed to atmospheric agents and sun light, it is mandatory to use:

- canopies or roofing above the products
- paintings suitable for exterior use with UV protection
- low emission chamber glass 3+3/12/3+3
- lighter RAL colors to avoid excessive heating of the steel sheets

INTERNAL PEDESTRIAN DOORS



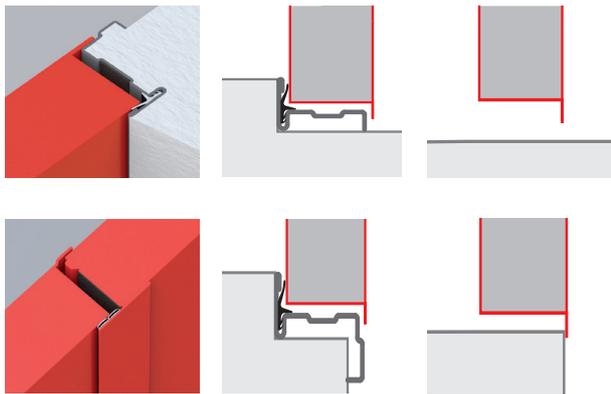
Pedestrian interior doors are not yet subject to CE marking as the relevant standard EN 14351-2 has not yet been harmonized. The performances listed in the standard can however be used as a reference for classifying the door for indoor uses, such as:

- air permeability according to EN 1026:2001
- thermal transmittance according to EN ISO 10077-1:2018 e EN ISO 10077-2:2018

ATTENTION

For the dimensional limits, minimum border measurements or production possibilities please refer to the specific pages of this brochure.

The values for the thermal transmittance W/m^2K shown in the table on the next page are given by the calculation according to the norm EN ISO 10077-1 done on samples of the dimensions 1,23x2,18 for areas $\leq 3,6m^2$ and on samples of the dimensions 2,00x2,18 for areas $> 3,6m^2$.



All performance values indicated in the table are valid only in presence of the following accessories or enhancements:

- Combo Thermo/CB (with lower threshold)
 - frame on all 4 sides
 - if the door is installed on an escape route, it is necessary to fill the difference in height on the push side between the floor and the lower threshold with cement mortar or polyurethane foam
 - isolation of the door frame with the filling of cement mortar
 - installation of rubber seals along the entire perimeter of the door frame including the central rebate for double leaved doors
 - sealing of the perimeter of the frame (push side) with neutral silicone
- Combo Thermo/SB (without lower threshold)
 - isolation of the door frame with the filling of cement mortar or polyurethane foam
 - installation of rubber seals along the 3 sides of the frame including the central rebate for two-leaved doors

INTERNAL PEDESTRIAN DOORS



TYPE	FM L x H	Combo Thermo/CB with lower threshold and gasket on all 4 sides		Combo Thermo/SB without lower threshold and gasket on 3 sides	
		air permeability according to UNI EN 1026:2001	thermal transmittance according to UNI EN 10077-1:2018 UNI EN 10077-2:2018	air permeability according to UNI EN 1026:2001	thermal transmittance according to UNI EN 10077-1:2018 UNI EN 10077-2:2018
without window 	$\leq 3,6 m^2$	classe 2	1,6 W/m ² K	-	1,6 W/m ² K
without window 	$\leq 3,6 m^2$	classe 3	2,0 W/m ² K	-	2,0 W/m ² K
	$> 3,6 m^2$	classe 3	1,6 W/m ² K	-	1,6 W/m ² K

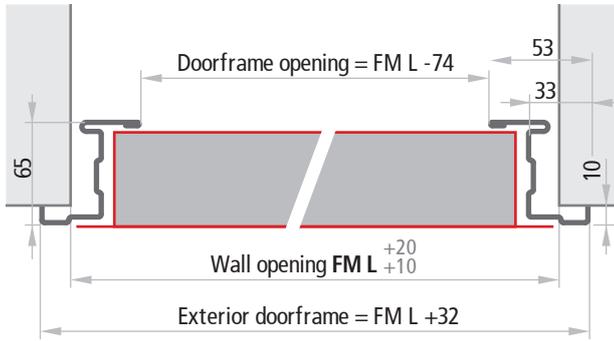
Door cross sections - Measurements

UNIVER multipurpose doors

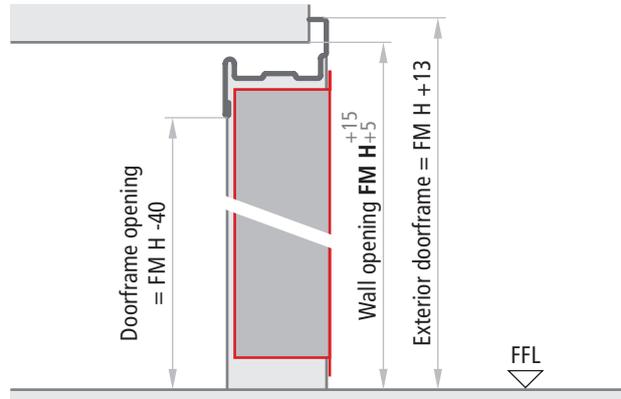


UNIVER multipurpose

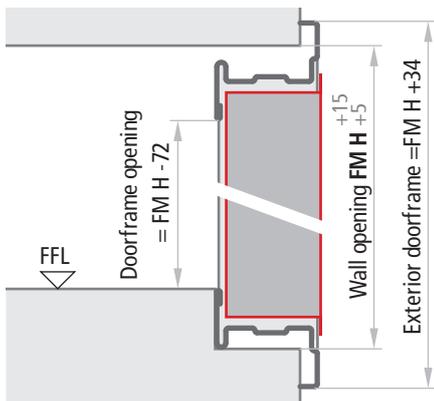
One-leaved doors Horizontal cross section



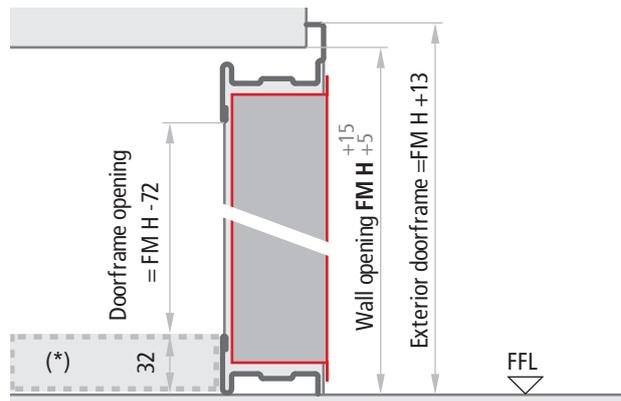
Doors without lower threshold Vertical cross section



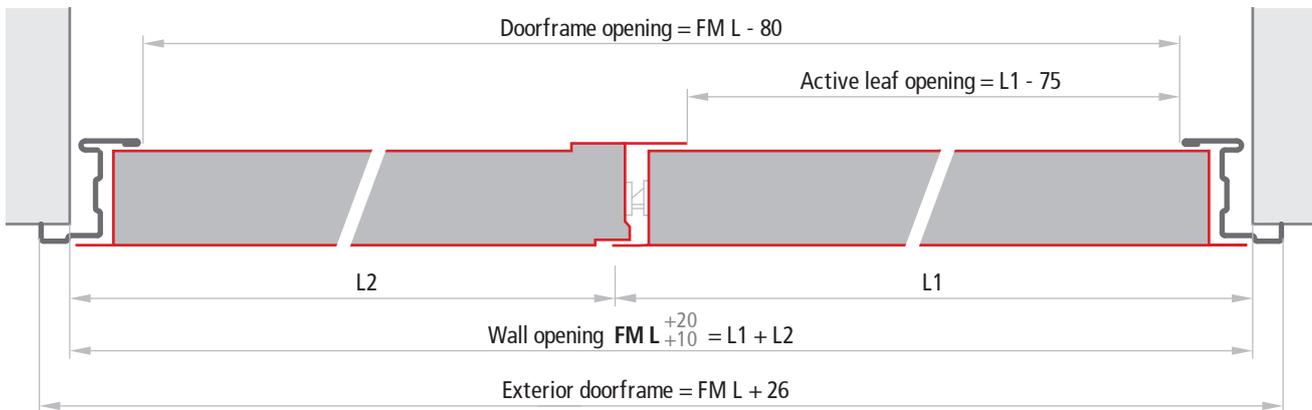
Doors with internal and external lower threshold Vertical cross section



Doors with internal lower threshold Vertical cross section



Two-leaved doors Horizontal cross section



Leaves thickness

MULTIPURPOSE	60 mm
--------------	-------

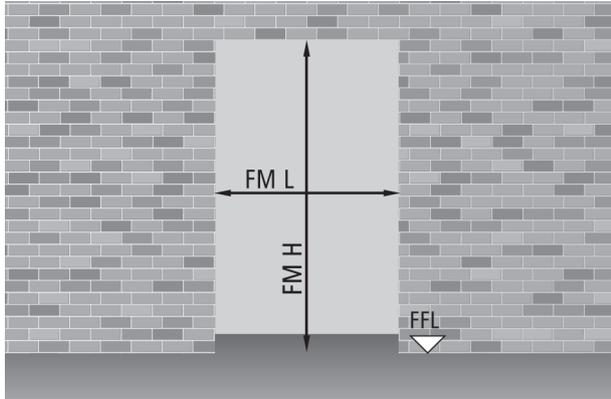
NOTE

The tolerances $FM L +20$, $FM H +5$ of the indicated measurements make it easier to fill the gap between the wall and the doorframe with cement mortar. For dry wall installation, the holes must be precise and greater tolerance ranges should not be employed.

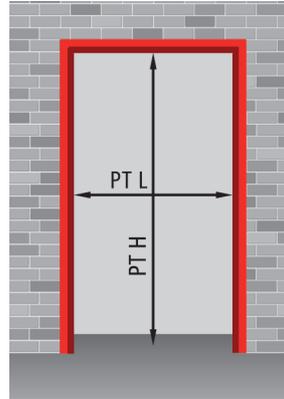
*) Shimming to be done, mandatory in case of installation onto emergency exit routes.

ORDER MEASUREMENTS

Wall opening



Doorframe opening



One-leaved doors

$$PT L = FM L - 74$$

$$PT H = FM H - 40$$

Two-leaved doors

$$PT L = FM L - 80$$

$$PT H = FM H - 40$$

One-leaved door FM L x FM H

standard dimensions

800	x	2050 / 2150
900	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150
1000	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150

PT L x PT H

doorframe opening

726	x	2010 / 2110
826	x	2010 / 2110
926	x	2010 / 2110

Two-leaved doors FM L (L1+L2) x FM H

standard dimensions

1300	(900+400)	x	2050 / 2150
1400	(1000+400)	x	2050 / 2150
1600	(800+800)	x	2050
1800	(900+900)	x	2050 / 2150
2000	(1000+1000)	x	2050 / 2150

PT L x PT H

doorframe opening

1220	x	2010 / 2110
1320	x	2010 / 2110
1520	x	2010 / 2110
1720	x	2010 / 2110
1920	x	2010 / 2110

NOTE

Unless specified otherwise by the customer, two-leaved doors are supplied with a right-pull opening direction.

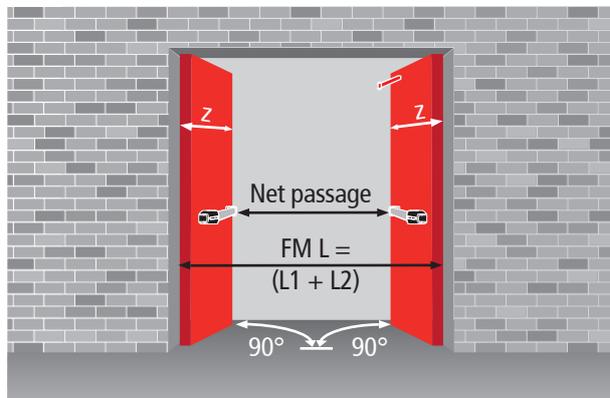
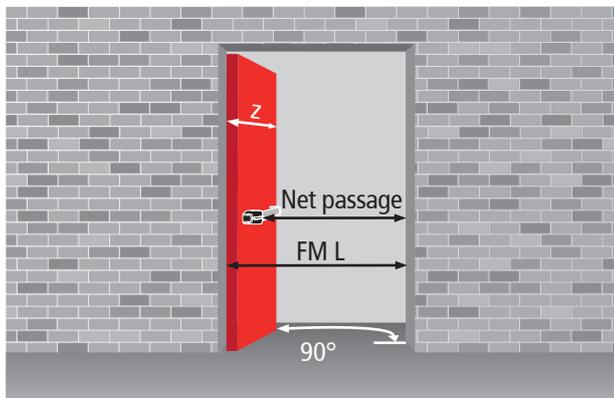
Opening measurements - Overall dimensions

UNIVER multipurpose doors



UNIVER multipurpose

OPENING MEASUREMENTS AND OVERALL DIMENSIONS WITH 90 DEGREE OPENING



Net passage calculation

panic bar type	protrusion	one-leaved door	two-leaved door
EXUS	125	FML - 226	FML - 378
TWIST	100	FML - 201	FML - 328
SLASH	75	FML - 176	FML - 278
FAST TOUCH	75	FML - 176	FML - 278
whitout panic bar	-	FML - 101	FML - 128
z = leaf protrusion relative to the wall		FML + 29	L1 + 30 L2 + 75

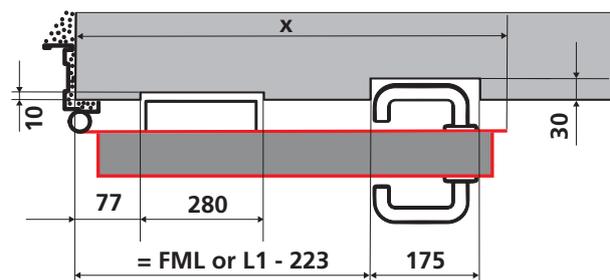
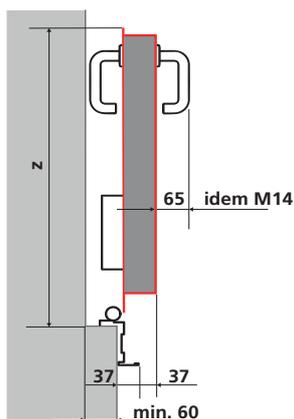
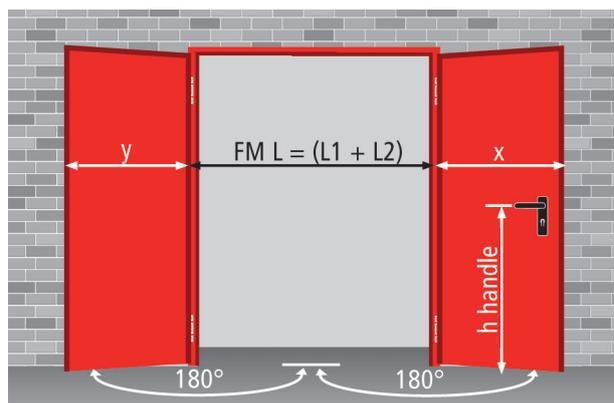
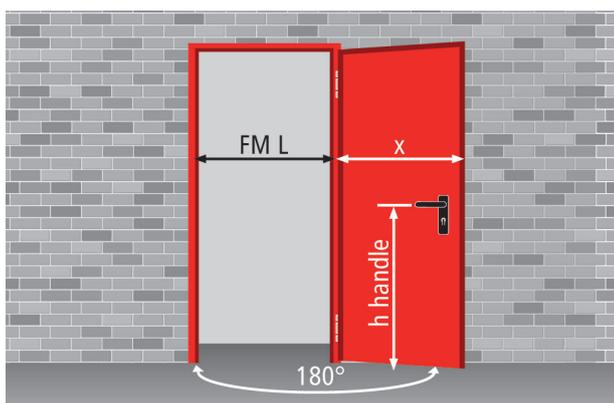
OVERALL DIMENSIONS WITH 180 DEGREE OPENING - HANDLE HEIGHT

One-leaved door

z = FML + 29 x = FML + 5
h handle = FMH/2 + 50

Two-leaved door

z = L1 + 35 x = L1 + 5
z = L2 + 64 y = L2 + 35
h handle = FMH/2 + 50



**"safer because
they are sturdier"**

Ascensore/Lift





FUORI SERVIZIO

PROGET NINZ Doors

MULTIPURPOSE VERSION

FEATURES	68 - 71
SPECIFIC OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	72 - 81
ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCES CE MARKED	82 - 83
ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCES	84 - 85
DOOR CROSS SECTIONS - MEASUREMENTS	86
INSTALLATION METHODS	87 - 88
ORDER MEASUREMENTS - HANDLE HEIGHT	89 - 90
OPENING MEASUREMENTS - OVERALL DIMENSIONS	91

Features

PROGET multipurpose doors

THE MULTIPURPOSE DOOR IN A CLASS OF ITS OWN

„Indisputable quality“

- Especially sturdy door for safe functioning over time
- Built to order for all kinds of requests
- Fully galvanized door, including the “hidden” parts
- Made of “Sendzimir” processed hot-galvanized sheet metal
- Corrosion protection also provided along cut edges of the metal sheets
- Painted with epoxy-polyester thermoset powders in a 180 degrees (Celsius) oven
- Substantial paint layer (70 microns plus)
- Optimal corrosion resistance demonstrated by 500 hour salt-fog test
- Unaffected by severe climate changes, demonstrated by 2000 hours with +60° to -10° cycles at 75% humidity
- Finishing with high-quality aesthetics
- Orange skin anti-scratch structured paint
- Customizable with wide selection of RAL colors

CE marking for external use

- Wind resistance and water tightness
- Acoustic and thermal isolation
- Air permeability
- Suitable for use with panic bar

“Practicality of use“

- Truly sturdy frame that facilitates anchoring to the wall
- Suitable for all types of walls
- Ample size range
- Wide variety of accessories
- Easy installation

“Versatility“

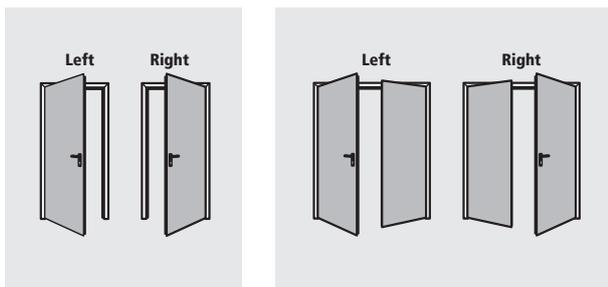
- Very wide field of application
- Can be combined with various frame types
- Installation onto any wall type
- Installation with a block frame possible

“Manufacturing technology“

- Manufacturing in modern and functional facilities which employ the latest technologies to maintain high quality levels and product uniformity
- The entire production process - from raw materials to painted and packaged products - takes place inside Ninz’s own facilities, ensuring a 360 degree door control

Opening direction

Opening direction needs to be indicated while ordering



One-leaved doors



Two-leaved doors

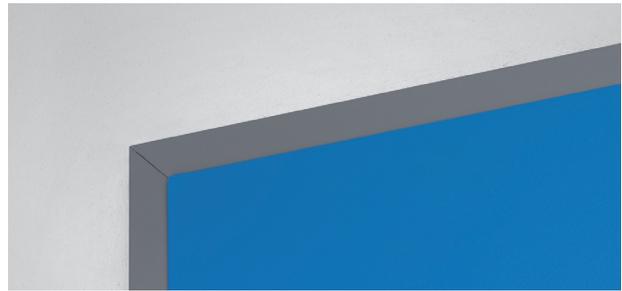
STANDARD ELEMENTS

Door leaf

- Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal, press folded and electro welded
- Perimetral rebate on 3 sides, flat at the bottom
- Internally reinforced with hot-galvanized steel profiles
- Heat-insulated treated mineral wool packing that is rigidly joined to the sheet metal
- Internal stiffeners for overhead door closer and panic bar

Standard frame

- Sturdy profile with a sizeable cross section
- Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal
- Equipped with special assembly brackets
- Grooves for rebate sealing
- Standard installation via anchors for mortar fixing
- Upon request installation via expansion or installation screws (delivered without wall anchors)
- Lower spacer, mounting template
- Rests on finished flooring without rebate
- Strike plates in black plastic for lock bolt and safety bolts
- Assembly required for doorframes



Hinges

- Nr. 2 three-wing hinges for each leaf
- of which one ball-bearing hinge with screws for vertical adjustment of the leaf, $\text{C}\text{€}$ marked as per EN 1935, classified for up to 160 kg load, 200.000 cycles durability, suitable for fire door use
- and one hinge with self-closing spring

Safety bolts

- Nr. 1 sturdy safety bolt applied on hinge side leaf edge



Locking mechanism

- Reversible locking mechanism with bolt and central latch
- Insert with patent key, Euro profile cylinder ready

Handle

- Handle in black plastic with steel core
- Steel installation plate with cylinder hole
- Cover plate in black plastic
- Fastener screws and patent key insert

Features

PROGET multipurpose doors



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Locking mechanism on inactive leaf

- "Flush-bolt" automatic latching of the inactive leaf
- Lever control for unlocking

Upper coupling system for the inactive leaf

- Inactive leaf lock activated device which inserts rod into the upper strike box
- Upper strike box in pierced steel with steel roller

Lower coupling system for the inactive leaf

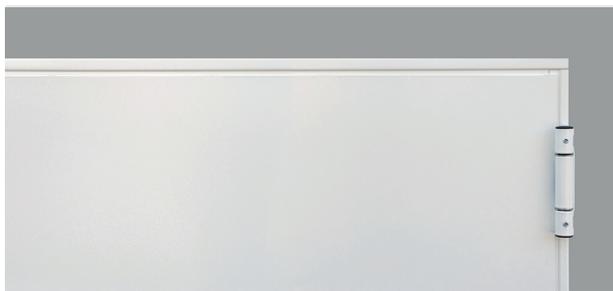
- Vertical rod with steel point which inserts into lower strike box
- Lower floor catch (floor-mounted bushing) made of black plastic with rebate stopper

Identification plate

- Metal tag with door identification data



Standard paint - group 01: RAL 9010



Finishing

- Standard paint with epoxy-polyester thermoset powders in a 180 degrees oven, orange skin, anti-scratch finishing
- Standard paint RAL 9010

Standard packaging

- Single leaf wrapped into stretchable polyethylene (PE) film
- Single packaging for each doorframe with stretchable polyethylene (PE) film
- Palletized on wooden pallets

Door weight kg/m² of wall opening

1 leaf	29
2 leaves	26

NOTE

If the door ever needs to be repainted, follow the precise instructions on the "Painting" page.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

A wide variety of accessories and surface finishes are available on request for maximum value enhancement of Proget doors to your own specific needs.

The proper accessories can help resolve:

Safety-related needs

- Doors for panic exits (see panic bars)
- Doors for emergency exits (see emergency exit handles)
- Three-point locking mechanism

Installation and utilization needs

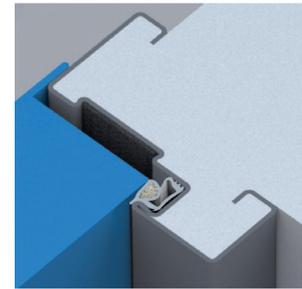
- Special frames
- Frame extensions
- Different kinds of floor mounted catches
- Roofing and drip steel-profile
- Special installation screws
- Kick and protection plates in stainless steel
- Rectangular windows, standard or built to order
- Round windows
- Wide variety of louvers
- One-leaved door with frame on four sides

Access-related control issues

- Electrically-activated lock mechanisms
- Electric handle mechanisms
- Magnetic blocking mechanisms

Performance enhancing

- Sealing
- Cylinders
- Door closers
- Special handles



Customized finishing

- Select finishing from a wide variety of RAL colours
- NDD – Ninz Digital Decor, graphic images applied with special ink jets and protected by a transparent topcoat. Infinite varieties of customizable decorations in harmony with specific door settings
- Stainless steel handles
- Colored handles

Packaging for maximum protection

Sturdy wooden crates protect all doors and related accessories

- For NDD decorated doors
- On construction sites
- During shipping abroad
- For special transport



NOTE

Details about optional accessories may be found in the present brochure in chapters:

- Painting and NDD decorations
- Accessories for metal doors
- Emergency handles and panic bars

MULTIPURPOSE WINDOW WITH METAL WINDOW FRAME

Upon request one- and two-leaved doors may be equipped with round or rectangular windows, with different types of glass and respective window frames fixed with screws. The window frame carters are included for round window and available as an optional accessory for the rectangular one.

Production limits

Window sizes are standard and the minimum border strips around the window may not be reduced.

Borders, window position

"Border measurement" refers to the distance from the edge of the window to the wall opening of the door.

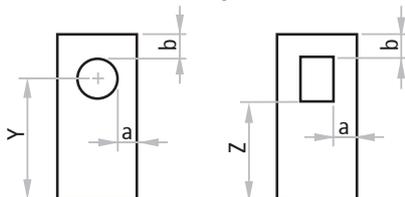
Elevation for round windows

window dimensions	FM H	position
Ø 300	minimum 1950	Y=1600
Ø 300	less than 1950	Y=FM H - 350
Ø 400	minimum 2150	Y=1600
Ø 400	from 1950 to 2149	Y=1550
Ø 400	less than 1950	Y=FM H - 400

Elevation for rectangular windows

window dimensions L x H	FM H	position
250/300/400 x 400	minimum 2150	Z=1450
250/300/400 x 400	from 1950 to 2149	Z=1350
250/300/400 x 400	less than 950	Z=FM H - 600
400 x 600	minimum 2150	Z=1250
400 x 600	from 1950 to 2149	Z=1150
400 x 600	less than 1950	Z=FM H - 800
400 x 1200	minimum 2150	Z=650
400 x 1200	from 1950 to 2149	Z=550
400 x 1200	less than 1950	Z=FM H - 1400
400 x 600 KIPP	minimum 2150	Z=1250
400 x 600 KIPP	from 2050 to 2149	Z=1150
400 x 600 KIPP	less than 2050	Z=FM H - 800
min. 250 x 250		Z=as indicated by customer

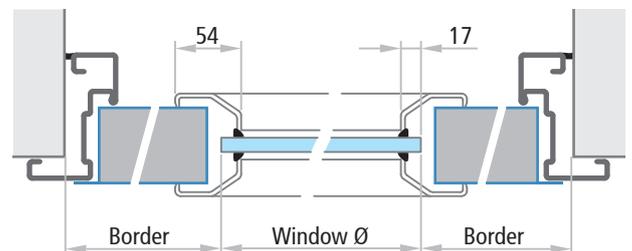
Borders, window position



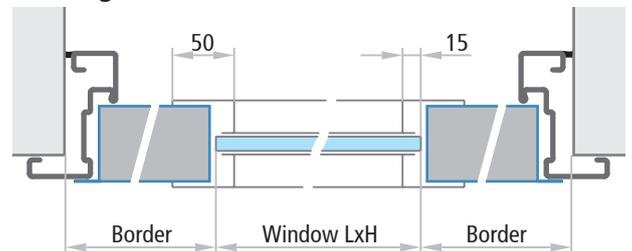
NOTE

For the rectangular windows the frame carters are an optional accessory

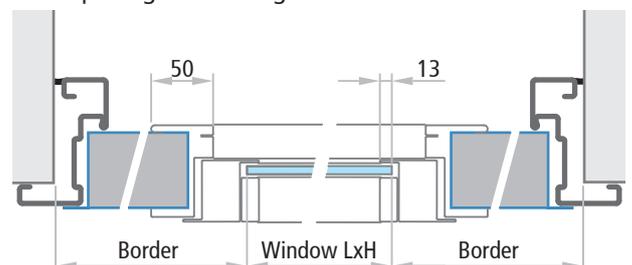
Round window cross section



Rectangular window cross section



KIPP window cross section with opening on the hinge side



Specific optional accessories - Windows

PROGET multipurpose doors

Window dimensions	min. border		dimensions FM L min.	
	a	b	L1	L2
 Ø 300 Ø 400	200	200	700 800	
 Ø 300 Ø 400	200	200	L1 700 + L2 350 L1 800 + L2 350	
 Ø 300 Ø 400	200	200	L1 700 + L2 700 L1 800 + L2 800	

Glasses available	shapes
laminated, 2B2 rated	3 + 3 mm rectangular, circular
laminated, 2B2 rated	4 + 4 mm rectangular
low emission double glass window with 2 laminated glazings 2B2 rated	3+3 / 12 / 3+3 mm rectangular
laminated, 2B2 rated	3 + 3 mm Kipp rectangular

NOTE
Position and measurements indicated above are those standard.
Different positions may be considered as long as they respect the minimum "a" and "b" border strips. The window itself may not be supplied separately except for replacements. It is always advisable for doors with windows to be equipped with door closers for controlled closing.

Window dimensions	min. border		dimensions FM L min.	
	a	b	L1	L2
 250 x 400 300 x 400 400 x 400 400 x 600 400 x 1200	200	200	650 700 800 800 800	
Windows made to order min.250x250 400 x 600 KIPP	200	200	650 1000	
 250 x 400 300 x 400 400 x 400 400 x 600 400 x 1200	200	200	L1 650 + L2 350 L1 700 + L2 350 L1 800 + L2 350 L1 800 + L2 350 L1 800 + L2 350	
Windows made to order min.250x250 400 x 600 KIPP	200	200	L1 650 + L2 350 L1 1000 + L2 350	
 250 x 400 300 x 400 400 x 400 400 x 600 400 x 1200	200	200	L1 650 + L2 650 L1 700 + L2 700 L1 800 + L2 800 L1 800 + L2 800 L1 800 + L2 800	
Windows made to order min.250x250 400 x 600 KIPP	200	200	L1 650 + L2 650 L1 1000 + L2 1000	

MULTIPURPOSE WINDOW WITH RUBBER WINDOW FRAME

On request, one- and two-leaved doors may be equipped with round or rectangular windows, with laminated 3+3mm glass, 2B2 rated, framed with a black rubber EPDM profile.

The corners of rectangular windows are rounded (radius of approx. 100mm).

Production limits

Window sizes are standard and the minimum border strips around the window may not be reduced.

Borders, window position

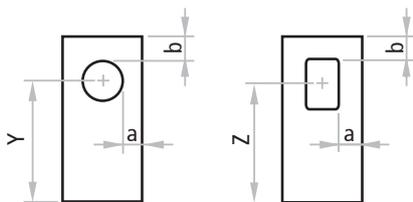
"Border measurement" refers to the distance from the edge of the window to the wall opening of the door.

Elevation for round windows

window dimensions	FM H	position
Ø 300	minimum 1950	Y=1600
Ø 300	less than 1950	Y=FM H - 350
Ø 400	minimum 2000	Y=1600
Ø 400	less than 2000	Y=FM H - 400

Elevation of rectangular windows

window dimensions L x H	FM H	position
300 x 500	minimum 1950	Z=1500
300 x 500	less than 1950	Z=FM H - 450
400 x 700	minimum 2050	Z=1500
400 x 700	less than 2050	Z=FM H - 550

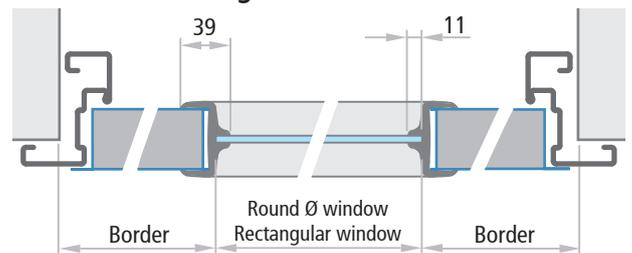


NOTE

The positions indicated above are those standard. Different positions may be considered as long as they respect the minimum "a" and "b" border strips. The window itself may not be supplied separately except for replacements. It is always advisable for doors with windows to be equipped with door closers for controlled closing.



Round and rectangular window cross sections



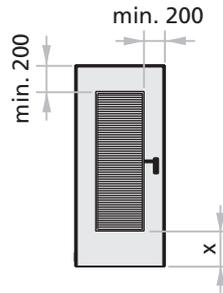
Window dimensions

	Window dimensions	minimum border		FM L min. dimensions
		a	b	
	Ø 300	200	200	700
	Ø 400			800
	Ø 300	200	200	L1 700 + L2 350
	Ø 400			L1 800 + L2 350
	Ø 300	200	200	L1 700 + L2 700
	Ø 400			L1 800 + L2 800
	300 x 500	200	200	700
	400 x 700			800
	300 x 500	200	200	L1 700 + L2 350
	400 x 700			L1 800 + L2 350
	300 x 500	200	200	L1 700 + L2 700
	400 x 700			L1 800 + L2 800

VENTILATING LOUVERS WITH METAL FRAMES

To permit continuous air movement through the door, different types of ventilating louvers are available upon request in standard or non-standard formats. The screw-on metal frames for the ventilating louvers are painted the same color as the leaf using thermoset epoxy-polyester powders. On request air flow estimates calculated by a special program can be supplied for the dimensions of the ventilating louvers.

The vertical position of the louvers needs to be indicated on the order.

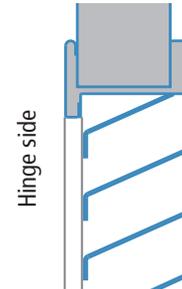


x = min. 200 mm for louver heights up to 1200 mm
 x = min. 500 mm for louver heights over 1200 mm

Louver with steel grate plates

Louver with steel grate plates only. Standard production employs angled steel grate plates that slope downwards in the same direction as the door pull.

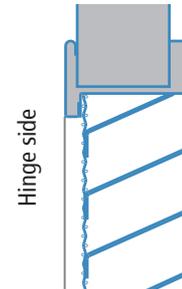
Dimensions L x H	estimated air flow
300 x 400	500 cm ²
400 x 600	1100 cm ²
400 x 1200	2500 cm ²
to order	on request



Louver with steel grate plates and anti-rodent mesh

Louver with steel grate plates overlaid with a metal anti-rodent mesh (13x13x1mm sheet). Standard production employs angled steel grate plates that slope downwards in the same direction as the door pull.

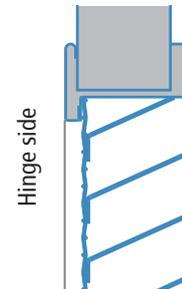
Dimensions L x H	estimated air flow
300 x 400	400 cm ²
400 x 600	900 cm ²
400 x 1200	2000 cm ²
to order	on request



Louver with steel grate plates and anti-insect mesh

Louver with steel grate plates overlaid with a metal anti-insect mesh (6,3x6,3x0,55mm sheet). Standard production employs angled steel grate plates that slope downwards in the same direction as the door pull.

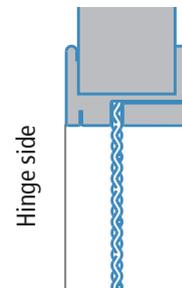
Dimensions L x H	estimated air flow
300 x 400	400 cm ²
400 x 600	800 cm ²
400 x 1200	2000 cm ²
to order	on request



Anti-rodent mesh

Metal frame with metal anti-rodent mesh only (16x16x3mm sheet).

Dimensions L x H	estimated air flow
300 x 400	700 cm ²
400 x 600	1500 cm ²
400 x 1200	3100 cm ²
to order	on request



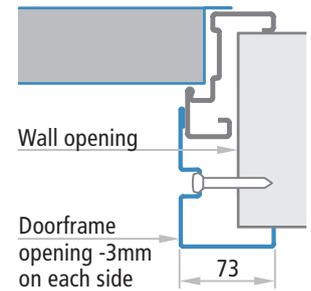
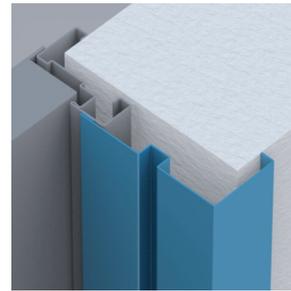
Specific optional accessories

PROGET multipurpose doors

FRAME EXTENSIONS FOR PROGET DOORS

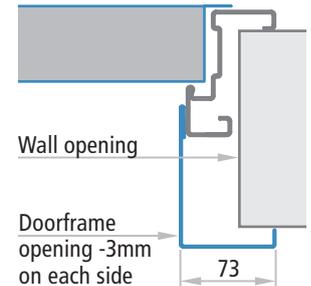
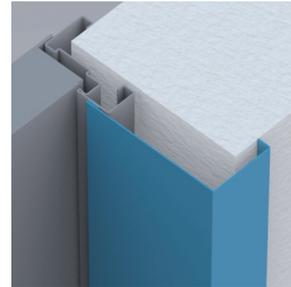
IM 1

Frame extension to be mounted in addition to the Proget acting as a wall cladding. Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal and painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 45 degree joint, fixing with screws and plugs in groove (screws and plugs not included).



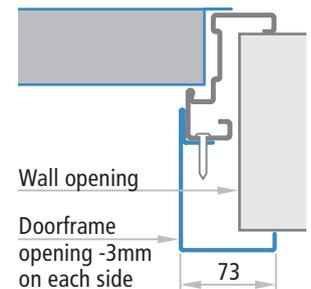
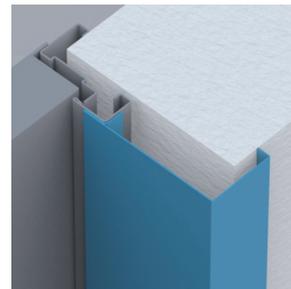
IM 3

Frame extension to be mounted in addition to the Proget acting as a wall cladding. Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal and painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 45 degree joint, fixing with screws and plugs (screws and plugs not included).



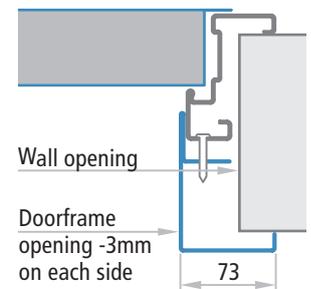
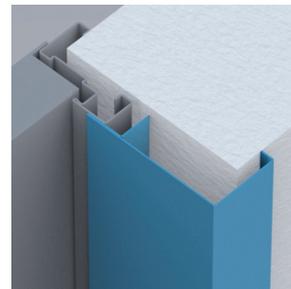
IM 4

Frame extension to be screwed to the Proget doorframe acting as a wall cladding. Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 90 degree joint. Complete with fastener screws. To mount the frame extension, pre-drilled holes are available on the frame. Combine with sealing to conceal the screw heads.



IM 5

Telescopic frame extension to be screwed to the Proget doorframe acting as a wall cladding for expansion screw fixing. Consists of two overlapping profiles with a 25mm adjustable range. Made of "Sendzimir" processed hot-galvanized sheet metal painted the same color as the doorframe with epoxy-polyester powders. Profile on three sides, upper corners with 90 degree joint. Complete with fastener screws. To mount the frame extension, pre-drilled holes are available on the frame. Combine with sealing to conceal the screw heads.



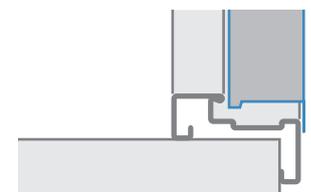
FRAME ON FOUR SIDES

Upon request one-leaved Proget doors may be supplied with frames on four sides and leaves with or without lower rebate. These type of doors are used mainly for technical rooms or shafts.

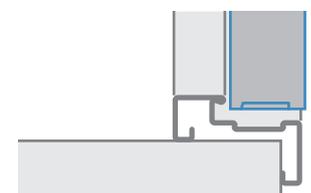
The frame on four sides is not available for the following applications: doors installed onto escape routes, two-leaved doors, external doors $\text{C}\epsilon$ marked, application with embracing frame or block frame for in the reveal application, in combination with frame extensions.

ATTENTION

With the frame on four sides, the center of the handle will be 15 mm higher than the standard position. For more details, see the page "Door cross section - Measurements".



Leaf with lower rebate



Leaf without lower rebate

Specific optional accessories

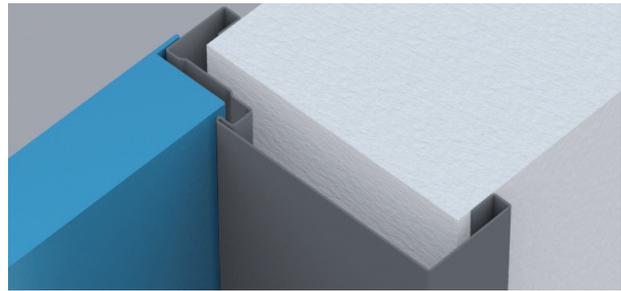
PROGET multipurpose doors



PROGET multipurpose

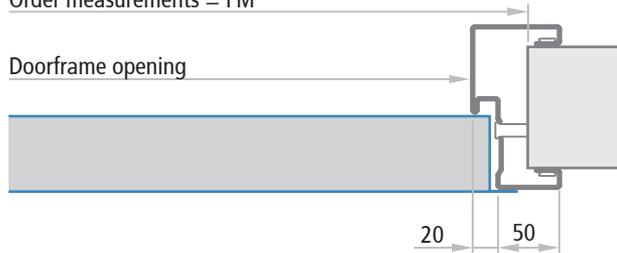
SPECIAL FRAMES FOR PROGET MULTIPURPOSE DOORS

Embracing three sided frame for Proget multipurpose doors with 45 degree corner joints, made of 1,5mm thick "Sendzimir" processed galvanized steel sheets. To be screwed to finished walls, including joints for assembly, hole-covering caps, sealing and RAL painting with thermoset epoxy-polyester powder paints. Pre-drilled screw holes present on the doorframe. Installation screws not included.



Order measurements = FM

Doorframe opening



Minimum wall thickness for multipurpose doors = 70 mm

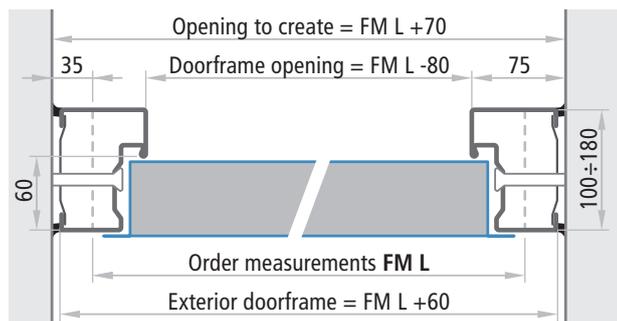
Order measurements	required wall opening	doorframe opening
FM L (width)	FM L	FM L - 80 mm
FM H (height)	FM H	FM H - 40 mm

BLOCK FRAME FOR IN THE REVEAL (TUNNEL) APPLICATIONS

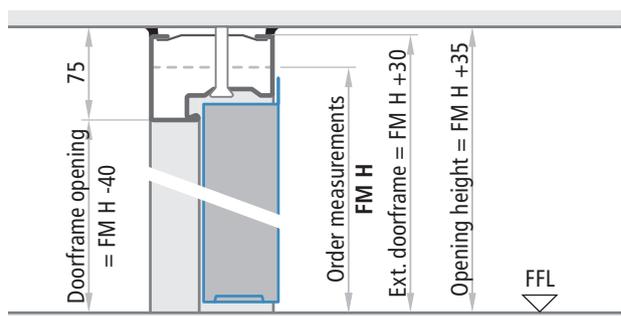
Three sided block frame application of Proget multipurpose doors, made of 1,5mm thick "Sendzimir" processed galvanized steel sheets. To be screwed to finished walls and equipped with integrated attachment shackles. Includes assembly joints, hole-covering caps, sealing and RAL painting with thermoset epoxy-polyester powder paints. Pre-drilled screw holes present on the doorframe. Installation screws not included.



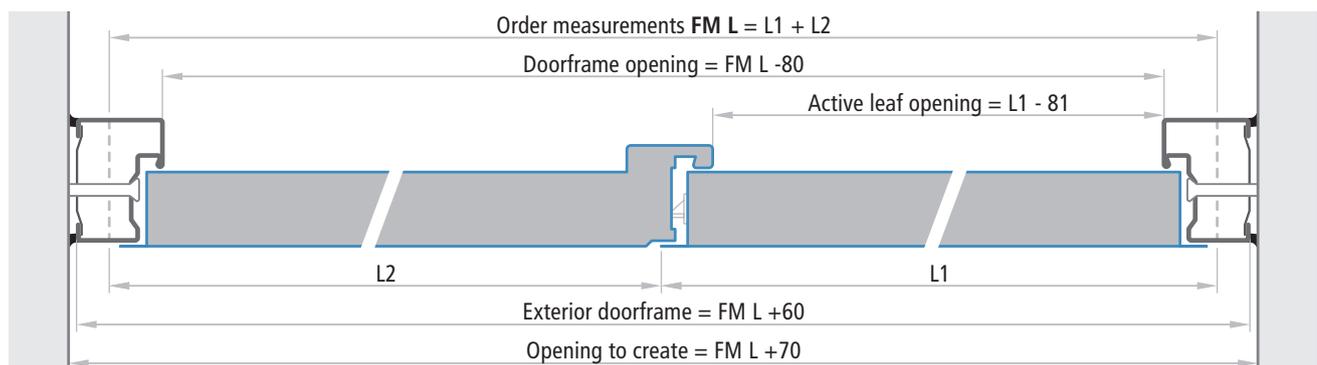
One-leaved doors - Horizontal cross section



Doors without lower threshold - Vertical cross section



Two-leaved doors - Horizontal cross section



Specific optional accessories

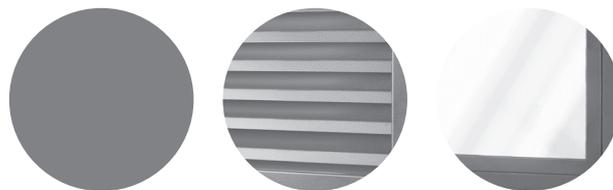
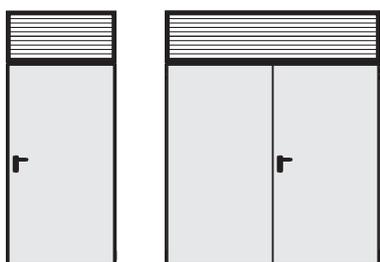
PROGET multipurpose doors



PROGET OVERHEAD FRAME PANEL

Available for the installation with Proget one- and two leaved doors in following versions: blank filled with metal sheet from both sides (without insulation), with ventilation steel louver or with glazing bead (glass not supplied); all painted in the same color as doorframe with epoxy-polyester thermoset powders. Profiled on four sides with the standard angular- for in the reveal application- embracing-frame profiles, corners with 45 degree joint. In case of standard doorframe is supplied with an "C" shaped profile to be fixed upon the top frame of the door and shall be drilled on site for the fastening upon door and wall. In case of embracing or block frames, pre-drilled holes are available (screws and anchors not supplied).

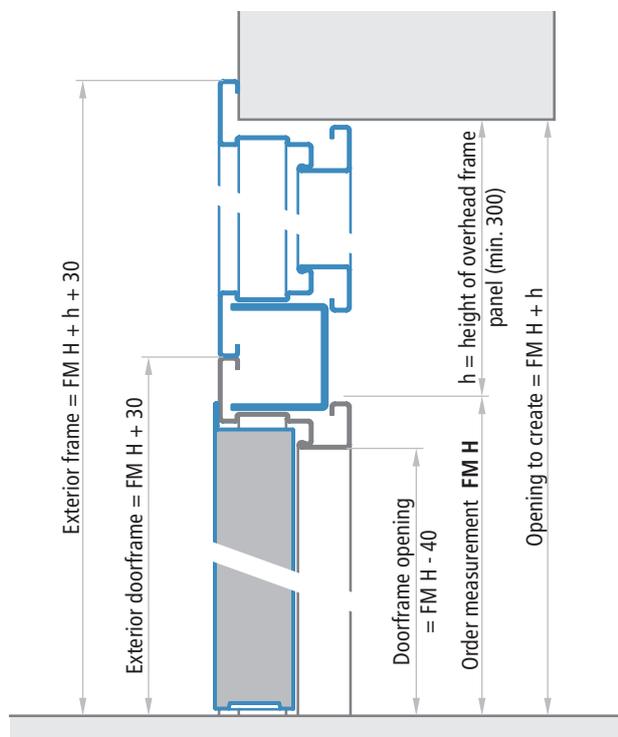
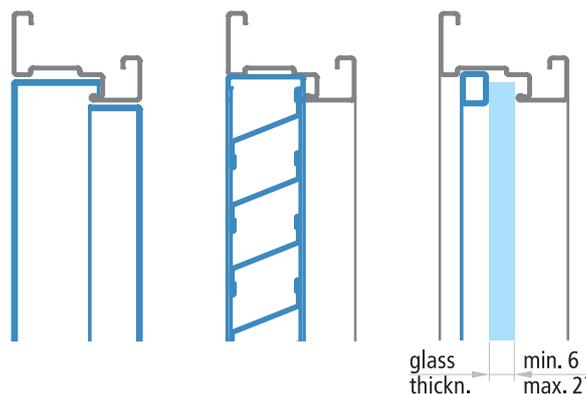
PROGET
multipurpose



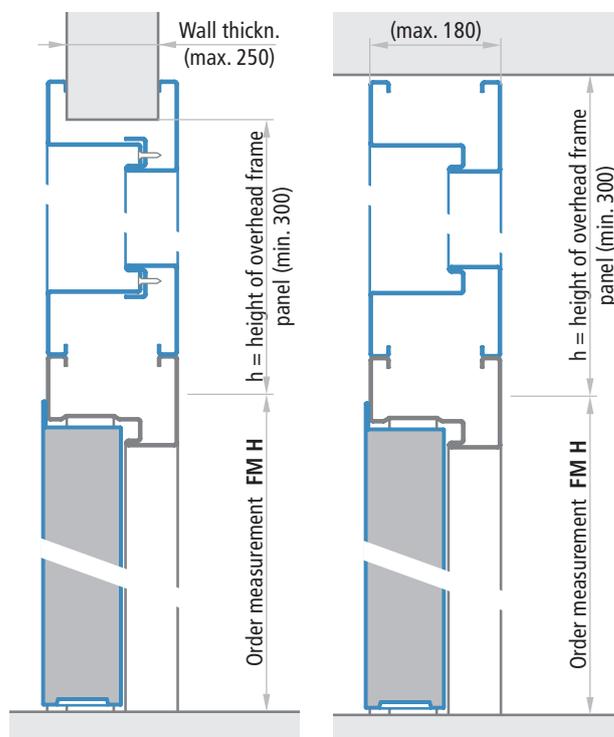
blank filled with metal sheet

with ventilation steel louver

with glazing bead (glass not supplied)



vertical cross section of the door with overhead panel and standard angular doorframe)



with embracing doorframe

with block frame

NOTE

In case of overhead frame panel with glazing bead, the thickness of glass (not supplied) min. 6 mm and max. 22 mm must be specified.

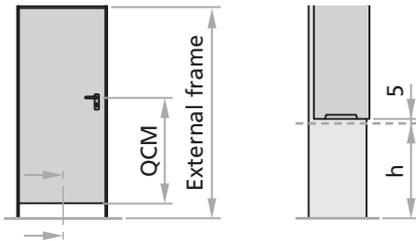
Calculus of window dimension: $FM L - 45 \text{ mm} \times h - 105 \text{ mm}$

Specific optional accessories

PROGET multipurpose doors

DOOR WITH EXTENDED FRAME

For one-leaved Proget doors only. Frame extends beyond the door leaf to create a gap below the door with height (h) varying of between 50 to 200 mm. Using the standard Proget door leaf and an extended the frame, the desired handle height (QCM) must be specified when ordered. In the absence of such indication, the QCM will be 1050mm.



Standard handle height	external frame	opening to create
1050	$FM H + h + 30$	$FM H + h$

NOTE
Not available for multipurpose doors Proget with $\text{C}\epsilon$ marking.

MORTICE LOCK WITH ROLLER LATCH AND G1X DOUBLE FIX GRAB DOOR HANDLE IN STAINLESS STEEL

For multipurpose one- or two-leaved Proget doors. Designed to permit free pedestrian passage, by simply pushing or pulling the door by the fix grab. Usually the lock is not locked by key, thus the opening is possible by simple pulling or pushing, disengaging the roller latch. It is possible to regulate the engagement force of the roller latch, by turning the regulation screw visible on the cover plate of the lock. By locking the lock by key, the dead bolt blocks the opening of the door from both sides. Included (factory mounted to the door): mortice lock with roller latch and central dead bolt activated by the cylinder; included (supplied on the side): item G1X which comprises a pair of brushed fix grab door handles in stainless steel (diameter 30mm, length 400mm, projection 90mm), a fixing kit for the handles to the door and a pair of escutcheons in brushed stainless steel with cylinder hole for euro profile cylinder (cylinder excluded, to be ordered separately).



Mortice lock with roller latch and G1X: pair of brushed fix grab door handles in stainless steel, installed on multipurpose Proget door

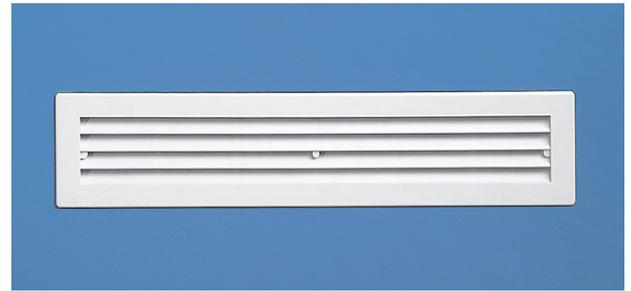
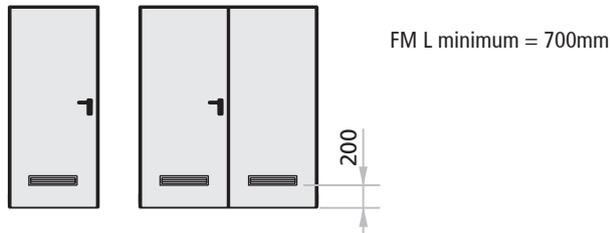
NOTE
Not available for multipurpose doors Proget with $\text{C}\epsilon$ marking.

Specific optional accessories

PROGET multipurpose doors

VENTILATION LOUVER

Ventilation louver made of either black or white PVC, 482x99mm (air passage approx. 150cm²). The opening direction of the door needs to be specified.



Dimensions

482 x 99

estimated air flow

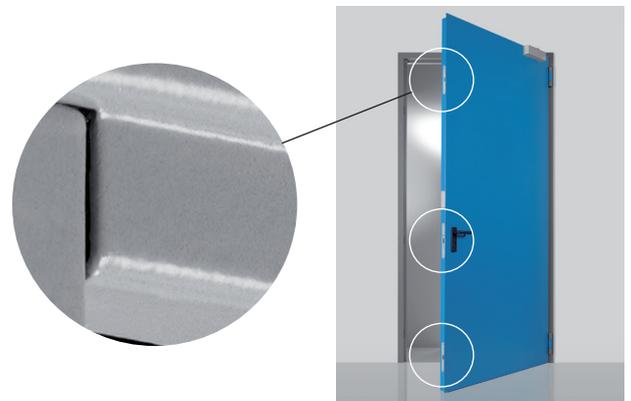
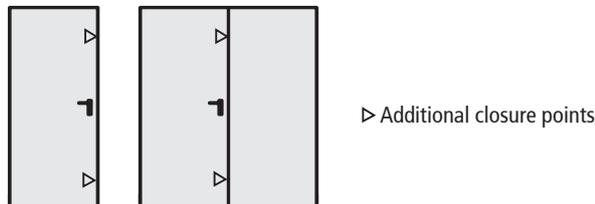
150 cm²

NOTE

Not available for multipurpose doors Proget with **CE** marking.

THREE-POINT LOCKING MECHANISM

Upon request for a more reliable closure, one- and two-leaved Proget multipurpose doors may be delivered with a three-point lateral lock. In combination with double M1 handle and cylinder. The lock is also available for anti-panic and emergency push versions. Thus the three-point locking mechanism can be combined with emergency handles or with EXUS, TWIST, SLASH type BM panic bars in conformity with **CE** marking.



NOTE

Three point locking mechanism can be combined with M1, M1C, M1X, M1Xs, M11, M11X and M11Xs handles only.

CR REBATE SEALING

CR sealing in black extruded profile to cut and to be pressed into the dedicated groove in the perimetral frame and on the central joint of two-leaved doors.

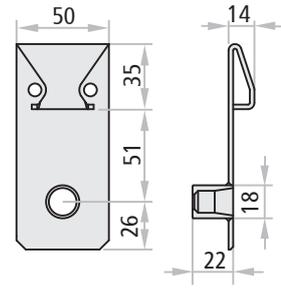


Specific optional accessories

PROGET multipurpose doors

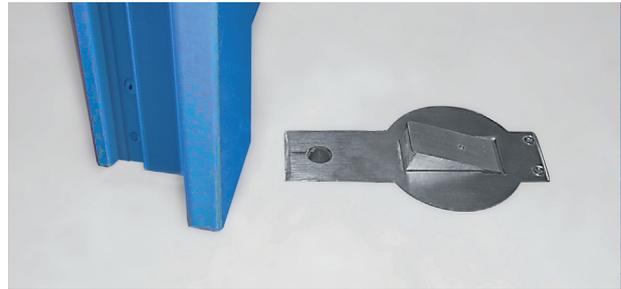
STEEL FLOOR CATCH

Floor-mounted steel floor catch for two-leaved Proget doors. Made of pierced and successively galvanized steel. Includes rebate stop for the inactive leaf, the strike box for insertion of the rod, Nr. 3 screws and Nr. 3 plugs. To be used in place of the plastic floor catch for doors that usually remain open and where carts and heavy equipment pass on a regular basis.



RETREATING FLOOR CATCH „N626“

To be applied in combination with two-leaved PROGET doors, which are usually to be kept open, in substitution of the standard floor catch. The N626's advantage is the embedding of the floor catch into the floor which is activated only by the closing of the inactive leaf. Thus when the doors are open protrusions are avoided guaranteeing nevertheless a correct closing.



NOTE

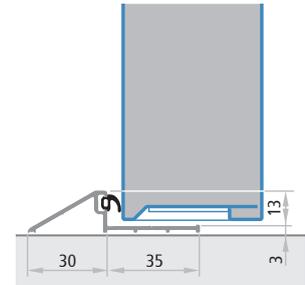
For the passing of the cable of the command function the installation into the floor of a wrinkled cable sleeve is necessary. The installation of the N626 requires trained personnel.

THRESHOLD

Fixed threshold in anodized aluminium supplied with relative rebate sealing. To be installed for single and double leaved doors onto the floor with screws and plugs (not supplied).

NOTE

This device is delivered only when the door has been ordered with CE conformity for external use. For the installation it is necessary to adapt the threshold to the frame of the door and to drill a hole for its fixing. Further it is necessary to finish up the threshold with silicone.



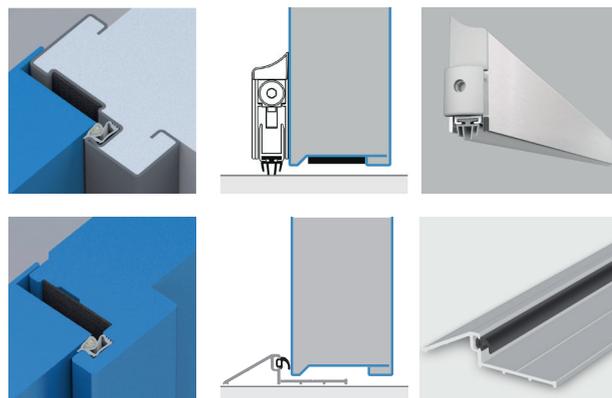
EXTERNAL PEDESTRIAN DOORS



The norm EN 14351-1:2006+A2:2016 defines as an external door, a door which separates the internal from the external climate of a construction. For this use the doors need to be **CE** marked according to the norm EN 14351-1:2006+A2:2016 and if the door is installed within an emergency exit route, which means that a panic handle or bar is installed onto it, then the door also requires a conformity declaration of type 1 and further a **CE** Certificate issued by a notified body, which for NINZ S.p.A is the declaration 0425-CPR-002237.

For Proget doors for external use order the relative Com-bos listed in the Proget multipurpose price list. Refer to the essential requirements listed in the table on the next page to select the correct version in conformity with the valid national standards.

In this way every door will be delivered with the **CE** marking and relative documentation conform to the valid standard.



ATTENTION

For the dimensional limits, minimum border measurements or production possibilities please refer to the specific pages of this brochure.

The values for the thermal transmittance W/m^2K shown in the table on the next page are given by the calculation according to the norm EN ISO 10077-1 done on samples of the dimensions 1,23x2,18 for areas $\leq 3,6m^2$ and on samples of the dimensions 2,00x2,18 for areas $> 3,6m^2$.

All performance values indicated in the table are valid only in presence of the following accessories or enhancements:

- standard angular- for in the reveal application- embracing-frame
- isolation of the door frame with the filling of polyurethane foam
- installation of rubber seals along the entire perimeter of the door frame including the central rebate for double leaved doors
- sealing of the perimeter of the frame (side to push) with neutral silicone
- presence of the automatic door sweep or the fixed lower threshold depending upon selected solution
- for doors with windows: dimensions of 300x400mm for "3+3 / 12 / 3+3" low emission double glass windows, composed of two 3+3 laminated glazings, 2B2 rated.

In case of windows up to a maximum size of 400x600mm the differing performance value for the thermal transmittance needs to be asked, all other performance values remain unchanged.

For the acoustic isolation performance values, in case of asymmetric double leaved doors ($L1 \neq L2$), select the minor R_w value of the two.

- example 1: leaf without windows and $H=2150$, $L1=1000$, $L2= 500$ select 30 dB;
- example 2: leaf without windows and $H=2150$, $L1=1200$, $L2=1000$ select 32 dB.

NOTE

For more details regarding the external installation, refer to the "Notices" section at the end of this brochure.

ICIM S.p.A. - Identification number: 0425
Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI) - ITALY

Certificato di costanza delle prestazioni
Certificate of constancy of performance

Certificato N. **0425 - CPR - 002237**
Certificate No.

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011/UE del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione o CPR), questo certificato si applica al prodotto da costruzione.
In compliance with Regulation 305/2011/UE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (the Construction Products' Certification or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product.

Porte esterne pedonali su via di fuga
External pedestrian doors on escape routes

SERIE / SERIES **PROGET, UNIVER**

MODELLI / MODELS **Vedi allegati / See Annex**

Caratteristiche: vedi Allegato / Characteristic: see Annex

IMMESSO SUL MERCATO CON IL NOME O IL MARCHIO DI
PLACED ON THE MARKET UNDER THE NAME OR TRADE MARK OF

NINZ S.p.A.

SEDE LEGALE / HEAD OFFICE **Corso Trento, 2/A
38061 ALA (TN) - IT**

UNITÀ OPERATIVA / PRODUCTION UNIT **Corso Trento, 2/A
38061 ALA (TN) - IT** **Via Negrelli, 17
38100 BOLZANO (BZ) - IT**

Questo certificato attesta che tutte le disposizioni riguardanti la valutazione e la verifica della costanza della prestazione e le prestazioni descritte nell' allegato ZA della norma:
This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performance described in Annex ZA of the standard:

EN 14351-1:2006 + A2:2016
nell'ambito del sistema 1 di cui al presente certificato vengono applicati e che il controllo di produzione in fabbrica condotto dal produttore è valutato al fine di garantire la
under system 1 set out in this certificate are applied and that the factory production control conducted by the manufacturer is assessed to ensure the

COSTANZA DELLA PRESTAZIONE DEL PRODOTTO DA COSTRUZIONE
CONSTANCY OF PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCT

Questo certificato è stato emesso per la prima volta il 11/11/2010 e ha validità sino a che la norma armonizzata, il prodotto da costruzione, i metodi ACVP o le condizioni di produzione nello stabilimento non subiscano modifiche significative, o sino a che non venga sospeso o ritirato dall'organismo di certificazione notificato ICIM S.p.A.
This certificate was first issued on 11/11/2010 and will remain valid as long as neither the harmonized standard, the construction product, the ACVP methods nor the manufacturing conditions in the plant are modified significantly, unless suspended or withdrawn by the notified product certification body ICIM S.p.A.

Il presente Certificato è da ritenersi valido solo se accompagnato dal relativo Allegato I. This Certificate is valid only with the relative Annex

No. 0425
ICIM S.p.A.
Direttore Tecnico

EMISSIONE / ISSUE
25/05/2017

ICIM S.p.A. - Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI)

EXTERNAL PEDESTRIAN DOORS

Essential requirements for classifications according to certificate 0425-CPR-002237



	FM L x H dimensions	standard angular frame block frame in the reveal applying embracing frame	combo CE Est/GS combo CE Est/GSV reached class with CR rebate sealing and automatic door sweep			combo CE Est/SF reached class with CR rebate sealing and fix threshold			
			air permeability	thermal transmittance	acoustic performance	air permeability	thermal transmittance	water-tightness	resistance to windload
without window	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 2	1,31 W/m ² K		class 2	1,30 W/m ² K	class 1A	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 2	1,59 W/m ² K		class 2	1,58 W/m ² K	class 1A	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 2	1,49 W/m ² K		class 2	1,48 W/m ² K	class 1A	
	800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓			33 dB				
	1101 - 1340 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓			32 dB				
	800 - 1340 x 2251 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓			32 dB				
	500 - 1150 x 1750 - 2150	✓ ✓ ✓							class C1
with window 300x400	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 2	1,78 W/m ² K		class 2	1,77 W/m ² K	class 1A	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 2	2,05 W/m ² K		class 2	2,04 W/m ² K	class 1A	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 2	1,96 W/m ² K		class 2	1,95 W/m ² K	class 1A	
	800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓			32 dB				
	1101 - 1340 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓			31 dB				
	800 - 1340 x 2251 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓			31 dB				
	700 - 1150 x 1750 - 2150	✓ ✓ ✓							class C1
without windows	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	1,72 W/m ² K		class 3	1,71 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	1,40 W/m ² K		class 3	1,39 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	2,00 W/m ² K		class 3	1,99 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	1,60 W/m ² K		class 3	1,59 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	1,91 W/m ² K		class 3	1,90 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	1,54 W/m ² K		class 3	1,53 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	(L1 o L2) 500 - 799 x 2000 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓			30 dB				
	(L1 o L2) 800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓			33 dB				
(L1 o L2) 1101 - 1330 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓			32 dB					
(L1 o L2) 800 - 1330 x 2251 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓			32 dB					
850 - 2300 x 1750 - 2150	✓ ✓ ✓							class C1	
with windows 300x400	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	2,51 W/m ² K		class 3	2,50 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	1,90 W/m ² K		class 3	1,89 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	2,79 W/m ² K		class 3	2,78 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	2,09 W/m ² K		class 3	2,08 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	2,70 W/m ² K		class 3	2,68 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	class 3	2,02 W/m ² K		class 3	2,01 W/m ² K	class 2A, 4B	
	(L1 o L2) 700 - 799 x 2000 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓			29 dB				
(L1 o L2) 800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓			32 dB					
(L1 o L2) 1101 - 1330 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓			31 dB					
(L1 o L2) 800 - 1330 x 2251 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓			31 dB					
1050 * - 2300 x 1750 - 2150	✓ ✓ ✓							class C1	

* = only for single leaf with window

other essential requirements

load-bearing capacity of safety devices	pass
ability to release	pass
dangerous substances	according to norm

ATTENTION

To avoid degradation of the product in time, for doors exposed to atmospheric agents and sun light, it is mandatory to use:

- canopies or roofing above the products
- paintings suitable for exterior use with UV protection
- low emission chamber glass 3+3/12/3+3
- lighter RAL colors to avoid excessive heating of the steel sheets

Additional performances

PROGET multipurpose doors



INTERNAL PEDESTRIAN DOORS



Classification report No. IFT 16-000122-PR03

Test report No. IFT 12-001195-PR01

Pedestrian interior doors are not yet subject to CE marking as the relevant standard EN 14351-2 has not yet been harmonized. The performances listed in the standard can however be used as a reference for classifying the door for indoor uses, such as:

- air permeability according to EN 1026:2001
- thermal transmittance according to EN ISO 10077-1:2018 e EN ISO 10077-2:2018

PROGET multipurpose doors are also classified as Sa or S200 for smoke control according to EN 1634-3 (test method) and 13501-2 (classification).

The Proget price list lists the Combos which add these additional performances to the door.

ATTENTION

For the dimensional limits, minimum border measurements or production possibilities please refer to the specific pages of this brochure.

The values for the thermal transmittance W/m^2K shown in the table on the next page are given by the calculation according to the norm EN ISO 10077-1 done on samples of the dimensions 1,23x2,18 for areas $\leq 3,6m^2$ and on samples of the dimensions 2,00x2,18 for areas $> 3,6m^2$.

All performance values indicated in the table are valid only in presence of the following accessories or enhancements:

- standard angular- for in the reveal application-embracing-frame
- isolation of the door frame with the filling of polyurethane foam
- installation of rubber seals along the entire perimeter of the door frame including the central rebate for double leaved doors
- sealing of the perimeter of the frame (side to push) with neutral silicone
- closing regulator RC2 for two-leaved doors (instead of RC/STD)
- presence of the automatic door sweep depending upon selected solution

In case of windows up to a maximum size of 400x600mm the differing performance value for the thermal transmittance needs to be asked, all other performance values remain unchanged.

For the acoustic isolation performance values, in case of asymmetric double leaved doors ($L1 \neq L2$), select the minor R_w value of the two.

example 1: leaf without windows and $H=2150$, $L1=1000$, $L2= 500$ select 30 dB;

example 2: leaf without windows and $H=2150$, $L1=1200$, $L2=1000$ select 32 dB.

NOTE

For more details regarding the external installation, refer to the "Notices" section at the end of this brochure.

SMOKE CONTROL ACCORDING TO EN 1634-3

This is the ability of a door set to reduce or eliminate the passage of smoke from one side of the door to the other. Two levels of smoke performance are defined.

Smoke control Sa: when the maximum dispersion value measured at room temperature and at a pressure of 25 Pascal is not greater than $3 m^3/h$ per metre through the gap between the door leaf and the door frame excluding eventual losses through the floor threshold.

Smoke control S200: when the maximum dispersion value, measured at room temperature and 200 C and up to a pressure of 50 Pascal, is not greater than $20 m^3/h$ for a single door or $30 m^3/h$ for a two-door door.

The smoke tightness is verified with a specific technical test in accordance with UNI EN 1634-3, while the classification is provided by UNI EN 13501-2 according to the following criteria:

Sa considers only the seal at room temperature

S200 considers the seal at room temperature and at 200 C

Evidence of Performance		ift ROSENHEIM
Smoke leakage and self-closing of construction products and building elements		
Classification Report No.: 16-000122-PR03 (KB-C05-01-en-03)		
Client	NINZ s.p.a. Corso Trento 2/A 38061 ALA (Italy)	Basis EN 13501-2:2007+A1:2009 EN 13501-2:2016 EN 13501-1:2012 EN 1634-1:2014 EN 1634-3:2004/AC:2008 EN 1181:2012 EN 15034:2014
Prepared by the notified body	ift Rosenheim GmbH Theodor-Giethl-Straße 7-9 D-83026 Rosenheim	Instructions for use This classification report for smoke control and durability of self-closing devices defines the classification assigned to the building element according to its product name in conformity with the methods set out in EN 13501-2. This classification document does not represent type approval or certification of the product.
Notified body No.	0757	Validity The data and results given relate solely to the tested and described specimen.
Product name	PROGET MULTI REI / EI – 60/90/120 (nach den Angaben des Auftraggebers)	Notes on publication The IfT Guidance Sheet "Conditions and Guidance for the Use of IfT Test Documents" applies.
Classification	Classification of smoke control and self-closing according to EN 13501-2:2007+A1:2009 / EN 13501-2:2016	Contents The classification report consists of 13 pages and may only be used or reproduced in its entirety. 1 Introduction 2 Details of classified product 3 Test reports/extended application reports and test results in support of the classification 4 Classification and field of application 5 Limitations
Issue No.	1	
Smoke control doors and shutters		
Classification Sa / S200 CS		
ift Rosenheim 07.05.2018		Dr. Gerhard Wackerbauer, Dipl. Phys. Head of Testing Department Smoke Control & Mechanical durability
		Christine Schmaus, Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Operating Product Officer Building Components

www.ift.com

ift Rosenheim GmbH | Rosenheim | TÜV SÜD | DIBt | DIBt 1205 | DIBt 1206 | DIBt 1207 | DIBt 1208 | DIBt 1209 | DIBt 1210 | DIBt 1211 | DIBt 1212 | DIBt 1213 | DIBt 1214 | DIBt 1215 | DIBt 1216 | DIBt 1217 | DIBt 1218 | DIBt 1219 | DIBt 1220 | DIBt 1221 | DIBt 1222 | DIBt 1223 | DIBt 1224 | DIBt 1225 | DIBt 1226 | DIBt 1227 | DIBt 1228 | DIBt 1229 | DIBt 1230 | DIBt 1231 | DIBt 1232 | DIBt 1233 | DIBt 1234 | DIBt 1235 | DIBt 1236 | DIBt 1237 | DIBt 1238 | DIBt 1239 | DIBt 1240 | DIBt 1241 | DIBt 1242 | DIBt 1243 | DIBt 1244 | DIBt 1245 | DIBt 1246 | DIBt 1247 | DIBt 1248 | DIBt 1249 | DIBt 1250 | DIBt 1251 | DIBt 1252 | DIBt 1253 | DIBt 1254 | DIBt 1255 | DIBt 1256 | DIBt 1257 | DIBt 1258 | DIBt 1259 | DIBt 1260 | DIBt 1261 | DIBt 1262 | DIBt 1263 | DIBt 1264 | DIBt 1265 | DIBt 1266 | DIBt 1267 | DIBt 1268 | DIBt 1269 | DIBt 1270 | DIBt 1271 | DIBt 1272 | DIBt 1273 | DIBt 1274 | DIBt 1275 | DIBt 1276 | DIBt 1277 | DIBt 1278 | DIBt 1279 | DIBt 1280 | DIBt 1281 | DIBt 1282 | DIBt 1283 | DIBt 1284 | DIBt 1285 | DIBt 1286 | DIBt 1287 | DIBt 1288 | DIBt 1289 | DIBt 1290 | DIBt 1291 | DIBt 1292 | DIBt 1293 | DIBt 1294 | DIBt 1295 | DIBt 1296 | DIBt 1297 | DIBt 1298 | DIBt 1299 | DIBt 1300 | DIBt 1301 | DIBt 1302 | DIBt 1303 | DIBt 1304 | DIBt 1305 | DIBt 1306 | DIBt 1307 | DIBt 1308 | DIBt 1309 | DIBt 1310 | DIBt 1311 | DIBt 1312 | DIBt 1313 | DIBt 1314 | DIBt 1315 | DIBt 1316 | DIBt 1317 | DIBt 1318 | DIBt 1319 | DIBt 1320 | DIBt 1321 | DIBt 1322 | DIBt 1323 | DIBt 1324 | DIBt 1325 | DIBt 1326 | DIBt 1327 | DIBt 1328 | DIBt 1329 | DIBt 1330 | DIBt 1331 | DIBt 1332 | DIBt 1333 | DIBt 1334 | DIBt 1335 | DIBt 1336 | DIBt 1337 | DIBt 1338 | DIBt 1339 | DIBt 1340 | DIBt 1341 | DIBt 1342 | DIBt 1343 | DIBt 1344 | DIBt 1345 | DIBt 1346 | DIBt 1347 | DIBt 1348 | DIBt 1349 | DIBt 1350 | DIBt 1351 | DIBt 1352 | DIBt 1353 | DIBt 1354 | DIBt 1355 | DIBt 1356 | DIBt 1357 | DIBt 1358 | DIBt 1359 | DIBt 1360 | DIBt 1361 | DIBt 1362 | DIBt 1363 | DIBt 1364 | DIBt 1365 | DIBt 1366 | DIBt 1367 | DIBt 1368 | DIBt 1369 | DIBt 1370 | DIBt 1371 | DIBt 1372 | DIBt 1373 | DIBt 1374 | DIBt 1375 | DIBt 1376 | DIBt 1377 | DIBt 1378 | DIBt 1379 | DIBt 1380 | DIBt 1381 | DIBt 1382 | DIBt 1383 | DIBt 1384 | DIBt 1385 | DIBt 1386 | DIBt 1387 | DIBt 1388 | DIBt 1389 | DIBt 1390 | DIBt 1391 | DIBt 1392 | DIBt 1393 | DIBt 1394 | DIBt 1395 | DIBt 1396 | DIBt 1397 | DIBt 1398 | DIBt 1399 | DIBt 1400 | DIBt 1401 | DIBt 1402 | DIBt 1403 | DIBt 1404 | DIBt 1405 | DIBt 1406 | DIBt 1407 | DIBt 1408 | DIBt 1409 | DIBt 1410 | DIBt 1411 | DIBt 1412 | DIBt 1413 | DIBt 1414 | DIBt 1415 | DIBt 1416 | DIBt 1417 | DIBt 1418 | DIBt 1419 | DIBt 1420 | DIBt 1421 | DIBt 1422 | DIBt 1423 | DIBt 1424 | DIBt 1425 | DIBt 1426 | DIBt 1427 | DIBt 1428 | DIBt 1429 | DIBt 1430 | DIBt 1431 | DIBt 1432 | DIBt 1433 | DIBt 1434 | DIBt 1435 | DIBt 1436 | DIBt 1437 | DIBt 1438 | DIBt 1439 | DIBt 1440 | DIBt 1441 | DIBt 1442 | DIBt 1443 | DIBt 1444 | DIBt 1445 | DIBt 1446 | DIBt 1447 | DIBt 1448 | DIBt 1449 | DIBt 1450 | DIBt 1451 | DIBt 1452 | DIBt 1453 | DIBt 1454 | DIBt 1455 | DIBt 1456 | DIBt 1457 | DIBt 1458 | DIBt 1459 | DIBt 1460 | DIBt 1461 | DIBt 1462 | DIBt 1463 | DIBt 1464 | DIBt 1465 | DIBt 1466 | DIBt 1467 | DIBt 1468 | DIBt 1469 | DIBt 1470 | DIBt 1471 | DIBt 1472 | DIBt 1473 | DIBt 1474 | DIBt 1475 | DIBt 1476 | DIBt 1477 | DIBt 1478 | DIBt 1479 | DIBt 1480 | DIBt 1481 | DIBt 1482 | DIBt 1483 | DIBt 1484 | DIBt 1485 | DIBt 1486 | DIBt 1487 | DIBt 1488 | DIBt 1489 | DIBt 1490 | DIBt 1491 | DIBt 1492 | DIBt 1493 | DIBt 1494 | DIBt 1495 | DIBt 1496 | DIBt 1497 | DIBt 1498 | DIBt 1499 | DIBt 1500 | DIBt 1501 | DIBt 1502 | DIBt 1503 | DIBt 1504 | DIBt 1505 | DIBt 1506 | DIBt 1507 | DIBt 1508 | DIBt 1509 | DIBt 1510 | DIBt 1511 | DIBt 1512 | DIBt 1513 | DIBt 1514 | DIBt 1515 | DIBt 1516 | DIBt 1517 | DIBt 1518 | DIBt 1519 | DIBt 1520 | DIBt 1521 | DIBt 1522 | DIBt 1523 | DIBt 1524 | DIBt 1525 | DIBt 1526 | DIBt 1527 | DIBt 1528 | DIBt 1529 | DIBt 1530 | DIBt 1531 | DIBt 1532 | DIBt 1533 | DIBt 1534 | DIBt 1535 | DIBt 1536 | DIBt 1537 | DIBt 1538 | DIBt 1539 | DIBt 1540 | DIBt 1541 | DIBt 1542 | DIBt 1543 | DIBt 1544 | DIBt 1545 | DIBt 1546 | DIBt 1547 | DIBt 1548 | DIBt 1549 | DIBt 1550 | DIBt 1551 | DIBt 1552 | DIBt 1553 | DIBt 1554 | DIBt 1555 | DIBt 1556 | DIBt 1557 | DIBt 1558 | DIBt 1559 | DIBt 1560 | DIBt 1561 | DIBt 1562 | DIBt 1563 | DIBt 1564 | DIBt 1565 | DIBt 1566 | DIBt 1567 | DIBt 1568 | DIBt 1569 | DIBt 1570 | DIBt 1571 | DIBt 1572 | DIBt 1573 | DIBt 1574 | DIBt 1575 | DIBt 1576 | DIBt 1577 | DIBt 1578 | DIBt 1579 | DIBt 1580 | DIBt 1581 | DIBt 1582 | DIBt 1583 | DIBt 1584 | DIBt 1585 | DIBt 1586 | DIBt 1587 | DIBt 1588 | DIBt 1589 | DIBt 1590 | DIBt 1591 | DIBt 1592 | DIBt 1593 | DIBt 1594 | DIBt 1595 | DIBt 1596 | DIBt 1597 | DIBt 1598 | DIBt 1599 | DIBt 1600 | DIBt 1601 | DIBt 1602 | DIBt 1603 | DIBt 1604 | DIBt 1605 | DIBt 1606 | DIBt 1607 | DIBt 1608 | DIBt 1609 | DIBt 1610 | DIBt 1611 | DIBt 1612 | DIBt 1613 | DIBt 1614 | DIBt 1615 | DIBt 1616 | DIBt 1617 | DIBt 1618 | DIBt 1619 | DIBt 1620 | DIBt 1621 | DIBt 1622 | DIBt 1623 | DIBt 1624 | DIBt 1625 | DIBt 1626 | DIBt 1627 | DIBt 1628 | DIBt 1629 | DIBt 1630 | DIBt 1631 | DIBt 1632 | DIBt 1633 | DIBt 1634 | DIBt 1635 | DIBt 1636 | DIBt 1637 | DIBt 1638 | DIBt 1639 | DIBt 1640 | DIBt 1641 | DIBt 1642 | DIBt 1643 | DIBt 1644 | DIBt 1645 | DIBt 1646 | DIBt 1647 | DIBt 1648 | DIBt 1649 | DIBt 1650 | DIBt 1651 | DIBt 1652 | DIBt 1653 | DIBt 1654 | DIBt 1655 | DIBt 1656 | DIBt 1657 | DIBt 1658 | DIBt 1659 | DIBt 1660 | DIBt 1661 | DIBt 1662 | DIBt 1663 | DIBt 1664 | DIBt 1665 | DIBt 1666 | DIBt 1667 | DIBt 1668 | DIBt 1669 | DIBt 1670 | DIBt 1671 | DIBt 1672 | DIBt 1673 | DIBt 1674 | DIBt 1675 | DIBt 1676 | DIBt 1677 | DIBt 1678 | DIBt 1679 | DIBt 1680 | DIBt 1681 | DIBt 1682 | DIBt 1683 | DIBt 1684 | DIBt 1685 | DIBt 1686 | DIBt 1687 | DIBt 1688 | DIBt 1689 | DIBt 1690 | DIBt 1691 | DIBt 1692 | DIBt 1693 | DIBt 1694 | DIBt 1695 | DIBt 1696 | DIBt 1697 | DIBt 1698 | DIBt 1699 | DIBt 1700 | DIBt 1701 | DIBt 1702 | DIBt 1703 | DIBt 1704 | DIBt 1705 | DIBt 1706 | DIBt 1707 | DIBt 1708 | DIBt 1709 | DIBt 1710 | DIBt 1711 | DIBt 1712 | DIBt 1713 | DIBt 1714 | DIBt 1715 | DIBt 1716 | DIBt 1717 | DIBt 1718 | DIBt 1719 | DIBt 1720 | DIBt 1721 | DIBt 1722 | DIBt 1723 | DIBt 1724 | DIBt 1725 | DIBt 1726 | DIBt 1727 | DIBt 1728 | DIBt 1729 | DIBt 1730 | DIBt 1731 | DIBt 1732 | DIBt 1733 | DIBt 1734 | DIBt 1735 | DIBt 1736 | DIBt 1737 | DIBt 1738 | DIBt 1739 | DIBt 1740 | DIBt 1741 | DIBt 1742 | DIBt 1743 | DIBt 1744 | DIBt 1745 | DIBt 1746 | DIBt 1747 | DIBt 1748 | DIBt 1749 | DIBt 1750 | DIBt 1751 | DIBt 1752 | DIBt 1753 | DIBt 1754 | DIBt 1755 | DIBt 1756 | DIBt 1757 | DIBt 1758 | DIBt 1759 | DIBt 1760 | DIBt 1761 | DIBt 1762 | DIBt 1763 | DIBt 1764 | DIBt 1765 | DIBt 1766 | DIBt 1767 | DIBt 1768 | DIBt 1769 | DIBt 1770 | DIBt 1771 | DIBt 1772 | DIBt 1773 | DIBt 1774 | DIBt 1775 | DIBt 1776 | DIBt 1777 | DIBt 1778 | DIBt 1779 | DIBt 1780 | DIBt 1781 | DIBt 1782 | DIBt 1783 | DIBt 1784 | DIBt 1785 | DIBt 1786 | DIBt 1787 | DIBt 1788 | DIBt 1789 | DIBt 1790 | DIBt 1791 | DIBt 1792 | DIBt 1793 | DIBt 1794 | DIBt 1795 | DIBt 1796 | DIBt 1797 | DIBt 1798 | DIBt 1799 | DIBt 1800 | DIBt 1801 | DIBt 1802 | DIBt 1803 | DIBt 1804 | DIBt 1805 | DIBt 1806 | DIBt 1807 | DIBt 1808 | DIBt 1809 | DIBt 1810 | DIBt 1811 | DIBt 1812 | DIBt 1813 | DIBt 1814 | DIBt 1815 | DIBt 1816 | DIBt 1817 | DIBt 1818 | DIBt 1819 | DIBt 1820 | DIBt 1821 | DIBt 1822 | DIBt 1823 | DIBt 1824 | DIBt 1825 | DIBt 1826 | DIBt 1827 | DIBt 1828 | DIBt 1829 | DIBt 1830 | DIBt 1831 | DIBt 1832 | DIBt 1833 | DIBt 1834 | DIBt 1835 | DIBt 1836 | DIBt 1837 | DIBt 1838 | DIBt 1839 | DIBt 1840 | DIBt 1841 | DIBt 1842 | DIBt 1843 | DIBt 1844 | DIBt 1845 | DIBt 1846 | DIBt 1847 | DIBt 1848 | DIBt 1849 | DIBt 1850 | DIBt 1851 | DIBt 1852 | DIBt 1853 | DIBt 1854 | DIBt 1855 | DIBt 1856 | DIBt 1857 | DIBt 1858 | DIBt 1859 | DIBt 1860 | DIBt 1861 | DIBt 1862 | DIBt 1863 | DIBt 1864 | DIBt 1865 | DIBt 1866 | DIBt 1867 | DIBt 1868 | DIBt 1869 | DIBt 1870 | DIBt 1871 | DIBt 1872 | DIBt 1873 | DIBt 1874 | DIBt 1875 | DIBt 1876 | DIBt 1877 | DIBt 1878 | DIBt 1879 | DIBt 1880 | DIBt 1881 | DIBt 1882 | DIBt 1883 | DIBt 1884 | DIBt 1885 | DIBt 1886 | DIBt 1887 | DIBt 1888 | DIBt 1889 | DIBt 1890 | DIBt 1891 | DIBt 1892 | DIBt 1893 | DIBt 1894 | DIBt 1895 | DIBt 1896 | DIBt 1897 | DIBt 1898 | DIBt 1899 | DIBt 1900 | DIBt 1901 | DIBt 1902 | DIBt 1903 | DIBt 1904 | DIBt 1905 | DIBt 1906 | DIBt 1907 | DIBt 1908 | DIBt 1909 | DIBt 1910 | DIBt 1911 | DIBt 1912 | DIBt 1913 | DIBt 1914 | DIBt 1915 | DIBt 1916 | DIBt 1917 | DIBt 1918 | DIBt 1919 | DIBt 1920 | DIBt 1921 | DIBt 1922 | DIBt 1923 | DIBt 1924 | DIBt 1925 | DIBt 1926 | DIBt 1927 | DIBt 1928 | DIBt 1929 | DIBt 1930 | DIBt 1931 | DIBt 1932 | DIBt 1933 | DIBt 1934 | DIBt 1935 | DIBt 1936 | DIBt 1937 | DIBt 1938 | DIBt 1939 | DIBt 1940 | DIBt 1941 | DIBt 1942 | DIBt 1943 | DIBt 1944 | DIBt 1945 | DIBt 1946 | DIBt 1947 | DIBt 1948 | DIBt 1949 | DIBt 1950 | DIBt 1951 | DIBt 1952 | DIBt 1953 | DIBt 1954 | DIBt 1955 | DIBt 1956 | DIBt 1957 | DIBt 1958 | DIBt 1959 | DIBt 1960 | DIBt 1961 | DIBt 1962 | DIBt 1963 | DIBt 1964 | DIBt 1965 | DIBt 1966 | DIBt 1967 | DIBt 1968 | DIBt 1969 | DIBt 1970 | DIBt 1971 | DIBt 1972 | DIBt 1973 | DIBt 1974 | DIBt 1975 | DIBt 1976 | DIBt 1977 | DIBt 1978 | DIBt 1979 | DIBt 1980 | DIBt 1981 | DIBt 1982 | DIBt 1983 | DIBt 1984 | DIBt 1985 | DIBt 1986 | DIBt 1987 | DIBt 1988 | DIBt 1989 | DIBt 1990 | DIBt 1991 | DIBt 1992 | DIBt 1993 | DIBt 1994 | DIBt 1995 | DIBt 1996 | DIBt 1997 | DIBt 1998 | DIBt 1999 | DIBt 2000 | DIBt 2001 | DIBt 2002 | DIBt 2003 | DIBt 2004 | DIBt 2005 | DIBt 2006 | DIBt 2007 | DIBt 2008 | DIBt 2009 | DIBt 2010 | DIBt 2011 | DIBt 2012 | DIBt 2013 | DIBt 2014 | DIBt 2015 | DIBt 2016 | DIBt 2017 | DIBt 2018 | DIBt 2019 | DIBt 2020 | DIBt 2021 | DIBt 2022 | DIBt 2023 | DIBt 2024 | DIBt 2025 | DIBt 2026 | DIBt 2027 | DIBt 2028 | DIBt 2029 | DIBt 2030 | DIBt 2031 | DIBt 2032 | DIBt 2033 | DIBt 2034 | DIBt 2035 | DIBt 2036 | DIBt 2037 | DIBt 2038 | DIBt 2039 | DIBt 2040 | DIBt 2041 | DIBt 2042 | DIBt 2043 | DIBt 2044 | DIBt 2045 | DIBt 2046 | DIBt 2047 | DIBt 2048 | DIBt 2049 | DIBt 2050 | DIBt 2051 | DIBt 2052 | DIBt 2053 | DIBt 2054 | DIBt 2055 | DIBt 2056 | DIBt 2057 | DIBt 2058 | DIBt 2059 | DIBt 2060 | DIBt 2061 | DIBt 2062 | DIBt 2063 | DIBt 2064 | DIBt 2065 | DIBt 2066 | DIBt 2067 | DIBt 2068 | DIBt 2069 | DIBt 2070 | DIBt 2071 | DIBt 2072 | DIBt 2073 | DIBt 2074 | DIBt 2075 | DIBt 2076 | DIBt 2077 | DIBt 2078 | DIBt 2079 | DIBt 2080 | DIBt 2081 | DIBt 2082 | DIBt 2083 | DIBt 2084 | DIBt 2085 | DIBt 2086 | DIBt 2087 | DIBt 2088 | DIBt 2089 | DIBt 2090 | DIBt 2091 | DIBt 2092 | DIBt 2093 | DIBt 2094 | DIBt 2095 | DIBt 2096 | DIBt 2097 | DIBt 2098 | DIBt 2099 | DIBt 2100 | DIBt 2101 | DIBt 2102 | DIBt 2103 | DIBt 2104 | DIBt 2105 | DIBt 2106 | DIBt 2107 | DIBt 2108 | DIBt 2109 | DIBt 2110 | DIBt 2111 | DIBt 2112 | DIBt 2113 | DIBt 2114 | DIBt 2115 | DIBt 2116 | DIBt 2117 | DIBt 2118 | DIBt 2119 | DIBt 2120 | DIBt 2121 | DIBt 2122 | DIBt 2123 | DIBt 2124 | DIBt 2125 | DIBt 2126 | DIBt 2127 | DIBt 2128 | DIBt 2129 | DIBt 2130 | DIBt 2131 | DIBt 2132 | DIBt 2133 | DIBt 2134 | DIBt 2135 | DIBt 2136 | DIBt 2137 | DIBt 2138 | DIBt 2139 | DIBt 2140 | DIBt 2141 | DIBt 2142 | DIBt 2143 | DIBt 2144 | DIBt 2145 | DIBt 2146 | DIBt 2147 | DIBt 2148 | DIBt 2149 | DIBt 2150 | DIBt 2151 | DIBt 2152 | DIBt 2153 | DIBt 2154 | DIBt 2155 | DIBt 2156 | DIBt 2157 | DIBt 2158 | DIBt 2159 | DIBt 2160 | DIBt 2161 | DIBt 2162 | DIBt 2163 | DIBt 2164 | DIBt 2165 | DIBt 2166 | DIBt 2167 | DIBt 2168 | DIBt 2169 | DIBt 2170 | DIBt 2171 | DIBt 2172 | DIBt 2173 | DIBt 2174 | DIBt 2175 | DIBt 2176 | DIBt 2177 | DIBt 2178 | DIBt 2179 | DIBt 2180 | DIBt 2181 | DIBt 2182 | DIBt 2183 | DIBt 2184 | DIBt 2185 | DIBt 2186 | DIBt 2187 | DIBt 2188 | DIBt 2189 | DIBt 2190 | DIBt 2191 | DIBt 2192 | DIBt 2193 | DIBt 2194 | DIBt 2195 | DIBt 2196 | DIBt 2197 | DIBt 2198 | DIBt 2199 | DIBt 2200 | DIBt 2201 | DIBt 2202 | DIBt 2203 | DIBt 2204 | DIBt 2205 | DIBt 2206 | DIBt 2207 | DIBt 2208 | DIBt 2209 | DIBt 2210 | DIBt 2211 | DIBt 2212 | DIBt 2213 | DIBt 2214 | DIBt 2215 | DIBt 2216 | DIBt 2217 | DIBt 2218 | DIBt 2219 | DIBt 2220 | DIBt 2221 | DIBt 2222 | DIBt 2223 | DIBt 2224 | DIBt 2225 | DIBt 2226 | DIBt 2227 | DIBt 2228 | DIBt 2229 | DIBt 2230 | DIBt 2231 | DIBt 2232 | DIBt 2233 | DIBt 2

INTERNAL PEDESTRIAN DOORS

Classification report No. IFT 16-000122-PR03

Test report No. IFT 12-001195-PR01



	FM L x H	standard frame block frame in the reveal applic. embracing frame	Combo Thermo/GS - Combo Thermo/GSV Combo dB Sa - Combo dB Sa/v with rebate sealing CR and automatic door sweep				Combo Thermo - Combo Sa with rebate sealing CR		
			smoke control according to UNI EN 1634-3	air permeability according to UNI EN 1026:2001	thermal transmittance according to UNI EN 10077-1:2018 UNI EN 10077-2:2018	acoustic performance according to UNI EN ISO 140-3	smoke control according to UNI EN 1634-3	air permeability according to UNI EN 1026:2001	thermal transmittance according to UNI EN 10077-1:2018 UNI EN 10077-2:2018
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 2	1,3 W/m ² K	Sa	-	1,3 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 2	1,7 W/m ² K	Sa	-	1,7 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 2		Sa	-	-	
	800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 33 dB			
	1101 - 1340 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 32 dB			
	800 - 1340 x 2251 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 32 dB			
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 2	1,5 W/m ² K	Sa	-	1,4 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 2	1,9 W/m ² K	Sa	-	1,9 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 2		Sa	-	-	
	800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 32 dB			
	1101 - 1340 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 31 dB			
	800 - 1340 x 2251 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 31 dB			
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3	1,7 W/m ² K	Sa	-	1,7 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3	1,4 W/m ² K	Sa	-	1,4 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3	1,9 W/m ² K	Sa	-	1,9 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3	1,5 W/m ² K	Sa	-	1,5 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3		Sa	-	-	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3		Sa	-	-	
	(L1 or L2) 500 - 799 x 2000 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 30 dB			
	(L1 or L2) 800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 33 dB			
	(L1 or L2) 1101 - 1330 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 32 dB			
	(L1 or L2) 800 - 1330 x 2251 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 32 dB			
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3	2,1 W/m ² K	Sa	-	2,1 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3	1,9 W/m ² K	Sa	-	1,9 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3	2,3 W/m ² K	Sa	-	2,3 W/m ² K	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3	2,0 W/m ² K	Sa	-	2,0 W/m ² K	
	≤ 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3		Sa	-	-	
	> 3,6 m ²	✓	S200	classe 3		Sa	-	-	
	(L1 or L2) 500 - 799 x 2000 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 29 dB			
	(L1 or L2) 800 - 1100 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 32 dB			
	(L1 or L2) 1101 - 1330 x 2000 - 2250	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 31 dB			
	(L1 or L2) 800 - 1330 x 2251 - 2670	✓ ✓ ✓				Rw = 31 dB			

ATTENTION: air permeability and thermal transmittance performances are the same for Combo GS and GSV, Combo S200, S200V, db and dB/V

NOTE

These additional performances are not available for multipurpose doors type PROGET with: OVERHEAD PANEL, all types of areation louvers, roller lock with G1X handle

Door cross sections - Measurements

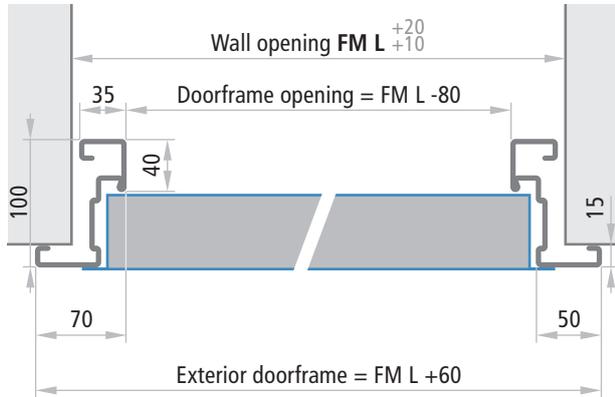
PROGET multipurpose doors



PROGET
multipurpose

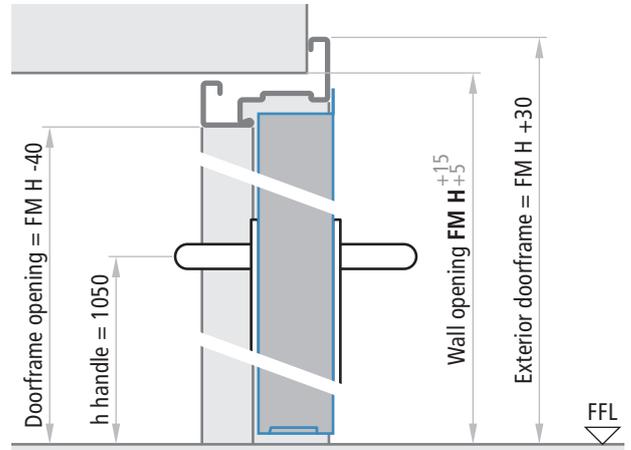
One-leaved doors

Horizontal cross section



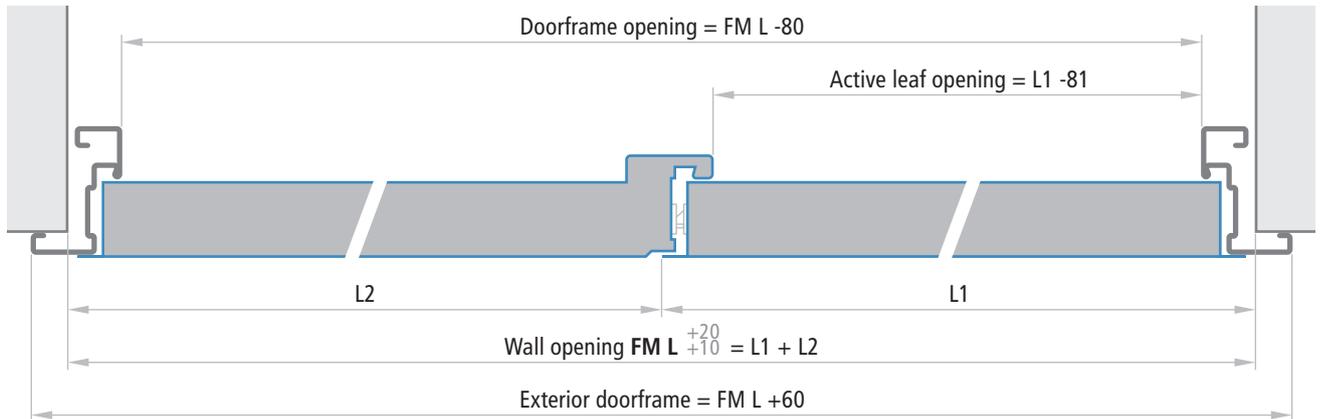
Doors without lower threshold

Vertical cross section



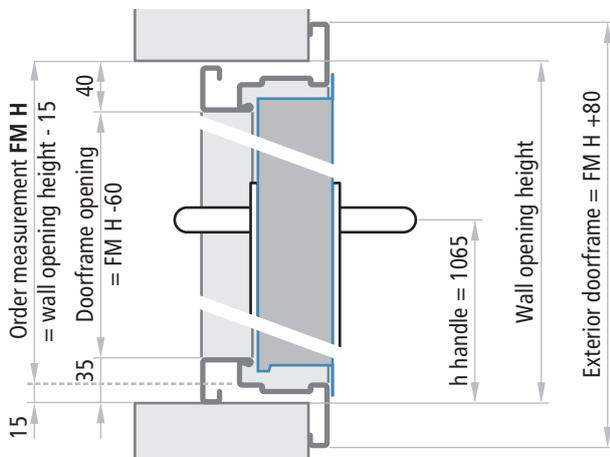
Two-leaved doors

Horizontal cross section



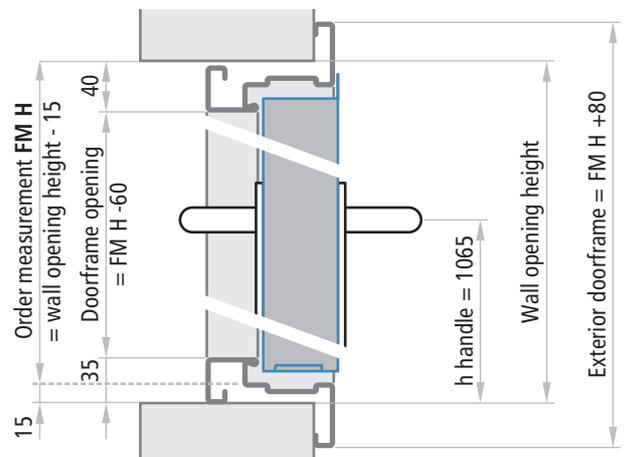
One-leaved doors with frame on 4 sides and leaf with lower rebate

Vertical cross section



One-leaved doors with frame on 4 sides and leaf without lower rebate

Vertical cross section



Leaves thickness

MULTIPURPOSE 60 mm

NOTE

The tolerances $FM L +20$, $FM H +15$ of the indicated measurements make it easier to fill the gap between the wall and the doorframe with cement mortar.

For dry wall installation, the holes must be precise and greater tolerance ranges should not be employed.

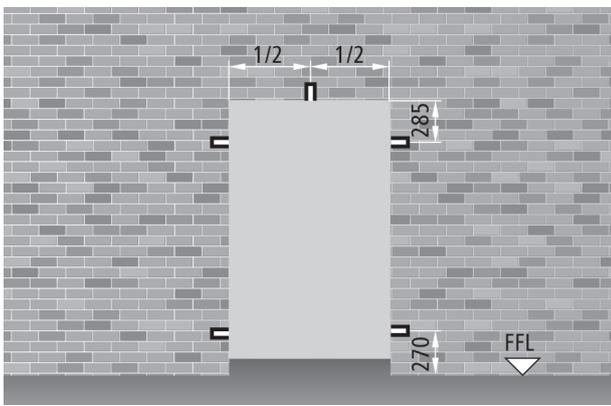
INSTALLATION WITH ANCHORS FOR MORTAR FIXING

Standard installation method for Proget doors is with anchors for mortar fixing. Appropriate cuts for the anchors will need to be created in the walls (section 80 x 200 mm) or fixed with plugs. For fixing with screws the anchors should be used as spacers and fixed with expansion screws. For a perfect mechanical fit, the space between the doorframe and the masonry shall always be filled with concrete mortar or polyurethane foam; the filling with polyurethane foam is mandatory in case of external use with $\text{C}\epsilon$ marking.

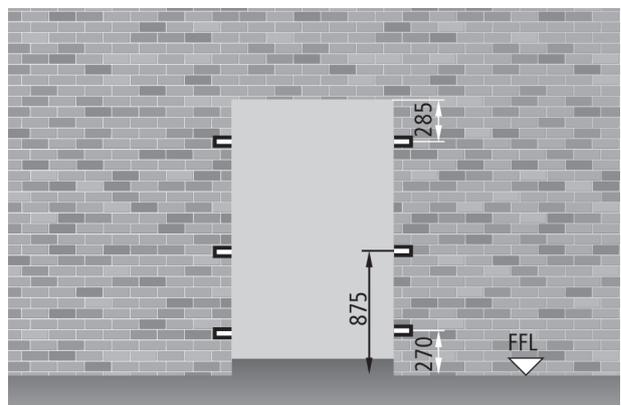


One-leaved doors

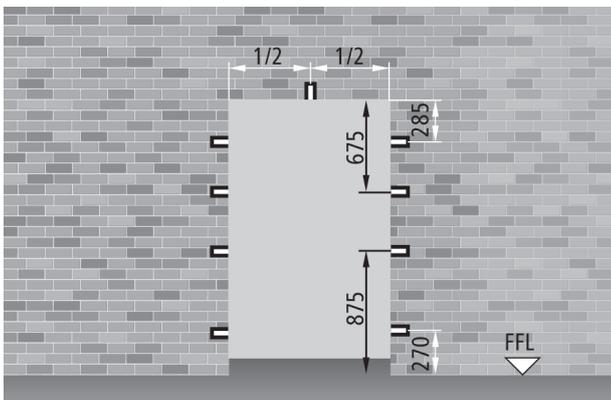
FM L = from 500 to 1340 x FM H = from 800 to 1749



FM L = from 500 to 1035 x FM H = from 1750 to 2200



FM L greater than 1036 and/or FM H greater than 2200



NOTE

For proper installation, the cuts for the anchors should be 80 x 200 mm in size.

Installation methods

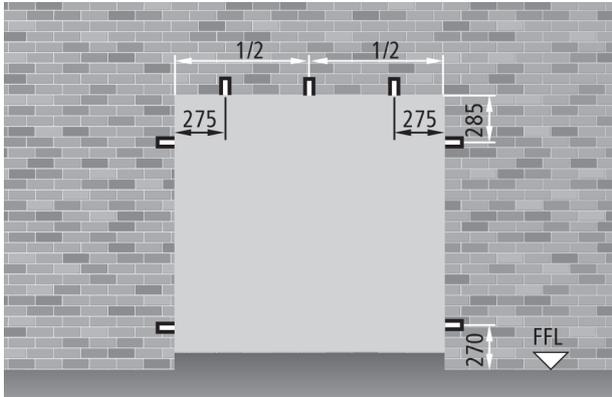
PROGET multipurpose doors



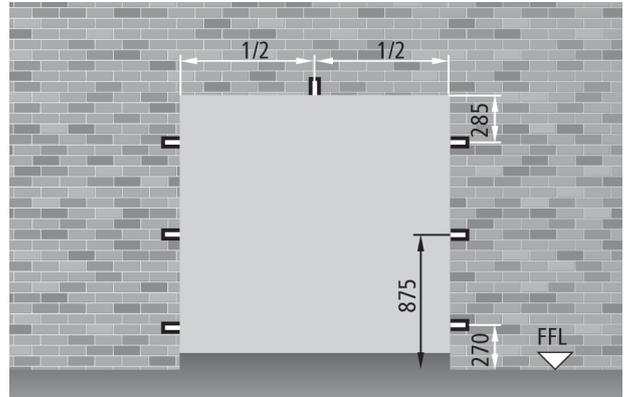
PROGET multipurpose

Two-leaved doors

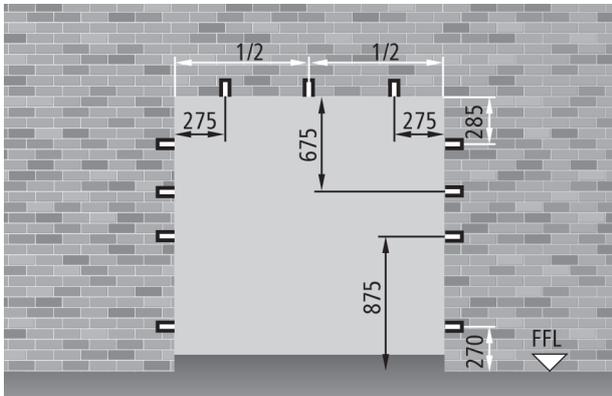
FM L = from 850 to 2660 x FM H = from 800 to 1749



FM L = from 850 to 2070 x FM H = from 1750 to 2200



FM L greater than 2070 and/or FM H greater than 2200



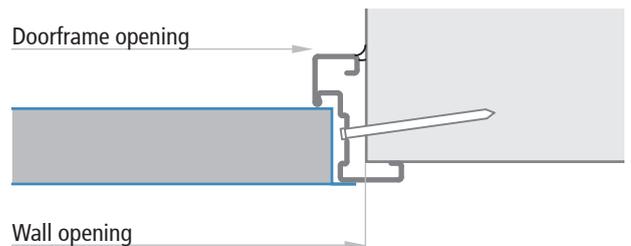
INSTALLATION FOR EXPANSION SCREWS FIXING

Upon request, the Proget doors can be supplied with pre-drilled holes for the installation with expansion/wall screws. In this case, the doorframe will be supplied without anchors. For a perfect mechanical fit, the space between the doorframe and the masonry shall always be filled with concrete mortar or polyurethane foam; the filling with polyurethane foam is mandatory in case of external use with $\text{C}\epsilon$ marking.



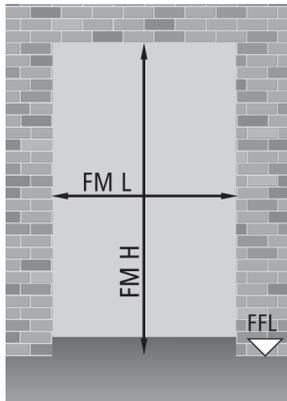
WALL SCREWS

For direct wall installations or installation onto subframes, special expansion screws should be used without plugs. Please see the "door accessories" pages for more details.

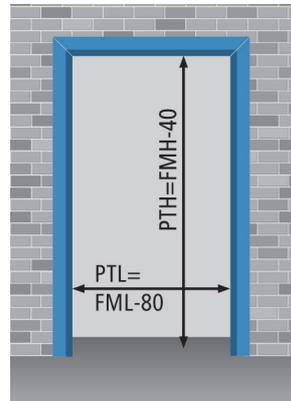


ORDER MEASUREMENTS

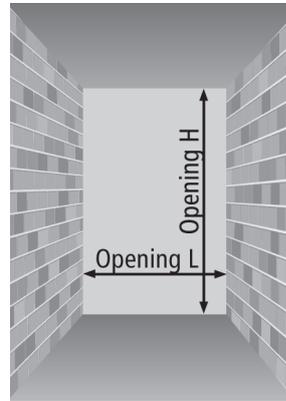
Wall Opening



Doorframe opening



In the reveal application opening



One-leaved doors
 Opening L = FM L + 70
 Opening H = FM H + 35

Two-leaved doors
 Opening L = FM L + 70
 Opening H = FM H + 35

NOTE

The wall openings to be created for in the reveal application, do not correspond to the order measurement and therefore should follow the above specifications.

One-leaved door FM L x FM H

PT L x PT H (doorframe opening)

standard dimensions			frame on 3 sides			frame on 4 sides		
800	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	720	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	720	x	1940 / 1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140
900	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	820	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	820	x	1940 / 1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140
1000	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	920	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	920	x	1940 / 1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140
1100	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1020	x	2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	1020	x	1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140
1200	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1120	x	2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	1120	x	1940 / 1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140
1300	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1220	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	1220	x	1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140
1340	x	2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1260	x	2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160	1260	x	1990 / 2040 / 2090 / 2140

semi-standard dimensions

from 500 to	995	x	2000 / 2050 / 2150	from 420 to	915	x	1960 / 2010 / 2110	from 420 to	1940 / 1990 / 2090
-------------	-----	---	--------------------	-------------	-----	---	--------------------	-------------	--------------------

non-standard dimensions

from 500 to	1340	x	from 1750 to 2670	from 420 to	1260	x	1710 / 2630	from 420 to	1690 / 2610
-------------	------	---	-------------------	-------------	------	---	-------------	-------------	-------------

Order measurements - Handle height

PROGET multipurpose doors



PROGET multipurpose

Two-leaved doors FM L (L1+L2) x FM H

PT L x PT H

standard dimensions

standard dimensions			doorframe opening			
1150	(800 + 350)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1070	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1200	(800 + 400)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1120	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1250	(800 + 450)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1170	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1250	(900 + 350)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1170	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1300	(900 + 400)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1220	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1350	(900 + 450)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1270	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1350	(1000 + 350)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1270	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1400	(1000 + 400)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1320	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1450	(1000 + 450)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1370	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1600	(800 + 800)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1520	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1700	(900 + 800)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1620	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1800	(900 + 900)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1720	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1800	(1000 + 800)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1720	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
1900	(1000 + 900)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1820	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160
2000	(1000 + 1000)	x	2000 / 2050 / 2100 / 2150 / 2200	1920	x	1960 / 2010 / 2060 / 2110 / 2160

semi-standard dimensions

from 850 (500 + 350) to 2000 (1000 + 1000) x 2000 / 2050 / 2150	from 810 to 1920	x	1960 / 2010 / 2110
---	------------------	---	--------------------

non-standard dimensions

from 850 (500 + 350) to 2660 (1330 + 1330) x from 1750 to 2670	from 770 to 2580	x	from 1710 to 2630
--	------------------	---	-------------------

NOTE

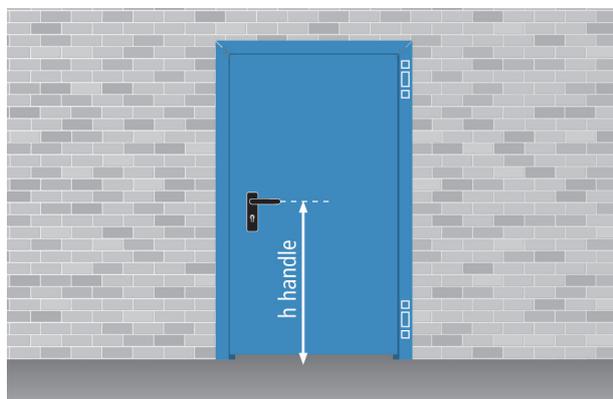
Doors leaves that are wider than they are tall are not permitted.

HANDLE HEIGHT

One-leaved door

h = 1050 (FM H ≥ 1750)

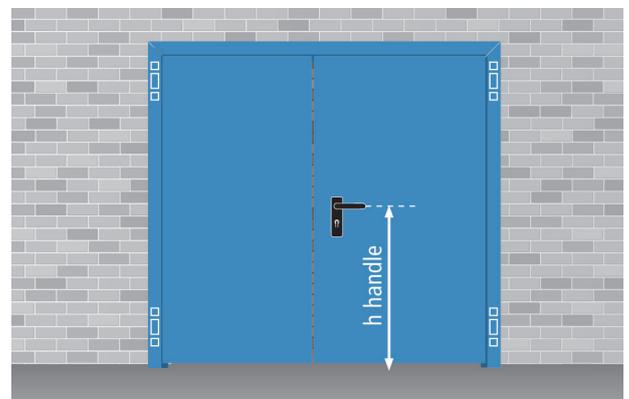
Different heights available upon request only



Two-leaved door

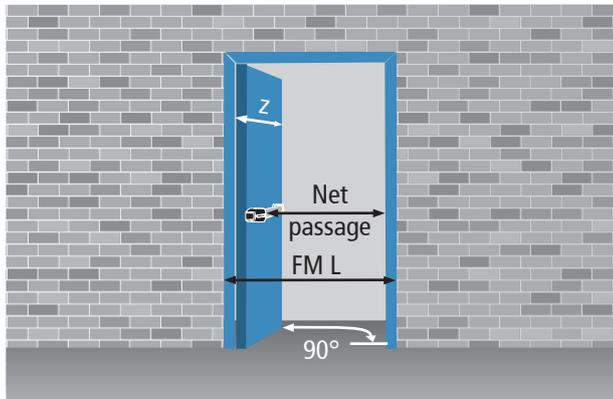
h = 1050 (FM H ≥ 1750)

Different heights available upon request only

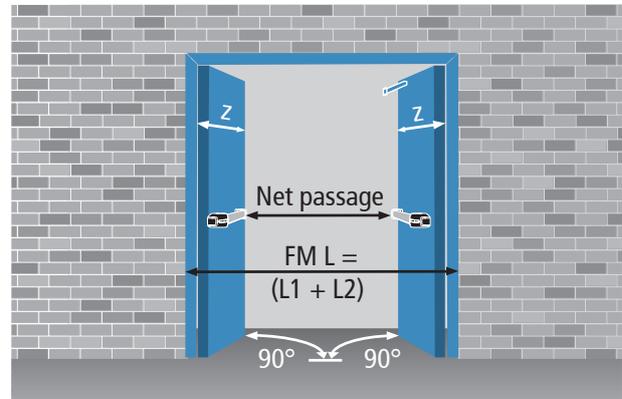


OPENING MEASUREMENTS AND OVERALL DIMENSIONS WITH 90 DEGREE OPENING

One-leaved doors with panic bar



Two-leaved doors with panic bars



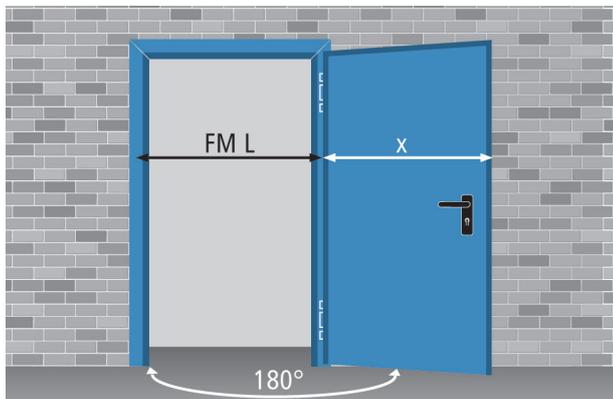
Net passage calculation

panic bar type	protrusion	one-leaved door	two-leaved door
EXUS	125	FM L - 245	FM L - 410
TWIST	100	FM L - 220	FM L - 360
SLASH	75	FM L - 195	FM L - 310
FAST TOUCH	75	FM L - 195	FM L - 310
without panic bar	-	FM L - 120	FML - 160
z = leaf protrusion relative to the wall		FM L + 27	L1 + 35, L2 + 75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS WITH 180 DEGREE OPENING

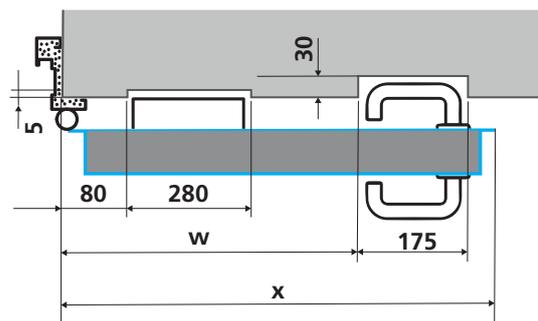
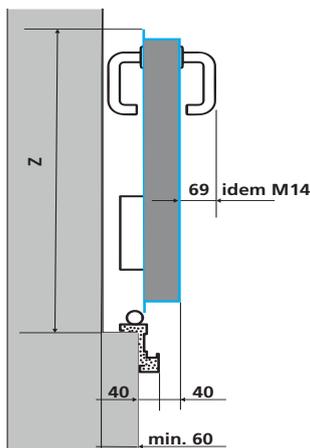
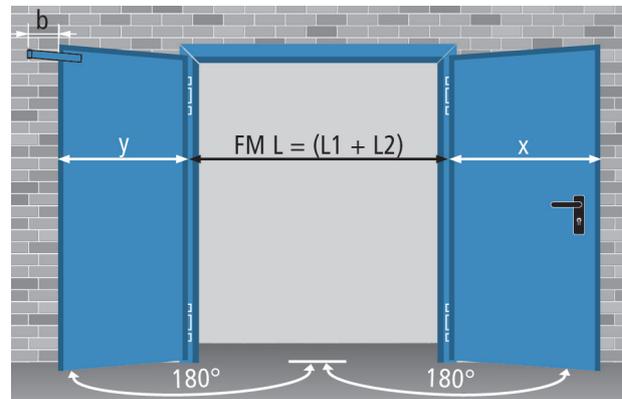
One-leaved door

$x = FM L - 7$

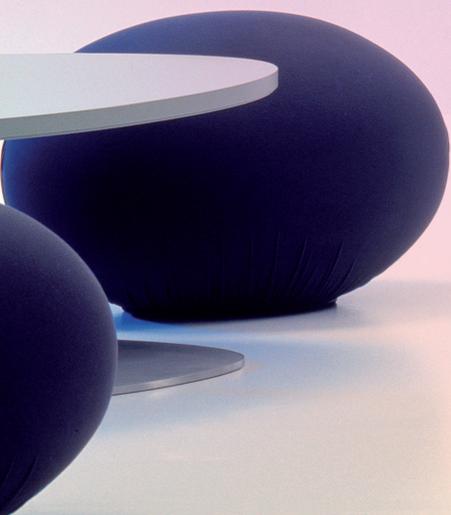


Two-leaved door

$x = L1 + 1$ $y = L2 + 42$ $b = 130$



“the ideal finish for every type of surrounding”



MORE THAN FIREDOORS

Painting and NDD[®] decorations for metal doors

PAINTING	94 - 95
NDD [®] - NINZ DIGITAL DECOR	96
DECORATION GROUPS	97
SPECIFICATIONS	98
EXAMPLES	99

Painting

This standard door is painted with thermoset powders, anti-scratch orange skin and semi-glossy finish (except for certain colors). The paint is particularly resistant and offers a pleasant finish for interior applications. Choose from a wide range of RAL colors.



COLORS FOR INTERIOR USE WITHOUT PRICE SUPPLEMENT

Paint for interior use (group 01) with epoxy-polyester powders.
Standard color (without any specification): RAL 9010

Other RAL colors are available upon request (to be indicated in the order).

COLORS FOR INTERIOR USE WITH PRICE SUPPLEMENT

Paint for interior use (groups 02 and 03) available in a variety of RAL colors with epoxy-polyester powders. Doors must be protected from atmospheric agents. Sunlight fades the colors.

Distinct from other RAL colours, metallic tinted paints RAL 9006, RAL 9007 (group 3) and RAL 9006 E (group 04) present a finish with a wrinkled structure that requires pre-approval of a sample.

Group 01 - standard color: RAL colors upon request:

RAL 9010 	RAL 1013	RAL 5010	RAL 7016	RAL 7035
				
	RAL 9001	RAL 7038	RAL 7024	
				
	RAL 1015	RAL 9002	NCS 4020-B50G	NCS 5020-B50G
				

Group 02:

RAL 5024	RAL 6000	RAL 8011	RAL 9011	RAL 9018	RAL 9016
					

Group 03:

RAL 1001	RAL 1003	RAL 3000	RAL 3003	RAL 3020	RAL 5012	RAL 5015	RAL 6005
							
RAL 7001	RAL 7004	RAL 7011	RAL 7030	RAL 7032	RAL 7037	RAL 7040	RAL 7042
							
RAL 7047	RAL 8017	RAL 8019	RAL 9005	RAL 9006*	RAL 9007*		
							

*requires pre-approval of a sample.

COLORS FOR EXTERIOR USE WITH PRICE SUPPLEMENT

Paint with UV protection (group 04) with polyester powders in various RAL colours.

Group 04:							
RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL
1013E	3000E	5010E	6005E	7016E	7024E	7035E	9002E
RAL	RAL	NCS	NCS				
9006E*	9010E	4020E	5020E				

*requires pre-approval of a sample.

COLORS ON REQUEST WITH PRICE SUPPLEMENT

Paint available for interior or with UV protection (group 05) with epoxy-polyester and polyester (respectively) powders in the requested RAL colours. Group 05 does not include special colors, such as metallic, mica, smooth or wrinkled texture and other sample colours like Pantone, NCS, etc.

Group 05:
Colors on request only

SPECIAL PAINTING ON REQUEST WITH PRICE SUPPLEMENT

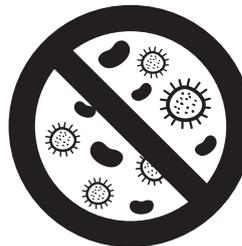
Bacterial proof painting

Paint available for interior or with UV protection (group 06) with epoxy-polyester and polyester with silver ions additives. On surface painted with this particular treatment, germs are hindered to take root and proliferate, offering good resistance to routine cleaning. Particularly suitable for use on doors intended for health care facilities, food industries, schools and child care, etc.

Graffiti proof painting

Paint with UV protection (group 06) that allows, through a special solvent, to easily remove the graffiti. It provides long-lasting protection, allowing repeated cleanings without damaging the finish.

Group 06:
Colors on request only



PRECAUTIONS

Installation

In case of exterior installation of the doors, in addition to use special paints which are especially designed for this kind of application (see groups 04 and 05), in order to avoid any product degradation, it is important to:

- protect the doors from bad weather and water seeping in
- avoid direct sun rays and the subsequent warping of the door leaf, especially in case of darker colors

For more details, refer to the "Notices" section of this brochure.

Cleaning

Water and neutral soap are recommended for the regular cleaning of our products. Do not use common cleaning products (see detergents) and/or other solvents. We shall not be held responsible for any problems that arise if these guidelines are not respected.

Re-painting

For re-painting, use the following procedure:

- sand and carefully wipe away any dust from the surfaces
- apply a base coat of semi-gloss acrylic (we recommend the product ACRILFIN SL series 567 made by ELCROM - Italy + 20% by weight aliphatic hardener series E872003)
- repaint the surfaces with your choice of lacquers or paints

Retouching

Upon request, the company Ninz also provides touch-up colors for the required RAL colour paint (nitro/synthetic) in 60 gr. handy bottle with brush cap or in 1,00 kg can.



Ninz Digital Decor
NDD provides clients with an infinite number of graphic possibilities applicable to the surfaces of NINZ doors.

DESCRIPTION

NDD - Ninz Digital Decor decorative painting. Graphic illustrations are applied directly to the flat surfaces of the door leaf after it has been painted with a base coat of polymerized powders. Painting with high-resolution digital print using special ink jets. The application of an additional layer of transparent coating ensures optimal protection of the decorative paint. **Decorative NDD painting is available only for Proget doors.**

awarded with the **security&safety** award

NDD® - Ninz Digital Decor introduces style and design to metal door products. Ninz doors can be directly printed with either your company's logo or designs, materials and symbols selected from a wide variety of NDD®, or also with your preferred artwork or customized images. NDD® introduces innovations to doors as an architectural entity; introducing NDD® can create added value on socio-cultural, economic and emotional dimensions.

The www.ninz.it website illustrates an infinity of continuously updated decorations that have been categorized into eight groups for rapid review. The groups are listed on the next page.

Laboratory testing executed on NDD® samples

result

500 h exposure test in salt fog	good performance, no sign of deterioration encountered
500 h humidity resistance test	good performance, no deterioration or loss of surface shine
500 h UVA radiation resistance test	good performance, no deterioration or loss of surface shine
Abrasion resistance test after 1000 cycles	the decoration was unaltered
Solvent resistance test	good performance, no deterioration in the decoration or the background paint

ARTLINE This group includes a wide selection of famous artworks drawn from ancient history up to the present day. These extraordinary designs endow the environment with a special atmosphere as an expression of style.



WOOD This set includes an endless variety of realistic imitations of classic, exotic, special and colored types of wood.



FANTASY NDD is a data bank of exclusive NINZ images and creations.



STONES This selection includes an endless variety of realistic imitations of marbles, granites and other stones.



PATTERN Contains an infinite number of NDD decorations and textures created on customer request and available and useable for a diverse variety of applications.



PUBLICITY Transforms Ninz doors into a publicity tool for the company and its products. Printing of the logo integrates the door into the company image. A variety of actual applications are reported here.



PHOTOGRAPHS This group contains original photos of country sides, objects, animals, environments, etc., with the appropriate foto resolution.



SYMBOLS Given the particular importance of this group, a special department has been created for workplace safety symbols, room description/labeling symbols, the simple numbering of rooms, etc.



DECORATIONS FROM OUR DATABASE

Doors with decorative NDD painting are supplied with:

- doorframes in the proposed color
- door leaf rebate in the base color of the leaf itself
- hinges in the frame color
- accessories of the type and finishing according to the Ninz door price lists and brochures
- decoration covering the window frame and/or the central upright, require that these are covered with NDD decorated sheet metal

SPECIAL DECORATIONS

New codes and pricing are required for customized decorations and decorations that employ colors not listed in this brochure. In such cases, customers may also be asked to indicate where logos and symbols should be positioned on the door leaf, via the following forms of support:

- PC-GENERATED FILE (logos, symbols, designs, etc.) in specialized "Illustrator" or "Freehand" format. Submit the file by e-mail or on a CD/DVD-ROM.
- DIAPOSITIVE with a 36 mm or 6 x 6 image of the picture uploaded to a PC using a scanner (professional scanner required). Submit the file (TIF, PDF or JPG format) in maximum resolution on CD/DVD-ROM.
- PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE made with a digital camera. Submit the file (TIF, PDF or JPG format) in maximum resolution on CD/DVD-ROM.

UV PROTECTION

The exterior installation of NDD doors requires specific treatments for preventing the decorations from deteriorating over time. The cost supplement covers all door leaf surfaces except for the leaf rebate.

WOODEN CRATE PACKAGING



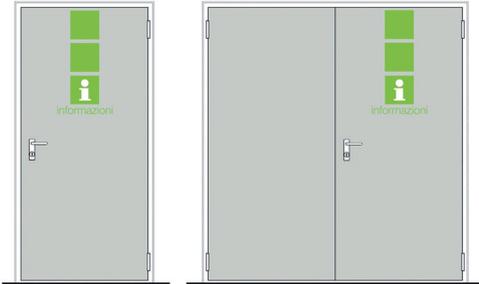
The particularity and prestige of NDD decorations requires a special protection of the doors by packaging them in special wooden crates with an additional layer of external nylon wrapping. At the time of ordering, therefore, the additional cost for the wooden crate must be taken into consideration.



MORE THAN FIREDOORS

EXAMPLE APPLICATIONS IN TYPICAL SURROUNDINGS

Airports - Train stations



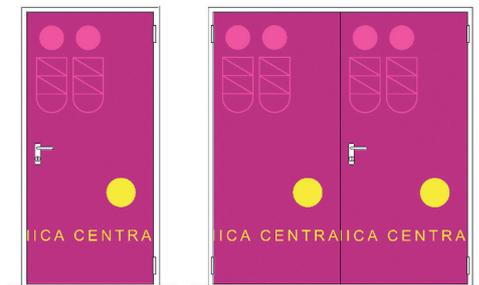
Museums – Historical buildings



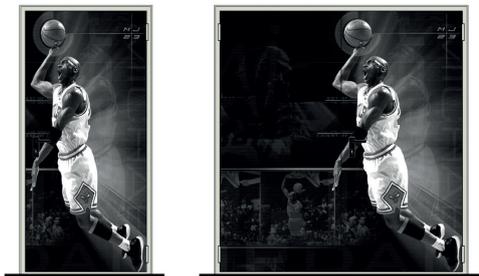
Commercial businesses



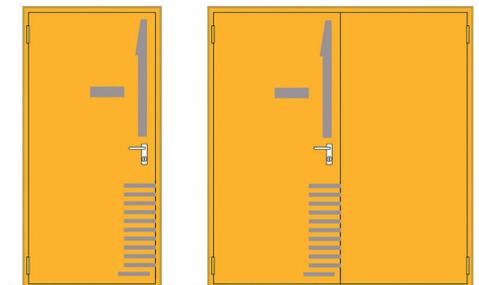
Hospitals – Nursing homes



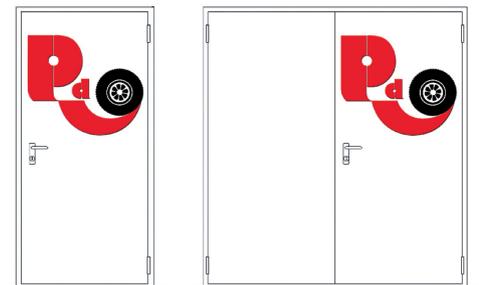
Sport centers – Stadiums



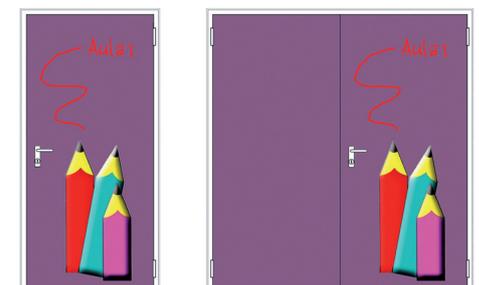
Parking lots



Logistic centers



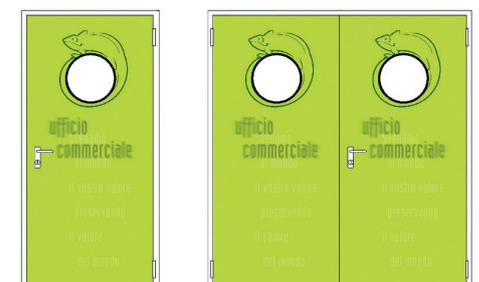
Schools - Universities



Hotels – Residences



Offices



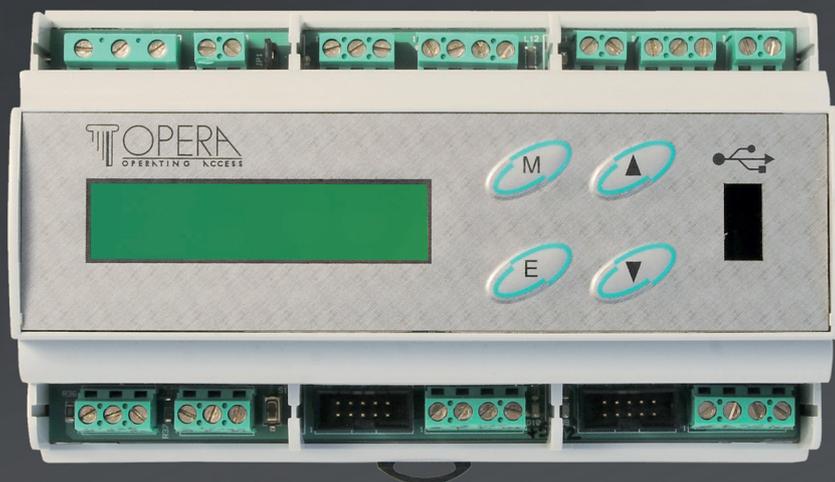
**"quality accessories
distinguish the door"**





Optional accessories for NINZ doors

HANDLES	102 - 104
CYLINDERS	105 - 107
DOOR CLOSERS, CLOSING REGULATORS	108 - 111
DOOR SWEEP, ROOFING - DRIP PROFILE - PROTECTIVE PLATES	112 - 113
WALL SCREWS - SUBFRAME	114
MAC® ACCESS CONTROL, ELECTRIC HANDLES, SENSOR	115 - 118
DOOR BLOCKING ELECTROMAGNET, COMMANDS	119 - 120
DOOR-HOLDING SYSTEMS	121 - 123



Handles

Standard for REVER - UNIVER - PROGET doors



ACCESSORIES
doors

BLACK PLASTIC HANDLES

By default Rever, Univer and Proget doors include safety levers coupled with long plates with cylinder holes. Each handle set includes a patent key insert, a 9 x 9mm square spindle, fastener screws and spacers.

M1 HANDLE

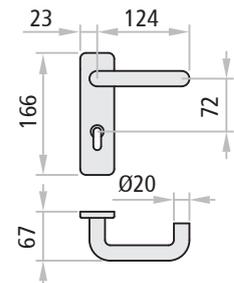
The M1-type handles are supplied as standard for Univer and Proget doors and, on request, for all other types of NINZ doors.

M1 handles are fire rated consisting of a metal core inside the lever and a galvanized steel cover plate to protect the cylinder hole and have been certified in accordance with DIN 18273:1997-12.

The M1 handle package includes: a pair of black plastic lever with metal cores and galvanized steel installation plates, a pair of black plastic cover plates with patent-type cylinder hole adaptable for installation of Euro profile cylinders, a 125 mm long 9 x 9 square spindle, fastener screws and spacers. The package includes also the hexagonal key for setting of the hinges and fastening of the spring screw.



M1 plastic handle



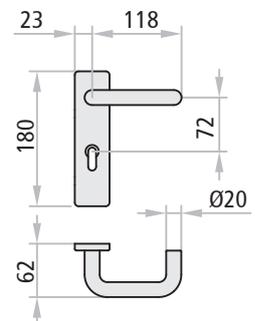
M1R HANDLE

Multi-purpose Univer and Rever doors are equipped with M1R-type handles.

The M1R handle package includes: a pair of black plastic lever handles, a pair of black plastic cover plates with patent-type cylinder holes adaptable for installation of Euro profile cylinders, a 125 mm long 9 x 9 square spindle, fastener screws and spacers.



M1R plastic handle



Handles

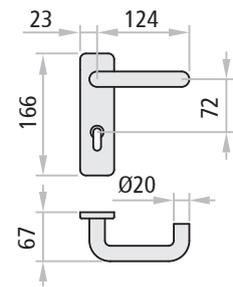
For locks with an inter-axis distance of 72 mm

COLORED HANDLES

On request, painted resin handles can be provided which match or provide better contrast with the base color of the door.

M1C and M2C handles are fire rated like the M1 handle, and have also been certified in accordance with DIN 18273:1997-12.

The M1C and M2C handles package consist of: one pair of lever handles (M1C) or the handle/ doorknob combination (M2C) made of plastic with a metal core and galvanized steel installation plate, a pair of plastic cover plates with a Euro profile cylinder hole, a 9x9mm square spindle, fastener screws and spacers.



M1C handle colored RAL1023

Colors available:

RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL
1023	7016	7035	9006*	9010

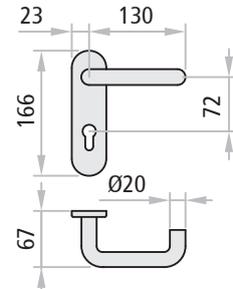
*light aluminium

STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES

On request, brushed stainless steel AISI 304 levers and cover plates can be provided which endow the product with a higher quality while at the same time ensuring optimal corrosion resistance and a noteworthy robustness of the entire set.

In addition, M1X, M2X, M11X and M20X handles are equipped with a return spring that maintains perfect alignment with the geometry of the door.

They are mounted on a galvanized steel mechanism and are supplied with fastener screws, spacers and a 9x9mm square spindle (where required).



M1X stainless steel handle

NOTE

Euro profile cylinder to be ordered separately (except for M11X and M20X handles).

Only M1C, M1X and M11X models are combinable with the three point locking mechanism.

On request, Proget door handles can be supplied in the stainless steel version "SERTOS", certified according to DIN EN 1906 with the maximum class of corrosion resistance (grade 5) and also tested for 1 million cycles for the durability class (five times the maximum grade 7)



„SERTOS“ stainless steel version, available on request for Proget doors

Handles

For locks with an inter-axis distance of 72 mm

HANDLES

Rever, Univer and Proget doors may be equipped on request with handles with special functions other than those provided by standard handles.

Versions			description	functioning	use		
	M1, M1R, M1C		M1X, M1Xs		handle/handle combination with cylinder hole on both sides. For combination with lock with an inter-axis distance of 72 mm (015)	door opening by handle or key from both sides	applications in which both door opening directions are accessible without key
	M2, M2C		M2X, M2Xs		handle/doorknob combination with cylinder hole on both sides. For combination with lock with an inter-axis distance of 72 mm (015)	the doorknob side requires the key for opening	applications in which only one of the door opening directions is accessible with a key
	M4		M4X, M4Xs		doorknob/doorknob combination with cylinder hole on both sides. For combination with lock with an inter-axis distance of 72 mm (015)	both sides require the key for opening. The doorknobs serve for pushing or pulling the door	applications in which both door opening directions are accessible by key only
	M5		M5X, M5Xs		plate/plate combination with cylinder hole on both sides. For combination with lock with an inter-axis distance of 72 mm (015)	both sides require the key for opening	applications in technical rooms with doors that usually remain closed and require key for opening
	M9		M9X, M9Xs		doorknob/plate combination with cylinder hole on both sides. For combination with lock with an inter-axis distance of 72 mm (015)	both sides require the key for opening. The doorknob serves for pulling the door	applications in which both door opening directions are accessible by key only
	M11		M11X, M11Xs		handle/handle combination without cylinder hole. For combination with lock with an inter-axis distance of 72 mm (015)	opening is possible at any time using the handle	applications in which the door never needs to be locked
	M20		M20Xs		handle/handle and thumbturn latch combination for interior closure. For combination with lock with star-shaped spindles only (Stel 15)	closure using thumbturn latch from inside. Emergency opening from outside with screwdriver	typical closure for bathroom doors

NOTE

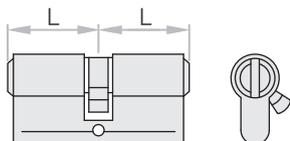
For stainless steel handle the Euro profile cylinder must be ordered separately (except for M11X, M11Xs and M20Xs handles).

Only M1, M1C, M1X, M1Xs, M11, M11X, M11Xs models are combinable with the three point locking mechanism.

CYLINDERS

On request Rever, Univer and Proget doors with standard locks (Std 015), MAC2 system control access locks or three-point locking mechanisms (3vie PRO) may be supplied with a Euro profile cylinder with three keys. They may also be provided in unique coding or group coded versions, or in combination with unique or group mastering.

Cylinders for handles



Nickel-plated cylinder equipped with 3 keys

Versions available

standard cylinder
single coded cylinder
group coded cylinder
sample key coded cylinder
single mastered cylinder
group mastered cylinder



Lengths available

40/40
30/30

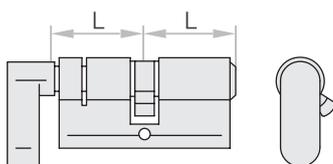
for doors

Univer, Proget
Rever

ATTENTION

It is important to specify MAC lock combinations in the order.

Cylinders with thumbturn latch



Nickel-plated cylinder with chrome-plated thumbturn latch equipped with 3 keys

Versions available

standard cylinder with thumbturn latch
group coded cylinder with thumbturn latch
sample key coded cylinder with thumbturn latch
single mastered cylinder with thumbturn latch
group mastered cylinder with thumbturn latch
mastered and emergency cylinder with thumbturn latch



Lengths available

40/40
30/30

for doors

Univer, Proget
Rever

NOTE

Cylinders to be combined with locks of NINZ doors must meet DIN 18254 standards. Main, master and/or emergency key (or keys) should be ordered separately - they are not included with the cylinder.

Cylinders

For REVER - UNIVER - PROGET doors



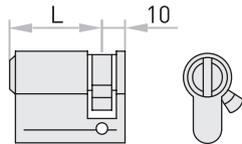
ACCESSORIES
doors

CYLINDERS FOR PANIC BARS AND MSC HANDLES

Standard panic bars are supplied with a Euro profile cylinder with three keys.

Cylinders with single coding, grouped coding or in combination with single or grouped mastering.

Cylinders to be combined with MSC handle and panic bars (except EXUS DC)



Nickel-plated cylinder equipped with 3 keys

Versions available

standard half cylinder
single coded half cylinder
group coded half cylinder
sample key coded half cylinder
single mastered half cylinder
group mastered half cylinder

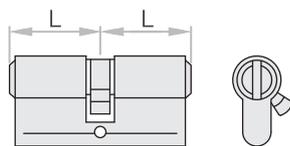
Lengths available

40/10	Univer, Proget
30/10	Rever

ATTENTION

It is important to specify MAC lock combinations in the order.

Cylinders to be combined with EXUS DC panic bars



Nickel-plated cylinder equipped with 3 keys.

Versions available

standard cylinder
single coded cylinder
group coded cylinder
sample key coded cylinder
single mastered cylinder
group mastered cylinder

Lengths available

45/40	Univer, Proget
35/35	Rever

NOTE

Cylinders to be combined with the locks of NINZ doors must meet DIN 18254 standards.

Main, master and/or emergency key (or keys) should be ordered separately - they are not included with the cylinder.

CONFIGURED AS NEEDED!

NINZ asks its partners to specify the system in the form of a key plan which, when prepared with care, serves as a map for optimizing the required intervention times (from order to installation) while ensuring that the mastering system meets the specific needs being requested.

Here are a few of the configurations that are available:

1) Standard

Cylinders with different keys.

2) Single coded

Cylinders with the same keys.

3) Grouped coded

Cylinders from the same group are coded alike.

4) Main/master key systems

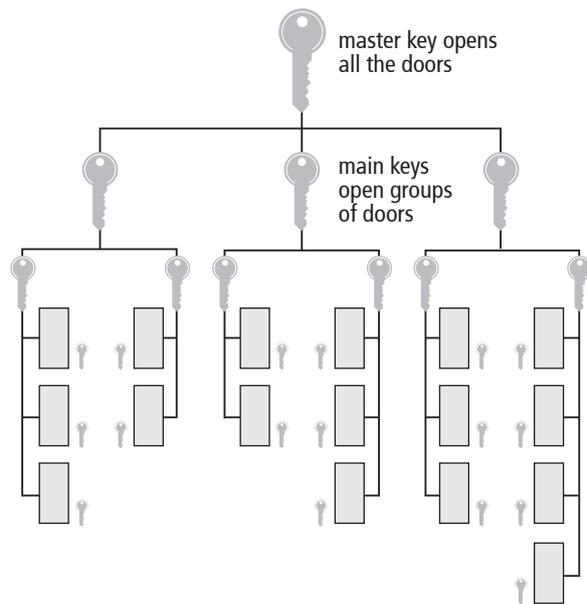
Grouped master key system in which each cylinder can be opened with its own key or with a master key that can open cylinders from one group but not others; a general master key can open all cylinders from all different groups. Standard cylinders closed from the interior with a thumb-turn latch cannot be opened with the main/master key.

5) Frictioned emergency

"Frictioned cylinder" means that the main or master key can only open doors that have not been closed from inside, while the same doors can still be opened with the emergency key.

6) Encrypted with sample key

Sample key coding allows for cylinders to be coded on the basis of a sample key supplied by the customer.



Key plan example for master key systems.

KEYS

The order should specify the number of keys to be supplied with the mastered cylinders.

Versions available

normal key	opens the single door only
main key	opens all doors from the same group
master key	opens all the doors that have grouped mastering
emergency key	opens all doors



Key

DOOR CLOSER

The door closer regulates the closure of the door so that the door leaf returns properly to its final closed position after being released. Regulation is influenced by closure force, speed and the final impact.

Although Univer and Proget doors are equipped with spring hinges for automatic closure, the installation of door closers is recommended for wide and/or heavy doors and/or in the presence of windows on the leaf.

The door closer product is addressed by EU directive 89/106/CEE, which means it is subject to CE marking.

CP1 with scissor arm

CE marked in conformity with EN 1154.

Rever, Univer and Proget doors are available, on request, with an overhead CP1 door closer with a silver-colored scissor arm.

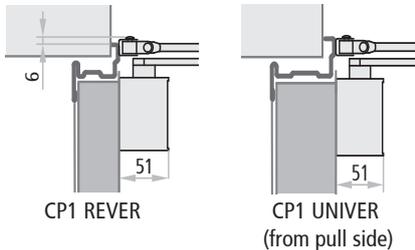
The silver-colored CP1-G door closer is available for Proget doors, for installation on the push side of the door.

The CP1/CP1-G can be used for fire rated doors and is classified for 180° closure with a force varying from 3 to 4.

Proget doors ordered with CP1 are provided with pre-drilled installation holes on the door leaf and the frame. Standard Univer and Proget doors include internal reinforcements for the CP1 application.

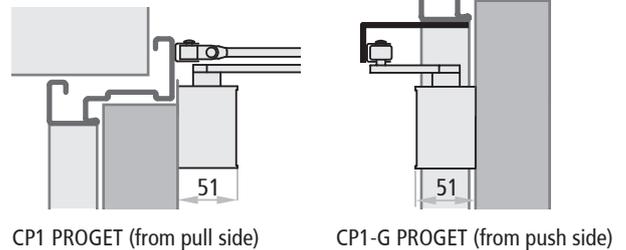
NOTE

Scissor arm protrusion = 290 mm



Optional colors:

RAL 9016 RAL 9005



CP2 with slide channel

CE marked in conformity with EN 1154.

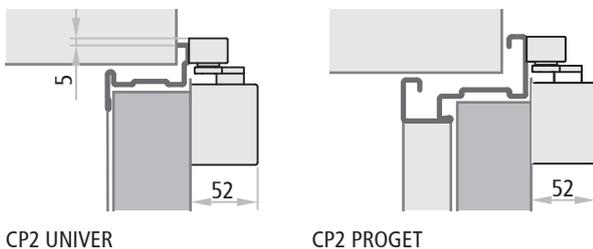
On request Rever, Univer and Proget doors are available with an overhead CP2 door closer with slide channel. Relative to the CP1, the advantage of this system is the absence of a protruding of scissor arm.

The CP2 is suited for use on fire rated doors and has been classified for 180° closure with force level 4.

The silver-colored CP2-G door closer is available for Proget doors, for installation on the push side of the door, with force level 3.

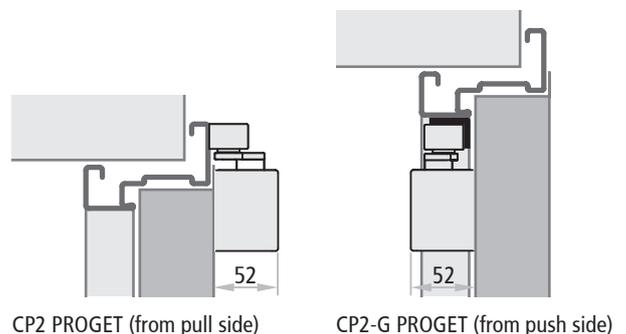
Minimum wall opening width of 1200 mm for two leaved doors with two CP2/CP2-G applied.

Proget doors ordered with CP2 are provided with pre-drilled installation holes on the door leaf and the frame. Standard Univer and Proget doors include internal reinforcements for the CP2 application.



Optional colors:

RAL 9016 RAL 9005

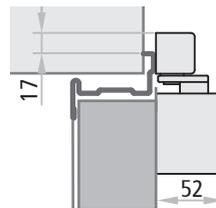


Door closers

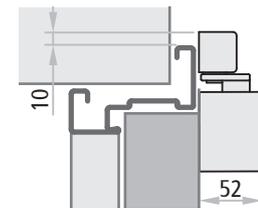
For UNIVER - PROGET doors

CP2-EMF with slide channel and electro-mechanical hold open device

CE marked in conformity with EN 1154 and EN 1155. The CP2-EMF differs from the CP2 in that it has an electro-mechanical hold-open device that allows the door leaf to be locked at an angle ranging from 80° to 120°. During alarms or power outages, the hold-open device is unlocked and the door is closed by the door closer. The CP2-EMF can be used on fire doors and has a maximum opening range of 120°, with a closing force set at 4. Minimum wall opening width of 1200 mm for two leaved doors with two CP2-EMF applied. Proget doors ordered with CP2-EMF are provided with pre-drilled installation holes on the door leaf and the frame. Standard Univer and Proget doors include internal reinforcements for the CP2-EMF application.



CP2 EMF UNIVER



CP2 EMF PROGET

Model	maximum opening in the absence of obstacles			power supply	absorption	CE certification	standard
	one-leaved door	active leaf	inactive leaf				
CP1 - CP1-G	180°	180°	180°	-	-	0432-BPR-0054	EN 1154
CP2	175°	175°	175°	-	-	0432-BPR-0051	EN 1154
CP2-G	120°	120°	120°	-	-	0432-BPR-0051	EN 1154
CP2-EMF	120°	120°	120°	24V DC	58,3 mA	0432-BPR-0051 0432-BPR-0025	EN 1154 EN 1155
CP2-EMF-V	120°	120°	120°	48V DC	45,8 mA	0432-BPR-0051 0432-BPR-0025	EN 1154 EN 1155

NOTE

For the automatic closing of doors exposed to strong winds, the use of a door closer with a higher closing force is recommended.

Closing regulators

For UNIVER - PROGET fire doors



ACCESSORIES
doors

CLOSING REGULATOR

Closing regulators administer the closure of two-leaved doors so that the inactive leaf is overlaid on the active leaf upon final closure. This is why it is mandatory to apply closing regulators to all two-leaved fire doors.

RC/STD

CE marked in conformity with EN 1158.

The RC/STD closing regulator device is distinct from the door closer and is a standard element of all Univer and Proget two-leaved fire doors.

In Proget doors the closing regulator is inserted into the upper horizontal groove of the frame, while in Univer doors it is supplied separately with an anchoring rod to be installed on site. In comparison with other regulators which are separate from the door closer, the advantage of the RC/STD regulator is that it is not visible when the door is closed.

The RC/STD regulator is suited for use on fire doors and is classified for forces ranging from 3 to 5.



ATTENTION

In case of two-leaved Proget fire-rated doors with environmental characteristics it is mandatory to apply the RC2 closing regulator (to be ordered separately) instead of the RC/STD.

RC2 system

CE marked in conformity with EN 1154 and EN 1158.

The self-closing RC2 system for the self closing of two-leaved doors incorporate two CP2 with force EN 4 with a slide channel and a regulator integrated in the upper sliding guide. The entire system is silver colored.

The silver-colored RC2-G system is available for Proget doors, for installation on the push side of the door, with force EN 3.

Proget fire doors with environmental characteristics must be ordered endowed with the RC2 system.

On request, two-leaved Univer and Proget doors are available with an RC2 regulator instead of the RC/STD.

The RC2/RC2-G system presents clear advantages:

- no protruding door-closer arms
- regulator concealed in the upper guide (even when the door is open)
- controlled closure of both leaves

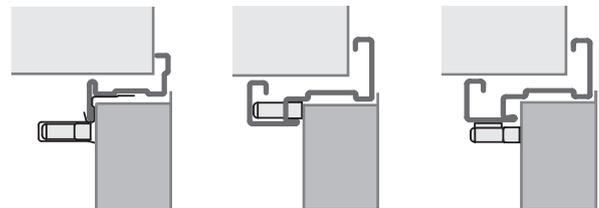
The RC2 regulator is suited for use on fire doors and is classified for both door closers with force EN 4; the RC2-G regulator is suited for use on Proget fire doors (installation from push side) and is classified for both door closers with force EN 3.

Minimum wall opening width: 1200 mm for the RC2; 1500 mm for the RC2-G. Minimum inactive leaf width: 370 mm for the RC2; 600 mm for the RC2-G.

Proget doors ordered with RC2 are provided with pre-drilled holes for the installation of two CP2 door closers on the leaves and the slide channel on the frame. The installation holes in Univer doors need to be drilled on site for anchoring to the internal reinforcement of the leaves.

There are two systems for applying it to the door:

- separated from the self-closing system of the spring hinge or the door closer
 - incorporated into the closure system of the door closer
- Closing regulators are addressed by EU directive 89/106/CEE, which means they are subject to CE marking.

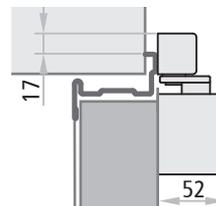


UNIVER

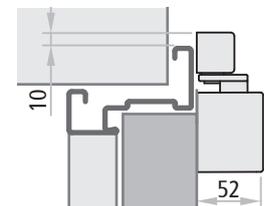
PROGET

PROGET*

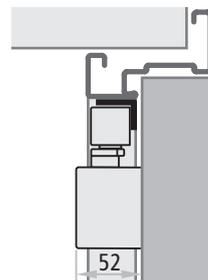
* Position of RC/STD closing regulator in case of two-leaved Proget door with additional performances



RC2 UNIVER



RC2 PROGET (from pull side)



RC2-G PROGET (from push side)

Optional colors
(except for RC2-G):

RAL 9016 RAL 9005



Closing regulators

For UNIVER - PROGET fire doors

RC2-EMF1 system

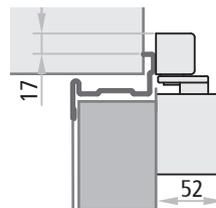
CE marked in conformity with EN 1154, EN 1158 and EN 1155. The RC2-EMF1 system differs from the RC2 in that it has an electro-mechanical hold-open device that allows the door leaf to be locked at an angle ranging from approx. 80° to 130°. The active leaf is held open by the closing regulator system. During alarms or power outages, the hold-open system is unlocked and the door is closed by the door closer. The entire system is provided in the standard silver color.

The RC2-EMF1 system presents multiple advantages:

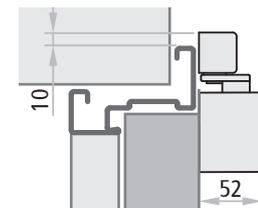
- possibility of holding the leaves open in the desired position
- no visible magnets
- no protruding door closer arms
- regulator concealed in the upper guide (even when the door is open)
- controlled closure of both leaves

The RC2-EMF1 system is suited for use on fire rated doors and is classified for both door closers with force level EN 4. Minimum wall opening width of 1200 mm and minimum of 370 mm for the inactive leaf.

Proget doors ordered with RC2-EMF1 are provided with pre-drilled installation holes on the door leaf and the frame. The Univer door series includes internal reinforcements for application of the two door closers.



RC2-EMF1 UNIVER



RC2-EMF1 PROGET

Model	maximum opening in the absence of obstacles			absorption	CE certification	standard
	active leaf	inactive leaf	power supply			
RC/STD	180°	180°	-	-	0425-ICIM-1153	EN 1158
RC2	175°	175°	-	-	0432-BPR-0051	EN 1154
					0432-BPR-0026	EN 1158
RC2-G	120°	120°	-	-	0432-BPR-0051	EN 1154
					0432-BPR-0026	EN 1158
RC2-EMF1	175°	130°	24V DC	58,3 mA	0432-BPR-0051	EN 1154
					0432-BPR-0025	EN 1155
					0432-BPR-0026	EN 1158
RC2-EMF1-V	175°	130°	48V DC	45,8 mA	0432-BPR-0051	EN 1154
					0432-BPR-0025	EN 1155
					0432-BPR-0026	EN 1158

NOTE

For the automatic closing of doors exposed to strong winds, the use of a door closer with a higher closing force is recommended.

Automatic door sweep

For NINZ doors

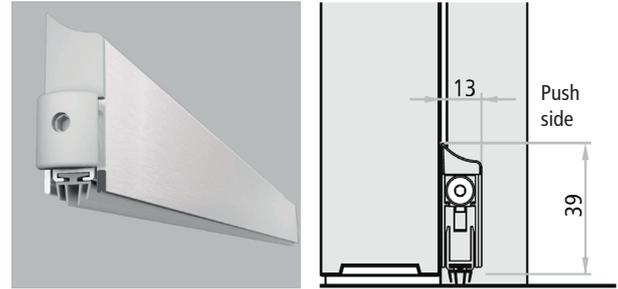


AUTOMATIC DOOR SWEEP

On request, Rever, Univer and Proget doors are available with an automatic door sweep to prevent air drafts from entering through the crack between the leaf and the floor. It complements the sealing applied to the frame to provide better acoustic insulation and better air sealing for the door.

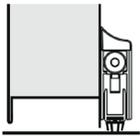
It is applied on the push side by using screws to attach it directly to the sheet metal of the door, after which the mechanism is completely covered with an anodized aluminium profile. On request, it can also be provided in the same color as the door leaf.

It is applied on site following door installation so that it can be adjusted to the actual leaf height.



FIELDS OF APPLICATION FOR THE AUTOMATIC DOOR SWEEP

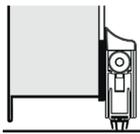
REVER doors



1 leaf/active
UNIVER
REVER

Seals to be used	FM L one-leaved door	L1 active leaf	L2 inactive leaf with 30x4 mm profile
480 mm	-	-	400 mm
630 mm	700 mm	-	-
780 mm	800 mm	800 mm	-
930 mm	900 mm, 1000 mm	900 mm, 1000 mm	800 mm, 900 mm
1080 mm	1100 mm	-	1000 mm
1230 mm	1200 mm, 1300 mm	-	-
1330 mm	1350 mm	-	-

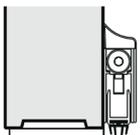
UNIVER fire and multipurpose doors



inactive leaf
UNIVER
REVER

Seals to be used	FM L one-leaved door	L1 active leaf	L2 inactive leaf with 30x4 mm profile
480 mm	-	-	400 mm
630 mm	-	-	-
780 mm	800 mm	800 mm	-
930 mm	900 mm, 1000 mm	900 mm, 1000 mm	800 mm, 900 mm
1080 mm	1100 mm	-	1000 mm
1230 mm	1200 mm, 1300 mm	-	-
1330 mm	1350 mm	-	-

PROGET fire and multipurpose doors



1 leaf active
or inactive
PROGET

Seals to be used	FM L one-leaved door	L1 active leaf	L2 inactive leaf
480 mm	from 500 mm to 574 mm	from 500 mm to 576 mm	from 350 mm to 495 mm
630 mm	from 575 mm to 724 mm	from 577 mm to 726 mm	from 496 mm to 645 mm
780 mm	from 725 mm to 874 mm	from 727 mm to 876 mm	from 646 mm to 795 mm
930 mm	from 875 mm to 1024 mm	from 877 mm to 1026 mm	from 796 mm to 945 mm
1080 mm	from 1025 mm to 1174 mm	from 1027 mm to 1176 mm	from 946 mm to 1095 mm
1230 mm	from 1175 mm to 1324 mm	from 1177 mm to 1326 mm	from 1096 mm to 1245 mm
1330 mm	from 1325 mm to 1340 mm	from 1327 mm to 1330 mm	from 1246 mm to 1330 mm

Roofing - Drip-steel profile - Protective plates

For NINZ doors



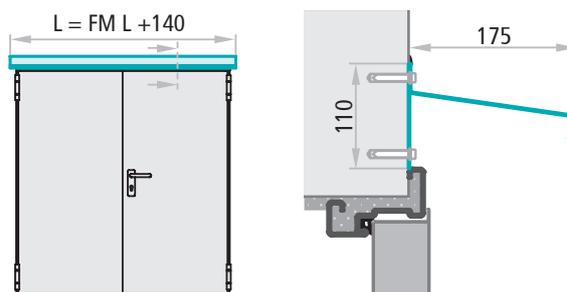
ROOFING

Upon request for Univer and Proget doors, to be ordered together with the door.

Conceived for exterior use of metallic doors, the roofing protects against infiltration of rain from above between the door edge and the rebate of the frame. The small potrusion and RAL painting for exterior use in the same color of the frame complete the design of the door.

To be applied onto the wall, in contact with transom.

Made out of galvanized sheet metal with thickness 10/10 mm, painted with RAL for exterior use (in the frame color), complete with holes for fixing to the wall (screws and plugs excluded). Available for doors with FM L from 500 to 2660 mm (supplied in two elements for FM L > 2360 mm).



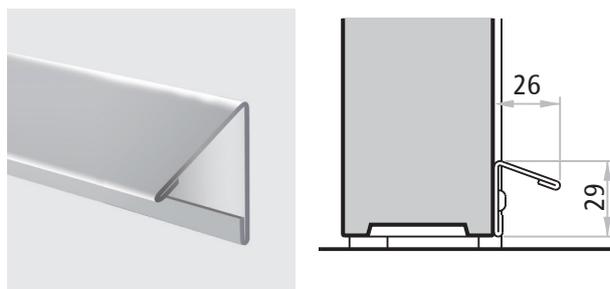
ATTENTION

The roofing performs the function of a barrier against vertical rain limited to the upper part of the door. Therefore the roofing does not protect any eventual window or ventilation louvers on the door, so for these cases provide canopies or awnings for a complete protection of the product.

DRIP-STEEL PROFILE

On request for Univer and Proget one-leaved doors. Normally used to prevent condensation from dripping down the door leaf and puddling beneath the door. The profile is made of "Sendzimir" processed galvanized sheet metal painted the color of the door leaf.

It is applied usually on the push side of the leaf on site after being cut to measure, to be attached with the screws provided.



Lengths available	FM L door leaf
828 mm	to 800 mm
928 mm	to 900 mm
1028 mm	to 1000 mm
1378 mm	to 1350 mm

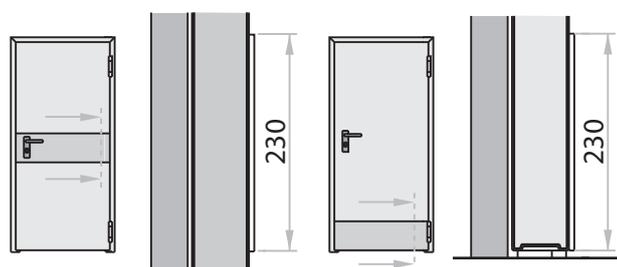
PROTECTIVE PLATES AND KICKPLATES

On request for 1 and 2 leaf Univer and Proget doors, specifying the side of application (pull or push).

Their main function is to protect the parts of the door that are vulnerable to being scraped by carts, hospital beds, etc.

They are made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel sheet metal with a standard height of 230 mm.

For on-site attachment with two-sided adhesive factory applied on the back, at the bottom of the door (kick plate) or at handle height (protective plate).



Protection plates

Kick plates



Holes are factory prepared for the passage of the handle panel and cylinder



Example of application on the push side

Wall screws - Subframe

For NINZ doors

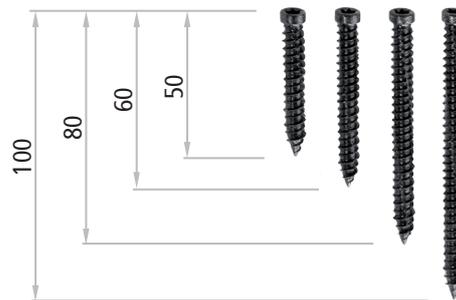


ACCESSORIES
doors

WALL SCREWS FOR FASTENING WITHOUT PLUGS

Field of use: installation of Proget insulated or multipurpose doorframes to the wall or subframe using screws but no plugs. Designed for installation into concrete, full bricks, half-full bricks, lightened cement and other materials.

Advantages: saves time and money thanks to direct attachment of the frame to the wall, with no need to enlarge the holes for plugs. Thanks to the black galvanization, the screws blend in smoothly with the FC sealing.



Dimensions	description
Ø 7,5 x 50 mm	for attachment to metal subframes
Ø 7,5 x 60 mm	for attachment to concrete and especially thick walls
Ø 7,5 x 80 mm	for attachment to walls of average thickness
Ø 7,5 x 100 mm	for attachment to walls of lower thickness

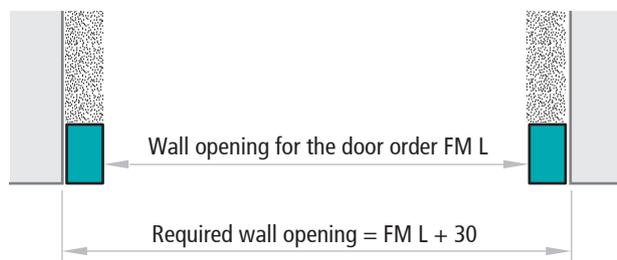
NOTE

Holes should be drilled using a Ø6mm stone drill bit.

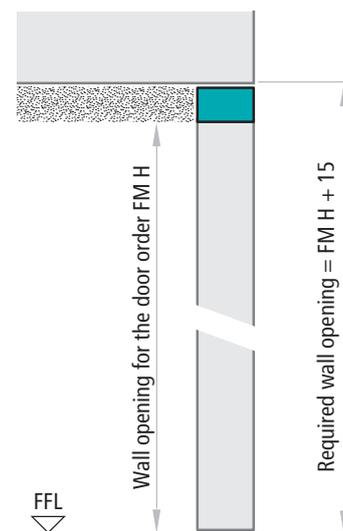
SUBFRAME

Subframe made of 30x15x1,5mm hollow section profiles, derived from hot-galvanized steel coil, endowed with anchors for mortar fixing and removable spacers for the final installation.

To be ordered separately (mandatory for REI 60 and REI 120 Proget doors with installation onto subframe with screws).



Horizontal cross section



Vertical cross section

MAC® Multifunctional Access Control

Controlled opening system

Installation on the door of MAC and MAC FAILSAFE systems allow to control access by electric impulse. The particularity of the MAC and MAC FAILSAFE system is to integrate all command and control functions in the lock, which simplifies the electrical works required on site. Solenoid and electric card are inside the lock, and therefore better protected. The locks are marked CE in accordance with the EMC Directive (electromagnetic compatibility)

Differences between MAC and MAC FAILSAFE systems:

- the MAC systems, in the event of a power failure, allow the opening only via key or panic/emergency exit device. Thus MAC systems are recommended in situations where the door shall remain closed, even in case of power failure
- the MAC FAILSAFE systems guarantee access in the situation of power failure. Thus MAC FAILSAFE systems are recommended in situations where free passage must be assured, even in case of power failure

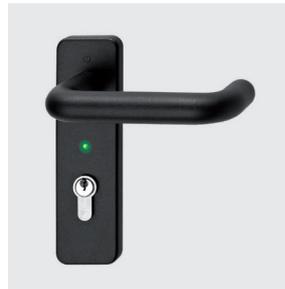
The MAC system offers multiple advantages, such as:

- possibility of 12 or 24V AC/DC power supplies, which avoids problems due to inadequate voltage
- low power consumption, max 350 mA regardless of the operating voltage (basically from 300ma with 10V up to 350ma with 30V)
- DC power demand (10vdc - 24vdc) = 10 watts
- AC power demand (12V/24V +/- 10%) = 24VA
- timer incorporated, time set at 30 sec., eliminating the need for external timers. Further, in case of delivery with the door, an automatic reset function (reset of the timer) for every door opening is provided
- if powered by electrical contacts, the system will automatically reset at each door opening (zero time)
- If powered by a cable entry, the system will reset at the expiry of 30 sec.
- Red/green LED on handle plate which indicates the status of the system is active or deactivated, thus avoiding unnecessary mechanical stress.
- possible continuous activation of the handle via switch (not included)
- ready for the connection of a optional remote sensor (not supplied) for remote signaling of lock activation/deactivation
- guaranteed access in case of power failure (only for FAILSAFE version)

The MAC and MAC FAILSAFE systems can be delivered installed onto the door with internal wiring through the leaf and electrical contacts between the leaf and the doorframe. The KIT version includes a flexible cable sleeve and the electrical cables are to be installed externally.

NOTE

Before the installation of doors with MAC locks it is necessary to prepare the power supply (active door leaf side in case of double leaved doors) at a height of approx. 800mm from the finished floor level and in proximity of the wall angle, where the door frame will be mounted. The power wires must have a section of 0,75-1,0mm² and must be flexible.



Plastic handle with LEDs



Stainless steel handle with LEDs



Electrical contacts between leaf and doorframe

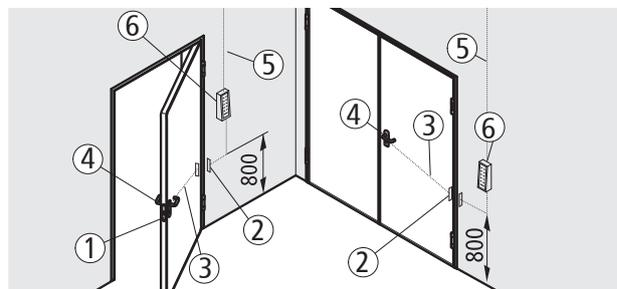


Diagram of components

Supplied with the Proget door: lock with solenoid and electronic chip with timer incorporated (1), electrical contacts between leaf and frame (2), internal wiring inside the leaf (3); supplied to be installed: handle and cover plate with red/green LED and connectors (4).

Not included: power supply for doorframe contacts (5), opening button and command accessories (6).

Unlike the delivery together with the door, the KIT (supplied separately from the door) offers a flexible cable sleeve between the door leaf and the power supply instead of the double electrical contacts. In case of a handle the installation of a cable duct onto the door leaf (not supplied) is necessary for the power supply.

NOTE

For Univer and Rever doors available only in KIT version.

MAC1 AND MAC1 FAILSAFE SYSTEM

Door opening in case of power failure (LED off)

- MAC1: from pull side only by key; from push side by panic bar or emergency handle
- MAC1 FAILSAFE: from pull side by handle (or key); from push side by panic bar or emergency handle

Operating mode

The system controls access from the pull side of the door. With the lock locked by key, the access consent is possible via electric impulse (button, badge reader, etc.), which gives power supply in case of MAC1 or it turn off in case of MAC1 FAILSAFE, while opening is always possible from the push side by means of the panic bar or emergency handle. Activation of the handle is signaled by illumination of the "green LED," while the "red LED" indicates when the handle is idle. Both LEDs are off when no power is being supplied.

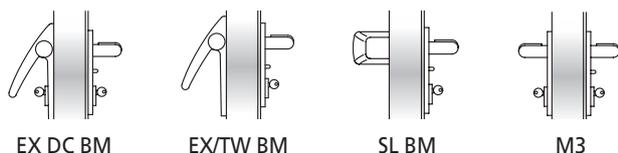
Timed function

In this mode, the activation time lasts 30 seconds before the handle is returned to idle. In case of delivery with the door, if the door is opened within the 30 seconds, the timer is automatically reset to zero.

Continuous "day time" function

In this mode the handle is continuously enabled by an electric switch (not supplied) for a longer period (for example during the day), which keeps the lock always enabled. The green LED remains switched on (not valid for the "Kit" version) and is switched off only for the period between the door's opening and its fully closure.

MAC1 can be combined with any BM type panic bar and M3 emergency handles (to be ordered on the side).



MAC2 AND MAC2 FAILSAFE SYSTEM

Door opening in case of power failure (LED off)

- MAC2: from both sides by key only
- MAC2 FAILSAFE: from both sides by handle (or key)

Operating mode

The system controls access from both sides of the door. With the lock locked by key, the access consent is possible via electric impulse (button, badge reader, etc.), which gives power supply in case of MAC2 or it turn off in case of MAC2 FAILSAFE. Activation of both handles is signaled by illumination of the "green LED," with the "red LED" signaling when the handles are idle. Both LEDs are off when no power is being supplied.

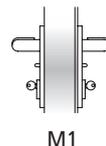
Timed function

In this mode, the activation time lasts 30 seconds before both handles are returned to idle. In case of delivery with the door, if the door is opened within the 30 seconds, the timer is automatically reset to zero.

Continuous "day time" function

In this mode both handles are continuously enabled by an electric switch (not supplied) for a longer period (for example during the day), which keeps the lock always enabled. The green LEDs remain switched on (not valid for the "Kit" version) and are switched off only for the period between the door's opening and its fully closure.

MAC2 standard delivery with M1 plastic handle. Upon request an M1X stainless steel handle can be delivered (to be ordered on the side).



MAC3 AND MAC3 FAILSAFE SYSTEM

Door opening in case of power failure (LED off)

- MAC3: from push side only by key; from pull side by the M3tir/M3Xtir emergency handle
- MAC3 FAILSAFE: from push side by handle (or key); from pull side by the M3tir/M3Xtir emergency handle

Operating mode

The system controls access from the push side of the door. With the lock locked by key, the access consent is possible via electric impulse (button, badge reader, etc.), which gives power supply in case of MAC3 or it turn off in case of MAC3 FAILSAFE, while opening is always possible from the pull side by means of the emergency handle. Activation of the handle is signaled by illumination of the "green LED," while the "red LED" indicates when the handle is idle. Both LEDs are off when no power is being supplied.

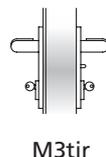
Timed function

In this mode, the activation time lasts 30 seconds before the handle is returned to idle. In case of delivery with the door, if the door is opened within the 30 seconds, the timer is automatically reset to zero.

Continuous "day time" function

In this mode the handle is continuously enabled by an electric switch (not supplied) for a longer period (for example during the day), which keeps the lock always enabled. The green LED remains switched on (not valid for the "Kit" version) and is switched off only for the period between the door's opening and its fully closure.

MAC3 standard delivery with M3tir plastic handle. Upon request an M3Xtir stainless steel handle can be delivered (to be ordered on the side).



NOTE

Before the installation of doors with MAC locks it is necessary to prepare the power supply (active door leaf side in case of double leaved doors) at a height of approx. 800mm from the finished floor level and in proximity of the wall angle, where the door frame will be mounted. The power wires must have a section of 0,75-1,0mm² and must be flexible.

Electric handles

Controlled opening system

ELM/MT AND ELM/FS MULTI-VOLTAGE ELECTRIC HANDLES

Controlled door opening system that employs an electronic device to activate the handle. The latter is equipped with an internal timer with a 30 seconds time allowance for opening the door, after which the electric handle is deactivated. The handle can be activated for longer time periods by means of the electrical switch.

The illumination of a green LED and sounding of an acoustic signal (buzzer) indicate handle activation, while a red LED indicates deactivation.

In the absence of power the electric handle ELM/mt is free (in neutral) and therefore it is not possible to open the door. In the absence of power the electric handle ELM/fs Failsafe is always enabled and therefore the door can be opened.

When ordered together with the door (available only for Proget doors), the ELM/mt and ELM/fs systems include:

electric handle, electrical contacts between the leaf and the frame, power cable inside the door connected to electrical contacts, command panel, lock and fixing screws.

If ordered separately from the door, the system includes:
electric handle, command panel and fixing screws.

ELM/CISA MULTI-VOLTAGE ELECTRIC HANDLE

Controlled door opening system that employs an electronic device to activate the handle. Equipped with a separate timer (for insertion into the switch box) which can be set for different opening times: from a minimum of 0,1 second to a maximum of 10 days.

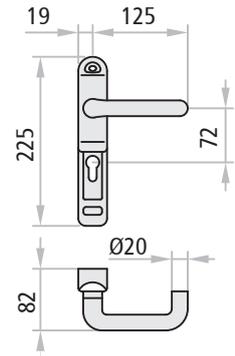
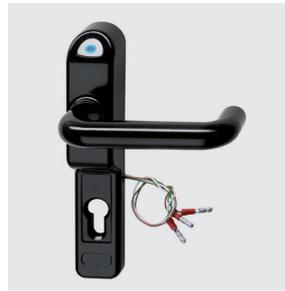
Equipped with green LED that signal activation of the handle.

The ELM/cisa system includes: electric handles, 2 meters of power cable, cable sleeve for the connection between the leaf and the frame, 8/9 square spindle, fixing screws, adjustable timer packaged separately.

PANIC BARS FOR COMBINATION WITH ELM/MT, ELM/FS OR ELM/CISA ELECTRIC HANDLES

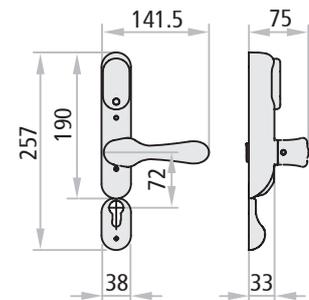
The controlled opening direction is from the pull side of the door (electric handle side). Locking the lock by key blocks the electric handle functioning, while opening is still possible via the panic bar on the push side.

Use: one- or two-leaved doors for anti-panic exits when access control is desired on the pull side.



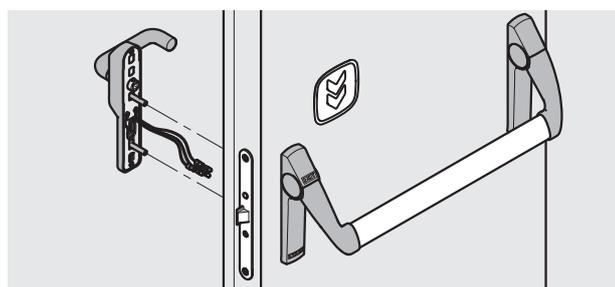
Technical data

power supply	12-24V AC/DC
current absorbed	at 12 V: 500 mA - at 24 V: 200 mA
startup current	at 12 V: 700 mA - at 24 V: 300 mA
minimum operating temperature	-5°C

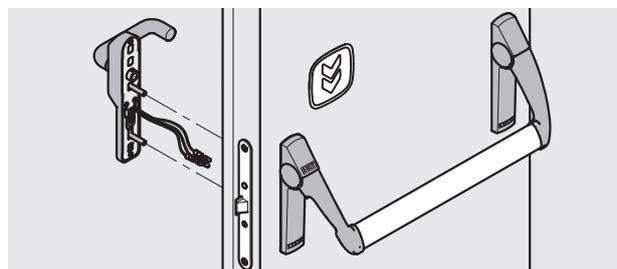


Technical data

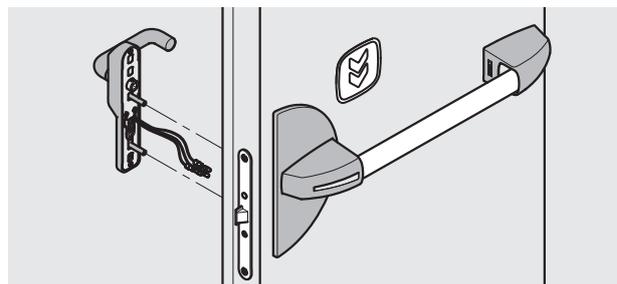
power supply	12-24V AC/DC
current	absorbed: 360 mA - startup: 800 mA
operational temperature	-20°C ÷ +80°C



Twist



Exus



Slash

Electric handles - Electromagnetic sensor

Controlled opening system

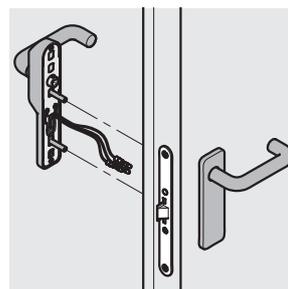


HANDLES FOR COMBINATION WITH ELM/MT, ELM/FS OR ELM/CISA ELECTRIC HANDLES

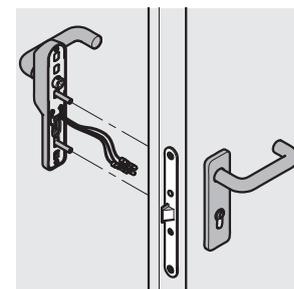
MSC, MSC-X

Use: one- or two-leaved doors when control is desired for one of the two opening directions. Locking with the key blocks opening in both directions.

Controlled opening may be for either the push or pull direction, depending on where the electric handle is applied.



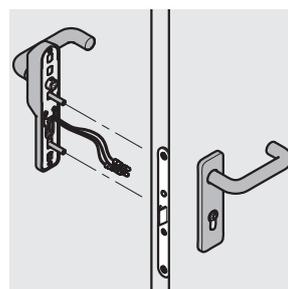
MSC



MCC/S

MCC/S, MCC/S-X

Use: for one- or two-leaved doors where access is to be controlled from the pull side only (electric handle side). Locking with the key blocks opening from the push side, but not from the side where the electric handle is applied.



MCC/T

MCC/T, MCC/T-X

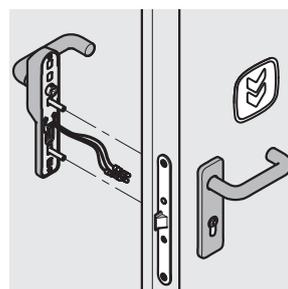
Use: for one- or two-leaved doors where access is to be controlled from the push side only (electric handle side). Locking with the key blocks opening from the pull side, but not from the side where the electric handle is applied.

EMERGENCY HANDLES FOR COMBINATION WITH ELM/MT OR ELM/FS ELECTRIC HANDLES

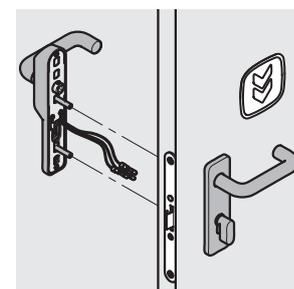
M3, M3X

Use: one- or two-leaved doors for emergency exits when access control is desired on the pull side.

The controlled opening direction is from the pull side of the door (electric handle side). Locking the lock by key blocks the operation of the electric handle, while opening remains possible via the M3 or M3X emergency handle.



M3



HOT-CIL

HOT-CIL, HOT-CIL-X

Use: for hotel rooms doors.

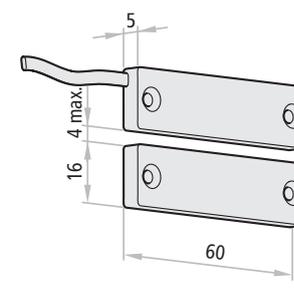
The controlled opening direction is from the push side of the door (electric handle side). Opening from push side is possible with an electric consent at the electric handle. Opening is always possible from the room side of the door via the HOT-CIL or HOT-CIL-X emergency handle, also in case of lock locked by thumbturn latch.

ELECTROMAGNETIC SENSOR

The electromagnetic sensor allows to verify the position of the door leaf. To be applied to the door, composed of two elements: one electromagnetic sensor with two cables and one magnet.

Technical data

maximum voltage	200 V DC / 500 mA with resistive load
internal switch contact	n.o. (n.c. with magnet aligned)
operational temperature	+5 / +40 °C



Door blocking electromagnet

Controlled opening system

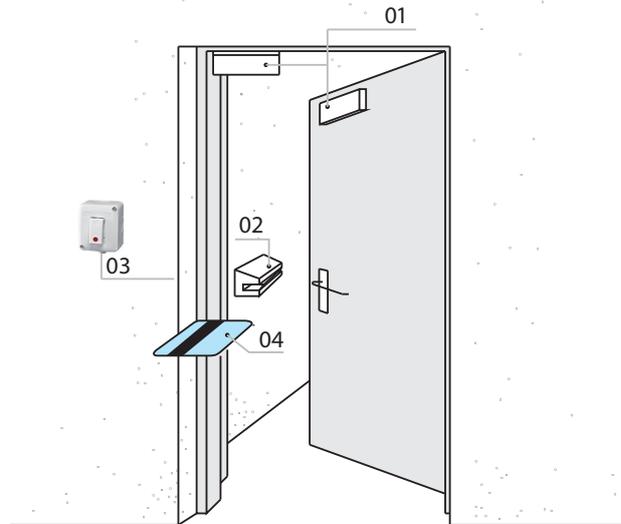
DOOR BLOCKING ELECTROMAGNET

This system is for use in special situations when the doors remain closed and should only be opened with electrical consent. The electrically powered electromagnet holds the door closed with a holding force of approximately 300kg, rendering the action of the handle ineffective. Only electrical commands (badge reader, key button, etc.) or electrical consent from the fire detector system can deactivate the electromagnet making a door opening possible.

Operating mode

The door is held closed by the electromagnet (01) and the bolt of the lock. Opening from the outside can happen via magnetic card (04) using the Badge reader (02) of the card control system or any other system of choice and by retracting the bolt using the handle or key.

From the inside, the deactivation of the electromagnet is caused by the unlock button (03) (also remotely) or with the same system used for the pull side, while the locking bolt must still be retracted using the handle or key. The activated electromagnet signals its state with a red LED, whereas the green LED signals the temporary deactivation. Further a relay AC/DC signaling the electromagnetic state is supplied.



NOTE
Unlocking of the door is only possible if the door is not locked by key.

Technical data

power supply	12/24V DC	time delay	0 ÷ 90 sec.
current absorbed	500mA at 12V DC - 250mA at 24V DC	electromagnetic compatibility standard	EMC - UNI CEI 70011
force	up to 300kg.	certificate Nr.	0123/02

COMPONENTS INCLUDED WITH THE DOOR BLOCKING ELECTROMAGNET

For Proget doors

Door blocking electromagnet, withstanding force 300kg, 12/24V DC, fastener plate, anchor with stainless steel fastener backplate.

For Rever/Univer doors

Door blocking electromagnet, withstanding force 300kg, 12/24V DC, fastener plate and angle bar, anchor with stainless steel fastener backplate.

Control system:

- "Access" code keypad
- Card-based control system
- Biometric fingerprint reader
- Unlock button

NOTE

Detailed specifications for the Control system are found on the "Command accessories" page.



PROGET electromagnet



REVER/UNIVER electromagnet

CONTROL SYSTEMS AND RELATED ACCESSORIES

“Access” code keypad

Keypad with 10 numeric buttons plus an Enter key, including control unit for 1 door, timer incorporated (0,5÷25 sec.) and flat cable. Up to 500 recordable different codes, composed from 1 to 10 digits.

Technical data

power supply	12 ÷ 18 V AC/DC
output	relay

Card-based control system

Card control system, including control unit for 1 door, timer and AC adapter incorporated, badge reader, flat cable, three blank badges and a coded badge. Management of access control for multiple doors by P.C.

Technical data

power supply	230 V AC
output	12 V DC, max. 0,5 A

Biometric fingerprint reader

Biometric reader for reading of fingerprints and transformation into key codes. Includes an internal unit for registering, memorizing and cancelling users, external unit for the reading of fingerprints and an autonomous low voltage AC adapter. The power supply for the management of the door is not included.

Technical data

power supply	230 V AC
output	relay

Unlock button

Unlock button with white casing and control light.

Power supply Switching

Can be combined with “Access code keypad”, with “Biometric fingerprint reader” and for the management of:

- max. Nr. 10 MAC® Multifunction Access Control *
- or max. Nr. 5 electromagnets door blocking
- or max. Nr. 5 ELM/mt or ELM/fs electric handles *
- or max. Nr. 5 ELM/cisa electric handles *

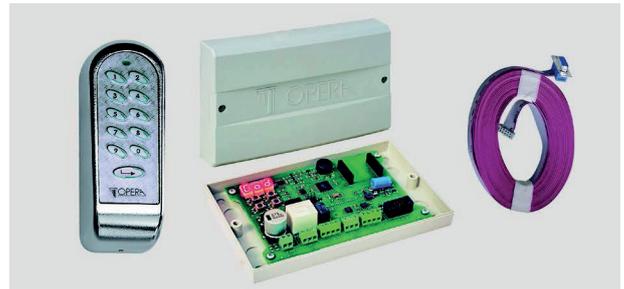
* provided that they are not commanded simultaneously

Technical data

power supply	230 V AC
output	12 V DC - 3 A

NOTE

It is possible to wire a couple of buffer batteries to the power supply switching (see “Door-holding systems”).



„Access” code keypad



Card-based control system



Biometric fingerprint reader



Unlock button



Power supply switching

Door-holding systems

For fire doors and gates

C2 MONO-ZONE CENTRAL UNIT

Certified in accordance with EN 54-2 and EN 54-4 standards. The central unit designed and built in conformity with UNI EN 54 standards, which regulate unit for fire alarms and related accessories which each must conform with EN 54 standards.

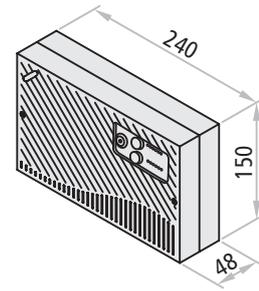
To use for the management of the door-holding electromagnets for fire-rated closures. Control all outputs towards the heat and smoke detectors, the alarm activation/reset buttons, the external siren and the charge of buffer batteries. Any breakdown or malfunction is signaled by LED on the front panel, and by internal acoustic signal for specific cases. There are three ways to reset alarm or breakdown signal: by a button located near the central unit, or by two other buttons of the front panel, one of which can be activated with key only.

Technical data

model	52002
primary power supply	230V AC, 100mA, 50-60Hz
auxiliary power supply	2 batteries, 12V DC - 1,1 ÷ 1,3 Ah
"I" current	min. 264mA ÷ max. 424mA
maximum output current battery	300mA
buffer battery charger output	24V DC (27.6V DC)
protection rating	IP30
operational temperature	-5°C ÷ +40°C
operational zones	single zone (mono-zone)
acoustic alarm	internal buzzer
"low battery" signal	intermittent internal buzzer
CE certification	0051-CPD-0264
conformity with standards	EN 54-2 +A1:2006 EN 54-4:1997 + A1:2002 + A1:2006

BUFFER BATTERIES

Pair of rechargeable buffer batteries, 12V DC - 1.2Ah



ATTENTION

According to standard EN 54-4, it is obligatory for the mono-zone central unit to be equipped with:

- nr. 1 heat/smoke detector RFC certif. EN 54-7
- nr. 1 pair of buffer batteries
- nr. 1 external electronic siren certif. EN 54-3
- nr. 1 alarm activation button certif. EN 54/11
- nr. 1 fire/failure alarm deactivation button

MANAGES

- max. nr. 8 RFC heat/smoke detectors
- max. nr. 5 alarm activation buttons
- max. nr. 2 electronic sirens
- nr. 4 EM or EMP or EMfr electromagnets
- nr. 2 buffer batteries

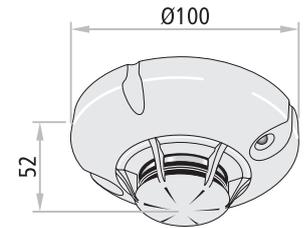


Door-holding systems

For fire doors and gates

RFC HEAT AND SMOKE DETECTOR

Certified in accordance with EN 54-7 standard. RFC heat and smoke detector characterized by white ABS casing. Optical/thermic operation with intervention temperature to be set between 54 and 65°C. To ensure proper functioning, the detectors must be subjected to regular 6-month maintenance checks. Please note that it is inadvisable to position the sensor where strong air currents are present.

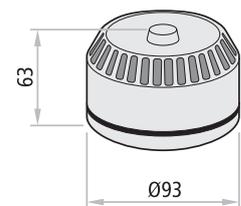


Technical data

operational voltage	11 ÷ 33V DC, typically 24V DC
consumption at rest, at 24V DC	67µA
absorption of alarm at 24V DC	45mA
operational temperature	-20°C ÷ +70°C
conformity with standards	EN 54-7

ELECTRONIC SIREN

In red color ABS, includes a volume control function for installation in internal and external environments. The connection is made using double clamps (6) for branching. With 28 or 32 selectable tones and a second tone for two-phase alarms.

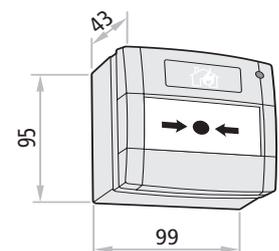


Technical data

power supply	9 ÷ 28V DC
absorption by alarm at 12V DC	8mA
absorption by alarm at 24V DC	16mA
protection rating	IP65
operational temperature	-25°C ÷ +70°C
conformity with standard	EN 54-3

ALARM ACTIVATION BUTTON

In red color ABS with a weight of 110 gr. Pressure on the plastic front plate activates the electrical contact. Re-arming of the contact is executed manually using a key (provided).



Technical data

power supply	max. 30V DC
protection rating	IP41
operational temperature	max. +65°C
internal exchange contact	n.o./n.c.
conformity with standard	EN 54-11

ELECTROMAGNETS

EM and EMfr wall mounted

EM and EMfr wall electromagnet with white plastic casing, consisting of a galvanized metal core, both complete with unlock button. Anchor consisting of a nickel-plated plate and jointed baseboard.

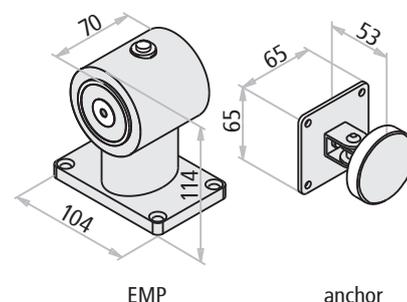
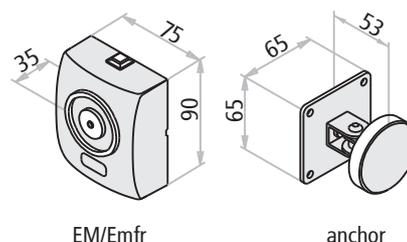
EMfr wall mounted electromagnet differs from the normal EM by allowing to adjust the holding force of the door from 10 to 50 kg (the adjustment is via a trimmer). Emfr electromagnet is recommended for applications on inconsistent walls, in particular those made with plasterboard panels, avoiding potential damage to the electromagnet fixing system (rooting of the dowels).

Technical data EM - EMP

power supply	24Vcc
absorption	60mA
force	EM and EMP: 50kg - EMfr: 10 ÷ 50 kg
CE certification	0407-CPD-011 (IG-098-2004)/04
conformity with standard	EN 1155
anti-magnetism (residual)	pivot on the body of the electromagnet
anti-interference	connector with varistore

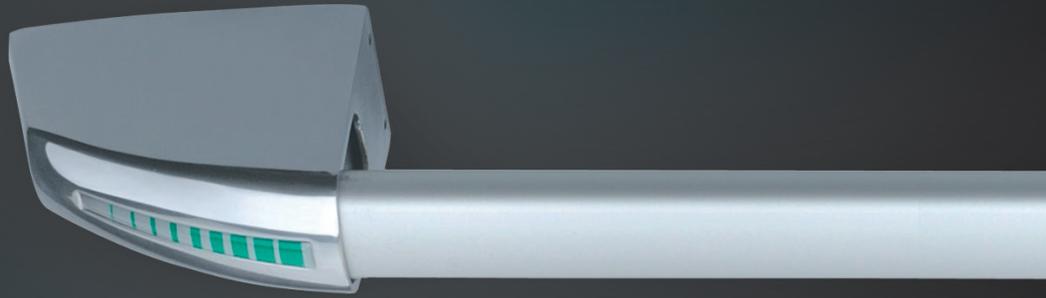
EMP floor mounted

EMP floor electromagnets consisting of a galvanized metal core, both complete with unlock button. Anchor consisting of a nickel-plated plate and jointed baseboard.



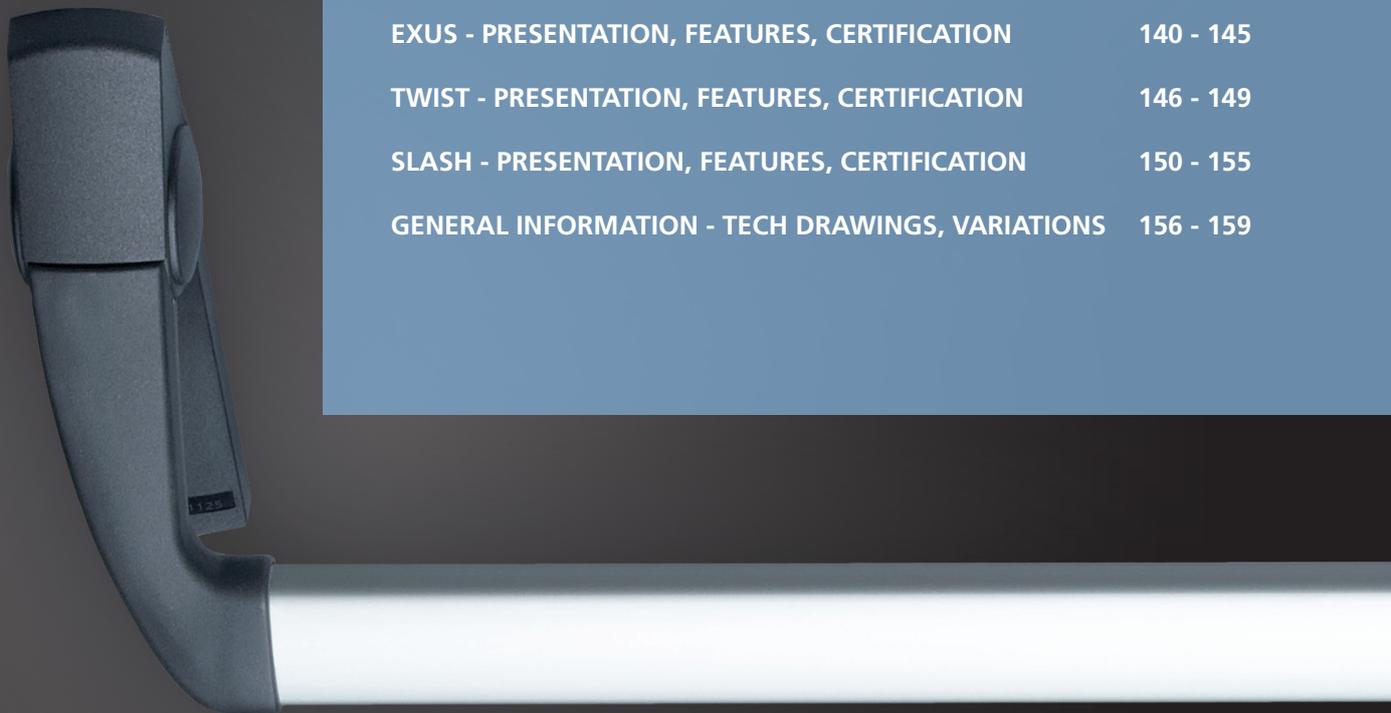
**"safety is in
your hands"**





Emergency handles Panic bars

PROVISIONS / STANDARDS	126 - 130
EMERGENCY EXIT HANDLES	131 - 139
EXUS - PRESENTATION, FEATURES, CERTIFICATION	140 - 145
TWIST - PRESENTATION, FEATURES, CERTIFICATION	146 - 149
SLASH - PRESENTATION, FEATURES, CERTIFICATION	150 - 155
GENERAL INFORMATION - TECH DRAWINGS, VARIATIONS	156 - 159



Provisions/Standards

For emergency exit devices / Anti-panic devices for escape routes



EN 1125:2008 AND EN 179:2008 STANDARDS

New European standards for CE marked safety exit and emergency exit devices entered into effect on 01 January 2010, replacing the previous EN 1125: 1997 + A1:2001 and EN 179:1997 standards.

Standard EN 1125: 2008 specifies the requirements for manufacturing, performance levels and testing of anti-panic exit devices activated mechanically by a horizontal bar and designed for specific use in panic situations along escape routes.

Standard EN 179: 2008 specifies the requirements for the manufacturing, performance levels and testing of emergency exit devices activated mechanically by a lever handle or push panel.

CE conformity of the anti-panic and emergency exit devices with the standard requirements must be demonstrated by initial type testing and production controls carried out by the manufacturer under the continuous observation of the certifying body.

Performance and safety requirements

- Device selection depends on the risk analysis of its use when installed along escape routes or emergency exits.
- Anti-panic devices are only required to conform with standard EN 1125, permitting exit at any time by a single operation on the horizontal bar that requires no prior knowledge of how the device functions and that permits opening even when the door is subjected to a load. These requirements simulate the forces that could be applied by people who are in a state of panic.
- Standard EN 179 concerns emergency devices designated for use in emergency situations involving people who are accustomed to using safety exits and their devices, and who are therefore unlikely to be taken by panic.
- Devices for anti-panic or emergencies must be designed so that the door can be opened from the inside at any time in less than 1 second.
- Materials used for anti-panic exit devices must remain operational at temperatures between -10° and + 60°.
- **Verification is required for suitability of use with fire/smoke resistant doors, and this verification may only be received by passing a fire resistance test on both sides of the door in conformity with EN 1634-1.**

- **It is extremely important that anti-panic and emergency devices not be used on fire doors that have a higher fire resistance time than the level for which the device itself has been approved.**
- To reduce the risk of entrapping fingers and/or blocking the device, checks based on visual inspection and measurement with appropriate calipers is prescribed.
- Protrusions and corners that could cause harm to persons must be smoothed down.
- Anti-panic or emergency exit devices that activate upper and lower vertical rods (on the inactive leaf, for instance) must ensure that manipulation of the lower rod does not activate the upper rod.
- The strike box mounted on the floor must not rise higher than 15 mm and must be tapered in the direction of the escape route.
- Periodic lubrication must be possible without requiring disassembly of the device.
- For door mass greater than 200 kg and leaf dimensions greater than 1320 x 2520 mm, additional testing under harsher conditions are required.
- The durability of the device may be classified as grade 6 (100,000 cycles) or grade 7 (200,000 cycles). For inactive leaves, grade 6 corresponds to 10,000 cycles, and for grade 7 - 20,000 cycles.
- The presence of an external door furniture (key, cylinder, lever handle, doorknob, etc.) must not in any way interfere with the activation of the internal anti-panic or emergency device.
- **External door furnitures other than those provided by the anti-panic device manufacturer is not considered to conform with standards.**
- External door furnitures provided by the manufacturer may have either manual or electrical operation (e.g., electric handle or lock activated electrically by the handle).
- The material used to make the device must not contain or release dangerous substances in greater amounts than prescribed by European standards or national regulations.
- Anti-panic and emergency exit devices must be accompanied by clear, detailed instructions for installation

Provisions/Standards

For emergency exit devices / Anti-panic devices for escape routes



and maintenance, including a list of all of the elements that have been tested and approved for use of the device and that could be provided separately.

- **It is essential for anti-panic and emergency exit devices to be installed according to the manufacturer's instructions using duly compatible components only.**
- Horizontal bars and levers must normally be installed at a height range of 900 to 1100 mm above the finished floor level, as measured in the closed position. If it is known that children represent the majority of the rooms' occupants, a reduction in bar height should be considered.
- Once the installation is complete, the force required on the horizontal bar to release the lock must be measured, using a force gauge. Actual measured forces must be reported on the maintenance registry in the installation instructions. The installation instructions should be handed over to the user, who must preserve them for use during maintenance operations.
- **To ensure that performance conforms with certifications, regular maintenance checks need to be carried out at intervals of one month or less, with periodic checks that all of the system's components still correspond to the component list provided at the outset.**

OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE EUROPEAN UNION 04 JULY 2009

Information from member states:

Commission communication in the context of the application of Directive 89/106/CEE of the Council in relation to the approach of regulatory and administrative legislative provisions of Member States in regards to construction products.

OEN (1)	Reference and title of the standard	Reference of the substitute standard
CEN	EN 1125:2008 Lock accessories Anti-panic devices for escape routes activated by horizontal bar - Test methods and requirements	EN 1125/1997
CEN	EN 179:2008 Lock accessories Emergency exit devices activated by lever handles or push plates	EN 179/1997

Date of the standard's entry into effect as a harmonized European standard	Date of expiration of the co-existence period
1.1.2009	1.1.2010

CE MARKING ACCORDING TO EN 179:2008

How to read the CE marking:

	CE conformity marking consisting of the "CE" symbol indicated in Directive 93/68/CE																				
M3 device for emergency exits	Product description																				
Ninz S.p.A. Corso Trento, 2/A I-38061 ALA (TN)/ITALY	Name or identifying mark and registered address of the manufacturer																				
10	Last two digits of the year when the marking was applied																				
EN 179:2008	Standard number																				
0425	Identification number for the certifying body																				
0425-CPR-002147	CE certification number																				
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>B</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1st</td> <td>2nd</td> <td>3rd</td> <td>4th</td> <td>5th</td> <td>6th</td> <td>7th</td> <td>8th</td> <td>9th</td> <td>10th</td> </tr> </table>	3	7	7	B	1	4	4	2	A	A	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	Product classification
3	7	7	B	1	4	4	2	A	A												
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th												

CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO EN 179:2008

How to read the classification:

Category of use (1st character)

Only one category of use is applicable:

- grade 3: very frequent use with little need to pay attention, in the sense of the possibility of accidents or improper use

Durability (2nd character)

Two different durability ratings are applicable:

- grade 6: 100,000 test cycles
- grade 7: 200.000 test cycles

Mass of the door (3rd character)

Three different grades of door mass are applicable:

- grade 5: up to 100 kg
- grade 6: up to 200 kg
- grade 7: over 200 kg

Suitability for use with fire/smoke rated doors (4th character)

Three different grades are applicable:

- grade 0: non approved for use on fire/smoke rated doors;
- grade A: suitable for use on smoke rated doors
- grade B: suitable for use on fire/smoke rated doors; on the basis of testing in conformity with EN 1634-1

Human safety (5th character)

Only a single human safety rating is applicable:

- grade 1: all devices for panic exits must ensure human safety, so for purposes of the present standard only the maximum rating is allowed

Corrosion resistance (6th character)

The two different corrosion resistance ratings indicated in EN 1670:2007 are applicable:

- grade 3: 96 h (high resistance)
- grade 4: 240 h (extra-high resistance)

Material safety (7th character)

Five different material safety grades are applicable:

- grade 2: 1000N
- grade 3: 2000N
- grade 4: 3000N
- grade 5: 5000N

Protrusion of horizontal bar (8° character)

Two different grades of device protrusion are applicable:

- grade 1: protrusion up to 150 mm (extra protrusion)
- grade 2: protrusion up to 100 mm (standard protrusion)

Activation type (9° character)

Two activation types are applicable:

- type A: emergency exit device with lever handle activation
- type B: emergency exit device with push panel activation (SLASH, for example)

Field of door application (10th character)

Four different categories of field of door application are applicable, depending on the final use of the emergency exit device:

- category A: one-leaved door, two-leaved door: active or inactive leaf, push opening
- category B: only one-leaved doors, push opening
- category C: two-leaved doors, inactive leaf only, push opening
- category D: one-leaved doors only, pull opening

CE MARKING ACCORDING TO EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009

How to read the **CE** marking:

	CE conformity marking consisting of the "CE" symbol indicated in Directive 93/68/CE																				
EXUS Panic exit device	Product description																				
Ninz S.p.A. Corso Trento, 2/A I-38061 ALA (TN)/ITALY	Name or identifying mark and registered address of the manufacturer																				
08	Last two digits of the year when the marking was applied																				
EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009	Standard number																				
0425	Identification number for the certifying body																				
0425-CPR-001228	CE certification number																				
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>B</td><td>1</td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>A</td><td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1st</td><td>2nd</td><td>3rd</td><td>4th</td><td>5th</td><td>6th</td><td>7th</td><td>8th</td><td>9th</td><td>10th</td> </tr> </table>	3	7	7	B	1	3	2	1	A	A	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	Product classification
3	7	7	B	1	3	2	1	A	A												
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th												

CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO EN 1125:2008

How to read the classification:

Category of use (1st character)

There is only one category of use that may be utilized:

- grade 3: very frequent use with little need to pay attention, in the sense of the possibility of accidents or improper use

Durability (2nd character)

Two different durability ratings are applicable:

- grade 6: 100,000 test cycles
- grade 7: 200,000 test cycles

Mass of the door (3rd character)

Three different grades of door mass are applicable:

- grade 5: up to 100 kg
- grade 6: up to 200 kg
- grade 7: over 200 kg

Suitability for use with fire/smoke resistant doors (4th character)

Three different grades are applicable:

- grade 0: non approved for use on fire/smoke resistant doors
- grade A: suitable for use on smoke resistant doors
- grade B: suitable for use on fire/smoke resistant doors; on the basis of testing in conformity with EN 1634-1

Human safety (5th character)

Only a single human safety rating are applicable:

- grade 1: all devices for panic exits must ensure human safety, so that for purposes of the present standard only the maximum rating is allowed

Corrosion resistance (6th character)

The two different corrosion resistance ratings indicated in EN 1670:2007 are applicable:

- grade 3: 96 h (high resistance)
- grade 4: 240 h (extra-high resistance)

Material safety (7th character)

Only a single material safety rating are applicable:

- grade 2: there is only one category that represents the minimum obtainable rating due to the fact that material safety must be viewed as secondary relative to human safety

Protrusion of horizontal bar (8° character)

Two different grades of horizontal bar protrusion are applicable:

- grade 1: protrusion up to 150 mm (extra protrusion)
- grade 2: protrusion up to 100 mm (standard protrusion)

Horizontal bar activation type (9th character)

Two activation types are applicable:

- type A: panic bars with push-bar activation (EXUS and TWIST, for example)
- type B: panic bars with touch-bar activation (SLASH, for example)

Field of door application (10th character)

Three different categories of field of door application are applicable, depending on the final use of the panic exit device:

- category A: one-leaved door, two-leaved door: active or inactive leaf, push opening
- category B: only one-leaved doors, push opening
- category C: two-leaved doors, inactive leaf only, push opening

Provisions/Standard

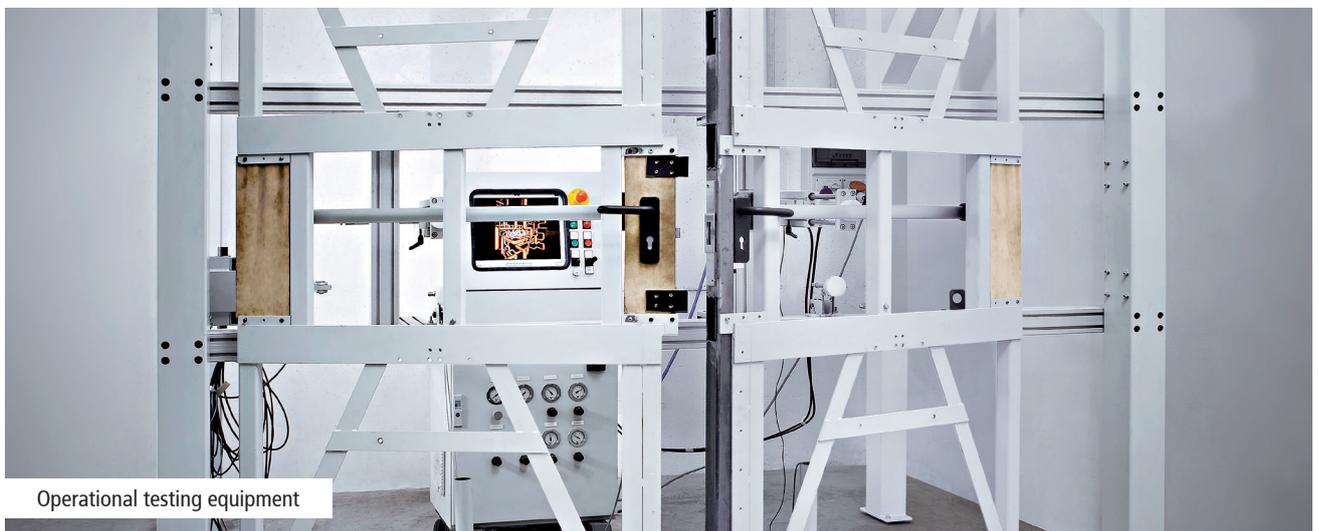
Emergency exit devices / Anti-panic devices for escape routes



DEVICES

TESTING EQUIPMENT

Our company maintains its own testing and experimentation equipment in order to ensure maximum quality, reliability and innovative service to our customers.



Emergency handles

NINZ

NINZ[®]
FIREDOORS

PRESENTATION

Emergency exit devices (emergency handles)

Ninz S.p.A. is a leader in fire doors, and has once again re-asserted itself as a visionary company with a strong identity created by its continuous research into the design and technology of its own products, such as the new line of emergency exit handles.

The handles are **CE** marked and pre-certified according to European standard EN 179:2008, which entered in effect January 01, 2010, and which prescribes a several substantial changes that further extend the requirements for maximum safety and ease of opening.

The Kit designed for your needs

When ordered separately from the door, the M3, M3X, M14, M14X, Hot CIL and HOT CIL-X handles are packaged in functional KITS for display and presentation in the most appropriate distribution context.

Packaging in KITS ensures customers, installers and therefore the final users that they are receiving a complete anti-panic system with fully corresponding and **CE** certified parts.

Certifications and replacements

Given the importance of maintaining the entire system's **CE** conformity, special attention has been paid to replacement parts, which have been subjected to testing in accordance with the EN 179:2008 standard due to their pivotal role in maintaining **CE** certification.

The only way to ensure that the products maintain their original characteristics over time is by using original NINZ replacement parts.

For this reason, the instructions for emergency handles include additional indications regarding proper installation and maintenance plus a exploded assembly drawing that specifies every smallest detail of the certified system with all of the references required for ordering replacement parts.



M3 and M3tir emergency handle

Emergency handle for internal locks - EN 179:2008

M3 AND M3tir IN BLACK PLASTIC

Description

Lever handle for emergency exit:

- Reversible for right or left opening
- Applicable to single leaf doors or the active leaf (main leaf) of two-leaved doors located at emergency exits
- Suitable for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of emergency exit doors
- Both the levers and the cover plates are made of black plastic, and the core of the lever and the installation plate are made of galvanized steel
- The lock is anti-panic/fire rated for European profile cylinders
- Cylinder to pass in nickel-plated brass with 3 keys
- Suitable for doors with dimensions up to 1350 x 2880mm/leaf, mass up to 300kg/leaf, with ratings up to EI₂120 - REI120 and smoke resistance, handle protrusion of 67mm

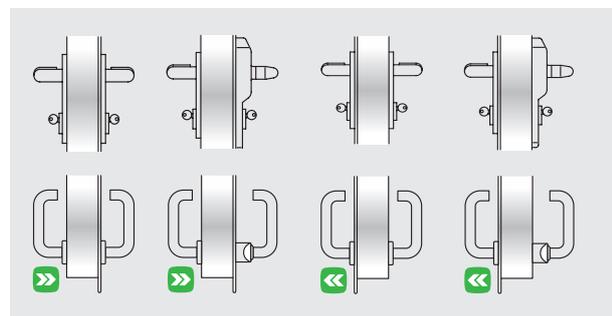
Use

The M3 and M3tir emergency exit handles are to be applied on doors designated for emergency situations involving people who are accustomed to using safety exits and their hardware, and who are therefore unlikely to be in a state of panic.

Operating mode

In the M3 version, with the lock locked by key, the door can no longer be opened from the pull side, while the door can still be opened using the lever on the push side, in the M3tir version the door can no longer be opened from the side to push, while on the side to pull the opening is always possible by acting on the handle. The passive (secondary) leaf normally remains closed and is only opened manually by a deadbolt lock (019).

VERSIONS AVAILABLE

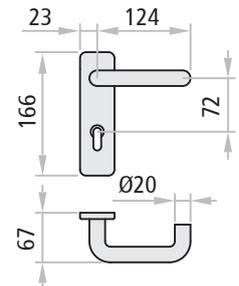
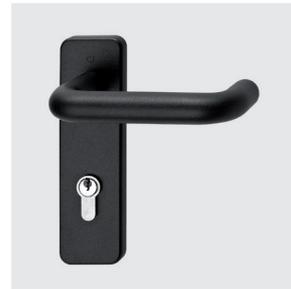


M3

M3 ELM/mt
M3 ELM/fs

M3tir

M3tir ELM/mt
M3tir ELM/fs



SUPPLIED TOGETHER WITH THE DOOR (ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance and the strike box insert.

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 black plastic lever handles, Nr. 2 galvanized steel installation plates, Nr. 2 black plastic cover plates, Nr. 1 split square spindle, Nr. 1 standard nickel-plated cylinder to pass with 3 keys, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 instruction/maintenance manual.

Versions available: M3, M3 ELM/mt, M3 ELM/fs, M3tir ELM/fs

ELM electric handle: see the dedicated pages

M3 AND M3tir KIT VERSION (SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance, Nr. 1 strike box insert, Nr. 2 black plastic lever handles, Nr. 2 galvanized steel installation plates, Nr. 2 black plastic cover plates, Nr. 1 split square spindle, Nr. 1 standard nickel-plated cylinder to pass with 3 keys, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 instruction/maintenance manual.

Versions available: M3, M3tir

VARIATIONS ON REQUEST

- MAC1 type panic lock, including access control mode
- Panic lock with 3 closing points (for multipurpose PROGET doors only and not available for the M3tir version)
- Mastered or coded cylinders

M3X and M3Xtir emergency handle

Emergency handle for internal locks - EN 179:2008



M3X AND M3Xtir IN STAINLESS STEEL

Description

Lever handle for emergency exit:

- Reversible for right or left opening
- Applicable to single leaf doors or the active leaf (main leaf) of two-leaved doors located at emergency exits
- Suitable for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of emergency exit doors
- The levers as well as the cover plates are made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel, and the installation plates are made of galvanized steel
- The lock is anti-panic/fire rated for Euro profile cylinders
- Cylinder to pass in nickel-plated brass with 3 keys
- Suitable for doors with dimensions up to 1350 x 2880mm/leaf, mass up to 300kg/leaf, with fire resistance up to EI₁₂₀ - REI120 and smoke resistance, handle protrusion of 67mm

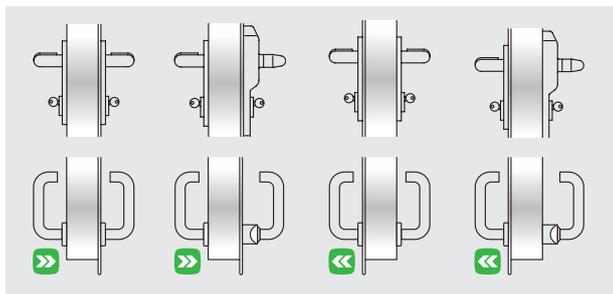
Use

The M3X and M3Xtir emergency exit handles are to be applied on doors designated for emergency situations in which the people involved are accustomed to using safety exits and their opening devices, and therefore who are very unlikely to be in a state of panic.

Operating mode

In the M3 version, with the lock locked by key, the door can no longer be opened from the pull side, while the door can still be opened using the lever on the push side, in the M3tir version the door can no longer be opened from the side to push, while on the side to pull the opening is always possible by acting on the handle. The passive (secondary) leaf normally remains closed and is only opened manually by a deadbolt lock (019).

VERSIONS AVAILABLE

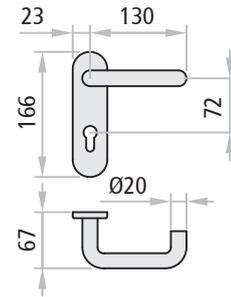


M3X

M3X ELM/mt
M3X ELM/fs

M3Xtir

M3Xtir ELM/mt
M3Xtir ELM/fs



SUPPLIED TOGETHER WITH THE DOOR (ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance and the strike box insert.

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 lever handles in brushed stainless steel, Nr. 2 galvanized steel installation plates, Nr. 2 cover plates in brushed stainless steel, Nr. 1 split square spindle, Nr. 1 standard nickel-plated cylinder to pass with 3 keys, fastener screws, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 instruction/maintenance manual.

Versions available: M3X, M3X ELM/mt, M3Xs, M3Xstir, M3X ELM/fs, M3Xtir ELM/fs

ELM electric handle: see the dedicated pages

M3X KIT VERSION

(SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance, Nr. 1 strike box insert, Nr. 2 lever handles in brushed stainless steel, Nr. 2 galvanized steel installation plates, Nr. 2 cover plates in brushed stainless steel, Nr. 1 split square spindle, Nr. 1 standard nickel-plated cylinder to pass with 3 keys, fastener screws, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 instruction/maintenance manual.

Versions available: M3X, M3Xs and M3Xstir

VARIATIONS ON REQUEST

- MAC1 panic lock, including access control system
- Panic lock with 3 closing points (for multipurpose PRO-GET doors only and not available for the M3tir version)
- Mastered or coded cylinders

Certifications

Emergency handle for internal locks - EN 179:2008



M3, M3X CERTIFICATIONS

Suitable for one-leaved doors or the active leaf of two-leaved doors with dimensions up to 1350x2880 mm/leaf and a mass up to 300 kg/leaf.

CE	
Denomination	M3, M3X DEVICE FOR EMERGENCY EXITS
Manufacturer	Ninz S.p.A. Corso Trento, 2/A I-38061 ALA (TN)/ITALY
Year application trademark	10
Nr. and year of the standard	EN 179:2008
Certifying body	0425
CE certificate Nr.	2147-CPD-2010
Classification	3 7 7 B 1 4 4 2 A A

- 1st Category of use very frequent
- 2nd Durability 200.000 cycles
- 3rd Door mass over 200 kg
- 4th Suitable for fire/smoke rated doors
- 5th Safety, suitable for evacuation routes
- 6th High corrosion resistance 240 h
- 7th Material safety 1000 N
- 8th Handle protrusion up to 100 mm
- 9th Activation type with lever handle
- 10th Suitable for one- or two-leaved doors

M3TIR, M3XTIR CERTIFICATIONS

Suitable for one-leaved doors or two-leaved doors with the second leaf semi-fixed and in any case not provided with emergency or panic device, with dimensions up to 1350x2880 mm/leaf and a mass up to 300 kg/leaf.

CE	
Denominazione	M3tir, M3xtir DEVICE FOR EMERGENCY EXITS
Produttore	Ninz S.p.A. Corso Trento, 2/A I-38061 ALA (TN)/ITALIA
Anno applicazione marchio	10
N° e anno della norma	EN 179:2008
Organismo di certificazione	0425
N° del certificato CE	0425-CPR-002149
Classificazione	3 7 7 B 1 4 4 2 A D

- 1st Category of use very frequent
- 2nd Durability 200.000 cycles
- 3rd Door mass over 200 kg
- 4th Suitable for fire/smoke rated doors
- 5th Safety, suitable for evacuation routes
- 6th High corrosion resistance 240 h
- 7th Material safety 1000 N
- 8th Handle protrusion up to 100 mm
- 9th Activation type with lever handle
- 10th Suitable for one- or two-leaved doors

ICIM S.p.A. - Identification number: 0425
Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI) - ITALY

Certificato di costanza delle prestazioni

Certificate of constancy of performance

Certificato N. **0425 - CPR - 002147**
Certificate No.

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011/EU del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione o CPR), questo certificato si applica al prodotto da costruzione.
In compliance with Regulation 305/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (the Construction Products Certification or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product.

Dispositivi per uscite di emergenza azionati mediante maniglia a leva o piastra a spinta
Emergency exit devices operated by a lever handle or push pad

SERIE / SERIES **M3, M3X**
MODELLI / MODELS See annex

Caratteristiche: vedi Allegato / Characteristics: see Annex

IMMESSO SUL MERCATO CON IL NOME O IL MARCHIO DI
PLACED ON THE MARKET UNDER THE NAME OR TRADE MARK OF

NINZ S.p.A.

SEDE LEGALE **Corso Trento, 2/A**
HEAD OFFICE **38061 ALA (TN) - IT**

UNITÀ OPERATIVA **Corso Trento, 2/A**
PRODUCTION UNIT **38061 ALA (TN) - IT**

Questo certificato attesta che tutte le disposizioni riguardanti la valutazione e la verifica della costanza della prestazione e le prestazioni descritte nell'allegato ZA della norma.
This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex ZA of the standard

EN 179:2008
nell'ambito del sistema 1 di cui al presente certificato vengono applicati e che il controllo di produzione in fabbrica condotto dal produttore è validato al fine di garantirlo
under system 1 set out in this certificate are applied and that the factory production control conducted by the manufacturer is assessed to ensure the

COSTANZA DELLA PRESTAZIONE DEL PRODOTTO DA COSTRUZIONE
CONSTANCY OF PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCT

Questo certificato è stato emesso per la prima volta il 12/03/2010 e ha validità sino a che la norma armonizzata, il prodotto da costruzione, i metodi AVCP o le condizioni di produzione nello stabilimento non subiscano modifiche significative, o sino a che non venga sospeso o ritirato dall'organismo di certificazione notificato ICIM S.p.A.
This certificate was first issued on 12/03/2010 and will remain valid as long as neither the harmonized standard, the construction product, the AVCP methods nor the manufacturing conditions in the plant are modified significantly, unless suspended or withdrawn by the notified product certification body ICIM S.p.A.

Il presente Certificato è da ritenersi valido solo se accompagnato dal relativo Allegato / This Certificate is valid only with the relative Annex

ICIM S.p.A.
 EMISSIONE
 ISSUE
12/03/2020

ICIM S.p.A. - Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI)

ICIM S.p.A. - Identification number: 0425
Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI) - ITALY

Certificato di costanza delle prestazioni

Certificate of constancy of performance

Certificato N. **0425 - CPR - 002149**
Certificate No.

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011/EU del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione o CPR), questo certificato si applica al prodotto da costruzione.
In compliance with Regulation 305/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (the Construction Products Certification or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product.

Dispositivi per uscite di emergenza azionati mediante maniglia a leva o piastra a spinta
Emergency exit devices operated by a lever handle or push pad

SERIE / SERIES **HOT-CIL, HOT-CIL-X**
M3 tir, M3X tir
MODELLI / MODELS See annex

Caratteristiche: vedi Allegato / Characteristics: see Annex

IMMESSO SUL MERCATO CON IL NOME O IL MARCHIO DI
PLACED ON THE MARKET UNDER THE NAME OR TRADE MARK OF

NINZ S.p.A.

SEDE LEGALE **Corso Trento, 2/A**
HEAD OFFICE **38061 ALA (TN) ITALY**

UNITÀ OPERATIVA **Corso Trento, 2/A**
PRODUCTION UNIT **38061 ALA (TN) ITALY**

Questo certificato attesta che tutte le disposizioni riguardanti la valutazione e la verifica della costanza della prestazione e le prestazioni descritte nell'allegato ZA della norma.
This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex ZA of the standard

EN 179:2008
nell'ambito del sistema 1 di cui al presente certificato vengono applicati e che il controllo di produzione in fabbrica condotto dal produttore è validato al fine di garantirlo
under system 1 set out in this certificate are applied and that the factory production control conducted by the manufacturer is assessed to ensure the

COSTANZA DELLA PRESTAZIONE DEL PRODOTTO DA COSTRUZIONE
CONSTANCY OF PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCT

Questo certificato è stato emesso per la prima volta il 25/04/2010 e ha validità sino a che la norma armonizzata, il prodotto da costruzione, i metodi AVCP o le condizioni di produzione nello stabilimento non subiscano modifiche significative, o sino a che non venga sospeso o ritirato dall'organismo di certificazione notificato ICIM S.p.A.
This certificate was first issued on 25/04/2010 and will remain valid as long as neither the harmonized standard, the construction product, the AVCP methods nor the manufacturing conditions in the plant are modified significantly, unless suspended or withdrawn by the notified product certification body ICIM S.p.A.

Il presente Certificato è da ritenersi valido solo se accompagnato dal relativo Allegato / This Certificate is valid only with the relative Annex

ICIM S.p.A.
 Direttore Tecnico
 EMISSIONE
 ISSUE
15/12/2016

ICIM S.p.A. - Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI)

HOT-CIL emergency handle

Emergency handle for internal locks - EN 179:2008

HOT-CIL IN BLACK PLASTIC

Description

Lever handle and fixed doorknob for emergency exits, especially for hotel rooms:

- Reversible for right or left opening
- Normally applied on single leaf doors or the active leaf of two-leaved doors if the inactive leaf normally remains closed and can only be opened manually with the latch bolt (019)
- Suitable for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of emergency exit pull doors
- The lever, doorknob and even the cover plates are made of black plastic, while the core of the lever and the installation plates are made of galvanized steel
- The lock is anti-panic/fire rated pull type for Euro profile cylinders
- Mastered cylinder to pass with thumbturn latch on the pull side made of nickel-plated brass with 3 keys
- Suitable for doors with dimensions up to 1350 x 2880mm/leaf, mass up to 300kg/leaf, with fire rating EI,120 - REI120 and smoke resistance, handle protrusion of 67mm

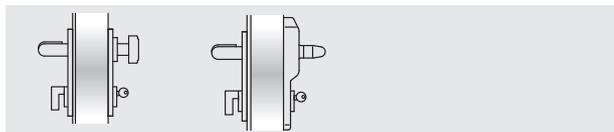
Use

The HOT-CIL emergency exit handle is to be applied on doors designated for emergency situations in which the people involved are accustomed to using safety exits and their opening devices, and who are therefore very unlikely to be in a state of panic.

Operating mode

The door can be opened from the push side by key only, while it can be opened at any time from the pull side by pressing the handle, even when the lock is locked using the key. The lock has two bolts that protrude when the key or the thumbturn latch is turned.

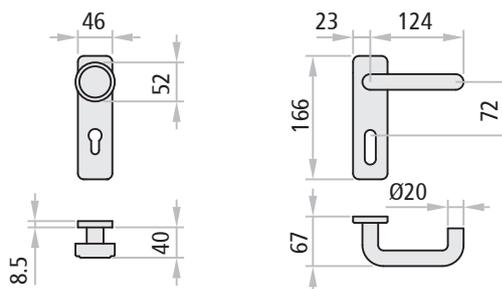
VERSIONS AVAILABLE



HOT-CIL

HOT-CIL ELM/mt

HOT-CIL ELM/fs



SUPPLIED TOGETHER WITH THE DOOR (ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For the single leaf or active leaf of two-leaved doors (the inactive leaf normally remains closed and can only be opened manually using the bolt lock (019)):

Included (mounted on the door): the anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance and the strike box insert.

Included (in the package): Nr. 1 lever handle and Nr. 1 fixed doorknob in black plastic, Nr. 2 galvanized steel installation plates, Nr. 2 black plastic cover plates, Nr. 1 square spindle, Nr. 1 mastered cylinder with thumbturn latch on the pull side made of nickel-plated brass with 3 keys, fastener screws, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of instructions for installation/maintenance. *Versions available:* HOT-CIL, HOT-CIL ELM/mt, HOT-CIL ELM/fs

ELM electric handle: see the dedicated pages.

HOT-CIL KIT VERSION (SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors (the inactive leaf normally remains closed and can only be opened manually using the bolt lock (019)):

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance, Nr. 1 strike box insert, Nr. 1 lever handle and Nr. 1 fixed doorknob in black plastic, Nr. 2 galvanized steel installation plates, Nr. 2 black plastic cover plates, Nr. 1 square spindle, Nr. 1 mastered cylinder with thumbturn latch on the pull side made of nickel-plated brass with 3 keys, fastener screws, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of instructions for installation/maintenance.

Versions available: HOT-CIL

HOT-CIL-X emergency handle

Emergency handle for internal locks - EN 179:2008

NINZ[®]
FIREDOORS

HOT-CIL-X IN STAINLESS STEEL

Description

Lever handle and fixed doorknob for emergency exits, especially for hotel rooms:

- Lever handle and fixed doorknob for emergency exits, especially for hotel rooms:
- Reversible for right or left opening
- Normally applied on single leaf doors or the active leaf of two-leaved doors if the inactive leaf normally remains closed and can only be opened manually with the latch bolt (019)
- Suitable for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of emergency exit pull doors
- The lever, doorknob and cover plates are made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel, while the installation plates are made of galvanized steel
- The lock is anti-panic/fire rated for Euro profile cylinders
- Mastered cylinder to pass with thumbturn latch on the pull side made of nickel-plated brass with 3 keys
- Suitable for doors with dimensions up to 1350x 2880mm/ leaf, mass up to 300kg/leaf, fire rated to EI,120 - REI120 and smoke resistance, handle protrusion of 67mm

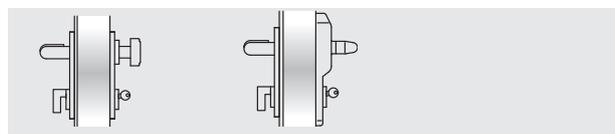
Use

The HOT-CIL-X emergency exit handle is for use on doors designated for emergency situations in which the people involved are accustomed to using safety exits and their opening devices, and who are therefore very unlikely to be in a state of panic.

Operating mode

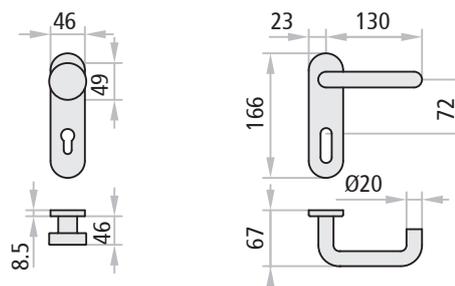
The door can be opened from the push side by key only, while it can be opened at any time from the pull side by pressing the handle, even when the lock is locked using the key. The lock has two bolts that protrude when the key or the thumbturn latch is turned.

VERSIONS AVAILABLE



HOT-CIL-X

HOT-CIL-X ELM/mt
HOT-CIL X ELM/fs



SUPPLIED TOGETHER WITH THE DOOR (ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For the single leaf or active leaf of two-leaved doors (the inactive leaf normally remains closed and can only be opened manually using the bolt lock (019)):

Included (mounted on the door): the anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance and the strike plate insert.

Included (in the package): Nr. 1 lever handle and Nr. 1 fixed doorknob in brushed stainless steel, Nr. 2 galvanized steel installation plates, Nr. 2 cover plates in brushed stainless steel, Nr. 1 square spindle, Nr. 1 mastered cylinder with thumbturn latch on the pull side made of nickel-plated brass with 3 keys, fastener screws, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of instructions for installation/maintenance.

Versions available: HOT-CIL-X, HOT-CIL-X ELM/mt, HOT-CIL-X ELM/fs

ELM electric handle: see the dedicated pages.

HOT-CIL-X KIT VERSION (SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors (the inactive leaf normally remains closed and can only be opened manually using the bolt lock (019)):

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance, Nr. 1 strike plate insert, Nr. 1 lever handle and Nr. 1 fixed doorknob in brushed stainless steel, Nr. 2 galvanized steel installation plates, Nr. 2 cover plates in brushed stainless steel, Nr. 1 square spindle, Nr. 1 mastered cylinder with thumbturn latch on the pull side made of nickel-plated brass with 3 keys, fastener screws, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of instructions for installation/maintenance.

Versions available: HOT-CIL-X

Certifications

Emergency handle for internal locks - EN 179:2008



HOT-CIL, HOT-CIL-X CERTIFICATION

Suitable for one-leaved doors or two-leaved doors with the second leaf semi-fixed and not equipped with emergency or anti-panic devices, with dimensions up to 1350x2880mm/leaf, mass up to 300kg/leaf.

Denomination	HOT-CIL, HOT-CIL-X EMERGENCY EXIT DEVICE
Manufacturer	Ninz S.p.A. Corso Trento, 2/A I-38061 ALA (TN)/ITALY
Year application trademark	10
Nr. and year of the standard	EN 179:2008
Certifying body	0425
CE certificate Nr.	0425-CPR-002149
Classification	3 7 7 B 1 4 4 2 A D

- 1st Category of use very frequent
- 2nd Durability 200.000 cycles
- 3rd Door mass over 200 kg
- 4th Suitable for fire/smoke rated doors
- 5th Safety, suitable for evacuation routes
- 6th High corrosion resistance 240 h
- 7th Material safety 1000 N
- 8th Handle protrusion up to 100 mm
- 9th Activation type with lever handle
- 10th Suited for one-leaved doors, pull opening

ICIM S.p.A. - Identification number: 0425
Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI) - ITALY

Certificato di costanza delle prestazioni

Certificate of constancy of performance

Certificato N. **0425 - CPR - 002149**
Certificate No.

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011/UE del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione o CPR), questo certificato si applica al prodotto da costruire:
In compliance with Regulation 305/2011/UE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (the Construction Products Certification or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product.

Dispositivi per uscite di emergenza azionati mediante maniglia a leva o piastra a spinta
Emergency exit devices operated by a lever handle or push pad

SERIE / SERIES: HOT-CIL, HOT-CIL-X
M3 tir, M3X tir
MODELLI / MODELS: See annex

Caratteristiche: vedi Allegato / Characteristics: see Annex
MESSO SUL MERCATO CON IL NOME O IL MARCHIO DI PLACED ON THE MARKET UNDER THE NAME OR TRADE MARK OF
NINZ S.p.A.

SEDE LEGALE / HEAD OFFICE: Corso Trento, 2/A
38061 ALA (TN) ITALY
UNITÀ OPERATIVA / PRODUCTION UNIT: Corso Trento, 2/A
38061 ALA (TN) ITALY

Questo certificato attesta che tutte le disposizioni riguardanti la valutazione e la verifica della costanza della prestazione e le prestazioni descritte nell'allegato ZA della norma:
This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex ZA of the standard

EN 179:2008
nell'ambito del sistema 1 di cui al presente certificato vengono applicati e che il controllo di produzione in fabbrica condotto dal produttore è valutato al fine di garantire la
under system 1 set out in this certificate are applied and that the factory production control conducted by the manufacturer is assessed to ensure the

COSTANZA DELLA PRESTAZIONE DEL PRODOTTO DA COSTRUZIONE
CONSTANCY OF PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCT

Questo certificato è stato emesso per la prima volta il 28/04/2010 e ha validità sino a che la norma armonizzata, il prodotto da costruire, i metodi ACVP o le condizioni di produzione nello stabilimento non subiscano modifiche significative, o sino a che non venga sospeso o ritirato dall'organismo di certificazione notificato ICIM S.p.A.
This certificate was first issued on 28/04/2010 and will remain valid as long as neither the harmonized standard, the construction product, the ACVP methods nor the manufacturing conditions in the plant are modified significantly, unless suspended or withdrawn by the notified product certification body ICIM S.p.A.

Il presente Certificato è da ritenersi valido solo se accompagnato dal relativo Allegato / This Certificate is valid only with the relative Annex

ICIM S.p.A.
Direttore Tecnico
EMISSIONE / ISSUE
15/12/2016

ICIM S.p.A. - Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI)

DEVICES

M14 emergency handle

Emergency handle for insertion in lock - EN 179:2008

M14 IN BLACK PLASTIC

Description

Lever handle for emergency exit:

- Reversible for right or left opening
- For application to the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors located at emergency exits
- Suitable for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of emergency exit doors
- The lever and cover plate are both made of black plastic, while the core of the lever and the installation plate are made of galvanized steel (with external installation plate in case of Rever door)
- The safety lock is anti-panic fire rated, activates the vertical rods and ensures automatic closure
- Suitable for doors with dimensions up to 1350x2880mm/leaf, mass up to 300kg/leaf, with fire rating EI,120 - REI120 and smoke resistance, handle protrusion of 67mm

Use

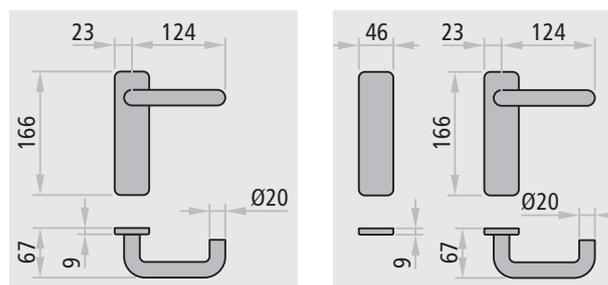
The M14 emergency exit handle is to be applied to doors designated for emergency situations in which the people involved are accustomed to using safety exits and their opening devices, and who are therefore highly unlikely to be in a state of panic.

The active (main) leaf must also be equipped with an anti-panic or emergency device.

Operating mode

The M14 emergency device is always used in combination with a second device for safety or emergency exits that is applied to the active (main) leaf, and for this reason does not include external opening door furnitures.

From the push side, opening is possible at any time by pushing on the handle, which causes the vertical rods to retract and at the same time pulls back the bolt of the active leaf's lock, unlatching both doors.



version for Univer/Proget door

version for Rever door

SUPPLIED TOGETHER WITH THE DOOR (ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, vertical rods, upper locking device, upper strike plate.

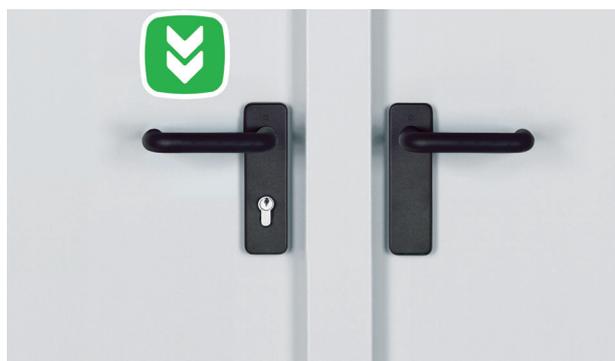
Included (in the package): Nr. 1 black plastic lever handle with galvanized steel installation plate and blank black plastic cover plate, Nr. 1 square spindle, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (for fire doors only), fastener screws, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of instructions for installation/maintenance.

M14 KIT VERSION

(SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

Please specify the door type - REVER, UNIVER or PROGET - in the order.
KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 1 black plastic lever handle with galvanized steel installation plate and blank black plastic cover plate (with external installation plate for Rever doors), Nr. 1 square spindle, Nr. 1 upper locking device (for Rever only), Nr. 1 carrier arm (excluding Rever doors), fastener screws, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of instructions for installation/maintenance.



M3-M14

Two-leaved door emergency exit according to EN 179



EXUS © LP-M14

According to EN 1125-2008 this is a two-leaved door for emergency exit and a one-leaved door for anti-panic exit

M14X emergency handle

Emergency handle for internal locks - EN 179:2008



M14X IN STAINLESS STEEL

Description

Lever handle for emergency exit:

- Reversible for right or left opening
- For application to the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors located at emergency exits
- Suitable for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of emergency exit doors
- The lever and cover plate are both made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel, while the installation plate is made of galvanized steel (with external installation plate in case of Rever door)
- The safety lock is anti-panic/fire rated, activates the vertical rods and ensures automatic closure
- Suitable for doors with dimensions up to 1350x2880mm/leaf, mass up to 300kg/leaf, with fire rating EI₂120 - REI120 and smoke resistance, handle protrusion of 67mm

Use

The M14X emergency exit handle is to be applied on doors designated for emergency situations in which the people involved are accustomed to using safety exits and their opening devices, and who are therefore highly unlikely to be in a state of panic.

The active (main) leaf must also be equipped with an anti-panic or emergency device.

Operating mode

The M14X emergency device is always used in combination with a second device for safety or emergency exits that is applied to the active leaf, and for this reason does not include external opening door furnitures.

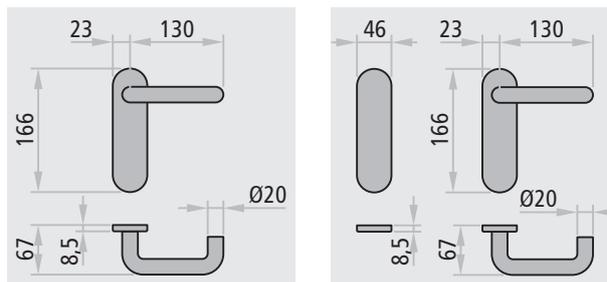
From the push side, opening is possible at any time by pushing on the handle, which causes the vertical rods to retract and at the same time pulls back the bolt of the active leaf's lock, unlatching both doors.

M14, M14X CERTIFICATION

Suited for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors with dimensions up to 1350x2880mm/leaf, mass up to 300kg/leaf.

Denomination	M14, M14X EMERGENCY EXIT DEVICE
Manufacturer	Ninz S.p.A. Corso Trento, 2/A I-38061 ALA (TN)/ITALY
Year application trademark	10
Nr. and year of the standard	EN 179:2008
Certifying body	0425
CE certificate Nr.	0425-CPR-002148
Classification	3 7 7 B 1 4 4 2 A C

- 1st Category of use very frequent
- 2nd Durability 200.000 cycles
- 3rd Door mass over 200 kg
- 4th Suitable for fire/smoke rated doors
- 5th Safety, suitable for evacuation routes
- 6th High corrosion resistance 240 h
- 7th Material safety 1000 N
- 8th Handle protrusion up to 100 mm
- 9th Activation type with lever handle
- 10th Suited for door: two-leaved, on the inactive leaf only



version for Univer/Proget door

version for Rever door

SUPPLIED TOGETHER WITH THE DOOR (ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, vertical rods, upper locking device, upper strike plate.

Included (in the package): Nr. 1 lever handle in brushed stainless steel with galvanized steel installation plate and blank cover plate in brushed stainless steel, Nr. 1 square spindle, Nr. 1 floor-mounted door catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (for fire doors only), fastener screws, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of instructions for installation/maintenance.

Versions available: M14X, M14Xs

M14X KIT VERSION

(SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

Please specify the door type - REVER, UNIVER or PROGET - in the order.

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 1 lever handle in brushed stainless steel with galvanized steel installation plate and blank cover plate in brushed stainless steel (with external installation plate for Rever doors), Nr. 1 square spindle, Nr. 1 upper locking device (for Rever only), Nr. 1 carrier arm (excluding Rever doors), fastener screws, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of instructions for installation/maintenance.

Versions available: M14X, M14Xs

ICIM S.p.A. - Identification number: 0425
Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI) - ITALY

Certificato di costanza delle prestazioni
Certificate of constancy of performance

Certificato N. **0425 - CPR - 002148**
Certificate No.

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011/UE del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione o CPR), questo certificato si applica al prodotto da costruzione.
In compliance with Regulation 305/2011/UE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (the Construction Products Certification or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product.

Dispositivi per uscite di emergenza azionati mediante maniglia a leva o piastra a spinta
Emergency exit devices operated by a lever handle or push pad

SERIE / SERIES: **M14, M14X**
MODELLI / MODELS: **See annex**

Caratteristiche: vedi Allegato / Characteristics: see Annex
IMMESSO SUL MERCATO CON IL NOME O IL MARCHIO DI:
PLACED ON THE MARKET UNDER THE NAME OR TRADE MARK OF:
NINZ S.p.A.

SEDE LEGALE / HEAD OFFICE: **Corso Trento, 2/A 38061 ALA (TN) - IT**
UNITÀ OPERATIVA / PRODUCTION UNIT: **Corso Trento, 2/A 38061 ALA (TN) - IT**

Questo certificato attesta che tutte le disposizioni riguardanti la valutazione e la verifica della costanza della prestazione e le prestazioni descritte nell'Allegato 2A della norma.
This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex 2A of the standard.

EN 179:2008
nell'ambito del sistema 1 di cui al presente certificato vengono applicati e che il controllo di produzione in fabbrica condotto dal produttore è validato al fine di garantire la conformità del prodotto al sistema 1 set out in this certificate are applied and that the factory production control conducted by the manufacturer is assessed to ensure the

COSTANZA DELLA PRESTAZIONE DEL PRODOTTO DA COSTRUZIONE
CONSTANCY OF PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCT

Questo certificato è stato emesso per la prima volta il 12/03/2010 e ha validità sino a che la norma armonizzata, il prodotto da costruzione, i metodi ACIP o le condizioni di produzione nello stabilimento non subiscano modifiche significative, o sino a che non venga sospeso o ritirato dall'organismo di certificazione notificato ICIM S.p.A.
This certificate was first issued on 12/03/2010 and will remain valid as long as neither the harmonized standard, the construction product, the ACIP methods nor the manufacturing conditions in the plant are modified significantly, unless suspended or withdrawn by the notified product certification body ICIM S.p.A.

Il presente Certificato è da ritenersi valido solo se accompagnato dal relativo Allegato / This Certificate is valid only with the relative Annex

ICIM S.p.A.
EMISSIONE / ISSUE:
12/03/2020

ICIM S.p.A. - Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI)

EXUS[®]

EXUS[®]



PRESENTATION

EXUS® panic bars

Ninz S.p.A. is a leader in fire doors, and has once again reasserted itself as a visionary company with a strong identity created by its continuous research into the design and technology of its own products, such as the new line of EXUS® panic bars.

The EXUS® panic bars are **CE** marked and according to European standard EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009, which entered in effect January 01, 2010, and which prescribes a series of substantial changes that further extend the requirements for maximum safety and ease of opening.

The KIT designed for your needs

When ordered separately from the door, the EXUS® series of panic bars is provided in elegant and functional KITS packaged for presentation in the most appropriate format for distribution.

Packaging in KITS ensures customers, installers and therefore the final users that they are receiving a complete anti-panic system with fully corresponding parts which are all **CE** certified.

Finishing

Attention to detail and proportions are highlighted by select materials and finishing.

In addition to the **black PLASTIC** version combined with **anodized ALUMINIUM** bars, new combinations include the all **brushed STAINLESS STEEL** version and the **polished chromed ALUMINIUM** version combined with the **anodized ALUMINIUM bar**. Many other color and surface combinations are possible for equally aesthetic solutions.

The particular aesthetics of soft forms is one of the exclusive advantages of EXUS® panic bars, representing the fruit of designs generated in collaboration with Studio MM Design, which has been working with the company for many years.

Certifications and replacements

Given the importance of maintaining the entire system's **CE** conformity, special attention has been paid to replacement parts, which have been subjected to testing in accordance with the EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009 standard due to their pivotal role in maintaining **CE** certification.

The only way to ensure that the products maintain their original characteristics over time is by using **original NINZ replacement parts**.

For this reason, the instructions for EXUS® panic bars include additional indications regarding proper installation and maintenance plus an exploded assembly drawing that specifies every smallest detail of the certified system with all of the references required for ordering replacement parts.

With the EXUS® panic bar, NINZ S.p.A. demonstrates its willingness to believe in market development by investing in designs and company image in order to endow its own products with added value while maintaining highly competitive quality-price ratios.



Black PLASTIC handle



Brushed STAINLESS STEEL handle

NOTE

By default external door furniture is provided with the same finishing as the panic bar.

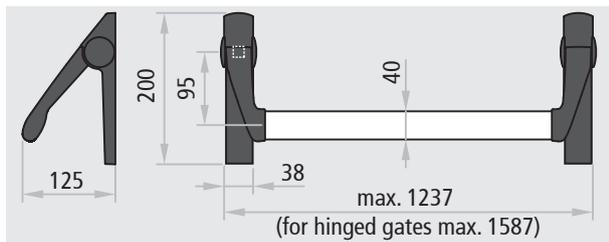
EXUS® - Features, certifications

Panic bar



FEATURES

- Newly designed product with state of the art technological concept
- Available several in color and surface combinations: brushed stainless steel for the lever arms and the bar, or aluminium with polished chrome lever arms and anodized aluminium bar, and finally the classic ever-green combination - black plastic lever arms with anodized aluminium bar
- Certified for internal lock with 40 or 65mm entrances for single leaves or active leaves, with 30 or 80mm entrance for inactive leaves and with square spindle rotation of up to 45°
- Possibility of locking by key on the bar side as well
- Reversible for Right or Left mounting
- Protrusion 125mm
- Proposed together with the door or separately in a complete KIT packaged in a black/yellow box
- Label applied to the packaging to identify the product's characteristics
- Wide range of customizations: colored bar, colored or stainless steel handles, lock with access control mechanisms, special coded or mastered cylinders



CERTIFICATION

Suited for one-leaved doors or the active and inactive leaves of two-leaved doors with dimensions up to 1350x2880mm/leaf, mass up to 300kg/leaf.

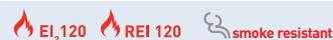
Denomination	EXUS PANIC BAR
Manufacturer	Ninz S.p.A. Corso Trento, 2/A I-38061 ALA (TN)/ITALY
Year application trademark	08
Nr. and year of the standard	EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009
Certifying body	0425
CE certificate Nr.	0425 CPR-001228
Classification	3 7 7 B 1 3 2 1 A A

- 1st Category of use very frequent
- 2nd Durability 200.000 cycles
- 3rd Door mass over 200 kg
- 4th Suitable for fire/smoke rated doors
- 5th Safety, suitable for evacuation routes
- 6th High corrosion resistance 96 h
- 7th Material safety 1000 N
- 8th Bar protrusion up to 150 mm
- 9th Activation type with push bar
- 10th Suited for one- or two-leaved doors



EXUS® is a registered trademark owned by Ninz S.p.A.

Also suited for doors with fire ratings:



ICIM S.p.A. - Identification number: 0425

Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI) - ITALY

Certificato di costanza delle prestazioni Certificate of constancy of performance

Certificato N. **0425 - CPR - 001228**
Certificato No.

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011(UE) del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione o CPR), questo certificato si applica al prodotto da costruzione.
In compliance with Regulation 305/2011(UE) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (the Construction Products Certification or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product.

Dispositivi per le uscite antipanico azionati mediante una barra orizzontale per l'utilizzo sulle vie di esodo
Panic exit devices operated by a horizontal bar, for use on escape routes

SERIE / SERIES TWIST, EXUS LP, EXUS LA, EXUS LX

MODELLI / MODELS Si veda allegato / See annex

Caratteristiche: vedi Allegato / Characteristics: see Annex

MMESSO SUL MERCATO CON IL NOME O IL MARCHIO DI PLACED ON THE MARKET UNDER THE NAME OR TRADE MARK OF

NINZ S.p.A.

SEDE LEGALE / HEAD OFFICE Corso Trento, 2/A - 38061 ALA (TN) - ITALY

UNITA OPERATIVA / PRODUCTION UNIT Corso Trento, 2/A - 38061 ALA (TN) - ITALY

Questo certificato attesta che tutte le disposizioni riguardanti la valutazione e la verifica della costanza della prestazione e le prestazioni descritte nell'allegato ZA della norma.
This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex ZA of the standard

EN 1125:2008 + EC1:2009
nell'ambito del sistema 1 di cui al presente certificato vengono applicati e che il controllo di produzione in fabbrica condotto dal produttore è valutato al fine di garantire la
under system 1 set out in this certificate are applied and that the factory production control conducted by the manufacturer is assessed to ensure the

COSTANZA DELLA PRESTAZIONE DEL PRODOTTO DA COSTRUZIONE CONSTANCY OF PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCT

Questo certificato è stato emesso per la prima volta il 18/04/2007 e ha validità sino a che la norma armonizzata, il prodotto da costruzione, i metodi ACP o le condizioni di produzione nello stabilimento non subiscano modifiche significative, o sino a che non venga sospeso o ritirato dall'organismo di certificazione notificato ICIM S.p.A.
This certificate was first issued on 18/04/2007 and will remain valid as long as neither the harmonized standard, the construction product, the ACP methods nor the manufacturing conditions in the plant are modified significantly, unless suspended or withdrawn by the notified product certification body ICIM S.p.A.

Il presente Certificato è da ritenersi valido solo se accompagnato dal relativo Allegato / This Certificate is valid only with the relative Annex

ICIM S.p.A.
Direttore Tecnico

EMMISSIONE
ISSUE
22/06/2017

ICIM S.p.A. - Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI)

EXUS® LP IN BLACK PLASTIC

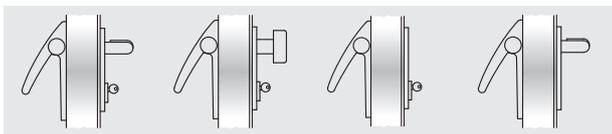


Description

The EXUS LP panic bar consists of an anodized aluminium horizontal bar that inserts into the lever arms attached to the mechanisms which activate the lock.

- Reversible for right or left opening
- For application to single leaf and two-leaved doors
- Suited for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of panic exit doors
- The horizontal bar is made of extruded anodized aluminium with an elliptical cross-section measuring 40x20mm and a length of 1150mm
- Two black plastic lever arms with galvanized steel core
- The two mechanisms are made of galvanized steel with black plastic carter covers, one of which has an EXIT label that identifies the lock side
- The lock is anti-panic/fire rated for Euro profile cylinders
- The door furnitures and related cover plates are made of black plastic, while the installation plate is made of galvanized steel
- DC version with cylinder to pass

VERSIONS AVAILABLE

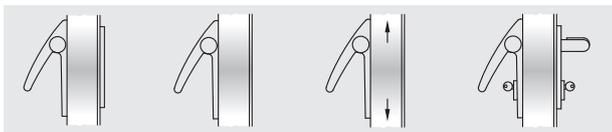


BM

BSP

BS

BMC



BC

B

A

DC BM



DC BSP

DC BS

DC ELM

ELM

VARIATIONS ON REQUEST (see dedicated page)

- Aluminium bar painted in RAL colors
- External BM, BSP, BS, BMC and BC door furnitures in brushed stainless steel, standard or "Sertos" version* (only for Proget doors)
- External BM and BSP door furnitures painted in RAL colors
- Three-point locking mechanism
- MAC1 panic lock with access control system, combinable with the BM and DC BM versions
- Mastered or coded cylinders
- Microswitch and cable sleeve for signaling when the door is open

EXUS LP (SUPPLIED WITH THE DOOR, ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): the anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance and the strike box lock insert

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 2 black plastic lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 black plastic external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 cylinder to pass with 3 keys (DC version only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC, B (for Proget doors only), DC BM, DC BSP, DC BS, DC ELM, ELM

ELM electric handle: see the dedicated pages

For the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, the upper re-latch device, the upper strike plate and the vertical rods

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 2 black plastic lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (for fire doors only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

EXUS LP KIT

(SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance, Nr. 1 strike box lock insert, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 2 black plastic lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 black plastic external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 cylinder to pass with 3 keys (DC version only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC, DC BM, DC BSP, DC BS

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors, suited for REVER, UNIVER and PROGET fire and multipurpose doors (produced after 01.01.2005): specify door type on the order form

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 2 black plastic lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (excluding REVER), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors and suited for other types of multipurpose doors and for substitution of non CE marked panic bars (PROGET doors):

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 2 black plastic lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 upper strike plate, vertical rods, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

* see "Accessories, stainless steel handles"; in case of "Sertos" version the opening direction needs to be indicated

EXUS® LA IN ALUMINIUM

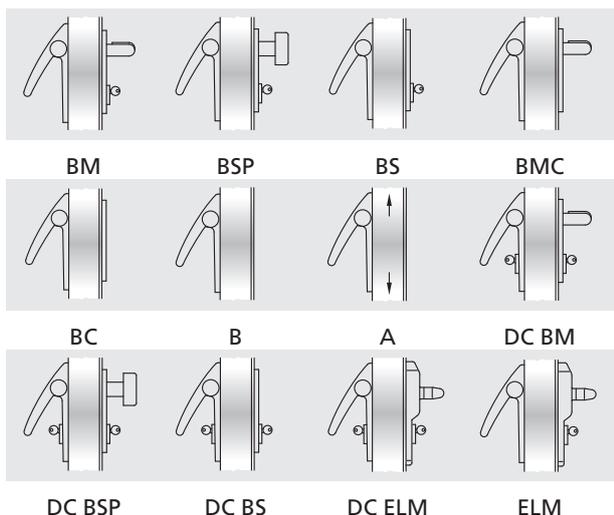


Description

The EXUS LA panic bar consists of an anodized aluminium horizontal bar that inserts into lever arms attached to the mechanisms which activate the lock.

- Reversible for right or left opening
- For application to single leaf and two-leaved doors
- Suited for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of panic exit doors
- The horizontal bar is made of extruded anodized aluminium with an elliptical cross-section measuring 40x20mm and a length of 1150mm
- The two lever arms are made of an aluminium alloy with a polished chrome finish
- The two mechanisms are made of galvanized steel with aluminium alloy carter covers with a polished chrome finish, one of which has an EXIT label to identify the lock side
- The lock is anti-panic/fire rated for Euro profile cylinders
- The door furnitures and related cover plates are made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel, while the installation plate is made of galvanized steel
- The arms and carter covers are finished with tri-valent chrome in compliance with the ROSH regulation
- DC version with cylinder to pass

VERSIONS AVAILABLE



VARIATIONS ON REQUEST (see dedicated page)

- Aluminium bar painted in RAL colors
- External BM, BSP, BS, BMC and BC door furnitures in brushed stainless steel, standard or "Sertos" version* (only for Proget doors)
- Three-point locking mechanism
- MAC1 panic lock with access control system, combinable with the BM and DC BM versions
- Mastered or coded cylinders
- Microswitch and cable sleeve for signaling when the door is open

EXUS LA (SUPPLIED WITH THE DOOR, ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): the anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance and the strike box lock insert

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium carter covers, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 stainless steel external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 cylinder to pass with 3 keys (DC version only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC, B (for Proget doors only), DC BM, DC BSP, DC BS, DC ELM, ELM

ELM electric handle: see the dedicated pages

For the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, the upper re-latch device, the upper strike plate and the vertical rods

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium carter covers, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (for fire doors only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

EXUS LA KIT (SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance, Nr. 1 strike box lock insert, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium carter covers, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 stainless steel external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 cylinder to pass with 3 keys (DC version only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC, DC BM, DC BSP, DC BS

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors, suited for REVER, UNIVER and PROGET fire and multipurpose doors (produced after 01.01.2005): specify door type on the order form

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium carter covers, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (excluding REVER), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors and suited for other types of multipurpose doors and for substitution of non CE marked panic bars (PROGET doors):

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 polished chromed aluminium carter covers, Nr. 2 chromed aluminium lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 upper strike plate, vertical rods, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

NOTE

It is not advisable to use the anti-panic bar EXUS LA for marine environments or in particularly humid areas. For these situations the use of the anti-panic bar EXUS LX is recommended. * see "Accessories, stainless steel handles"; in case of "Sertos" version the opening direction needs to be indicated

EXUS® LX IN STAINLESS STEEL

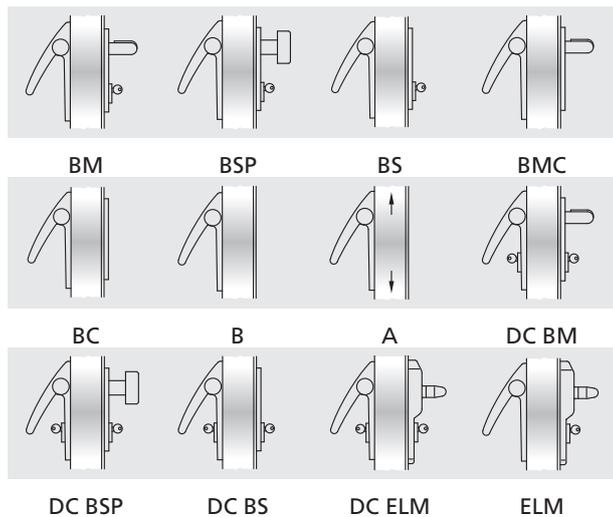


Description

The entire EXUS LX panic bar is made of stainless steel, and consists of a horizontal bar that inserts into lever arms attached to the mechanisms which activate the lock.

- Maximum corrosion resistance and noteworthy robustness of the entire set
- Optimal aesthetic appearance
- Reversible for right or left opening
- For application to single leaf and two-leaved doors
- Suited for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of panic exit doors
- The horizontal bar is made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel with an elliptical cross-section measuring 40x20mm, length of 1150mm
- The two lever arms are made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel
- The two mechanisms are made of AISI 304 stainless steel
- The two carter covers are made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel, and one is labeled with EXIT to identify the lock side
- The lock is anti-panic/fire rated for Euro profile cylinders
- The door furnitures and related cover plates are made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel, while the installation plate is made of galvanized steel
- DC version with cylinder to pass

VERSIONS AVAILABLE



VARIATIONS ON REQUEST (see dedicated page)

- External BM, BSP, BS, BMC and BC door furnitures in brushed stainless steel, standard or "Sertos" version* (only for Proget doors)
- Three-point locking mechanism
- MAC1 panic lock with access control system, combinable with the BM and DC BM versions
- Mastered or coded cylinders
- Microswitch and cable sleeve for signaling when the door is open

EXUS LX (SUPPLIED WITH THE DOOR, ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): the anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance and the strike box lock insert

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 stainless steel mechanisms, Nr. 2 stainless steel carter covers, Nr. 2 stainless steel lever arms, Nr. 1 stainless steel bar, Nr. 1 stainless steel external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 cylinder to pass with 3 keys (DC version only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC, B (for Proget doors only), DC BM, DC BSP, DC BS, DC ELM, ELM

ELM electric handle: see the dedicated pages

For the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, the upper re-latch device, the upper strike plate and the vertical rods

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 stainless steel mechanisms, Nr. 2 stainless steel carter covers, Nr. 2 stainless steel lever arms, Nr. 1 stainless steel bar, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (for fire doors only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

EXUS LX KIT (SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance, Nr. 1 strike box lock insert, Nr. 2 stainless steel mechanisms, Nr. 2 stainless steel carter covers, Nr. 2 stainless steel lever arms, Nr. 1 stainless steel bar, Nr. 1 stainless steel external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 cylinder to pass with 3 keys (DC version only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC, DC BM, DC BSP, DC BS

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors, suited for REVER, UNIVER and PROGET fire and multipurpose doors (produced after 01.01.2005): specify door type on the order form

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 stainless steel mechanisms, Nr. 2 stainless steel carter covers, Nr. 2 stainless steel lever arms, Nr. 1 stainless steel bar, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (excluding REVER), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors and suited for other types of multipurpose doors and for substitution of non CE marked panic bars (PROGET doors):

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 stainless steel mechanisms, Nr. 2 stainless steel carter covers, Nr. 2 stainless steel lever arms, Nr. 1 stainless steel bar, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 upper strike plate, vertical rods, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

* see "Accessories, stainless steel handles"; in case of "Sertos" version the opening direction needs to be indicated

Twist

TWIST



Presentation

TWIST panic bars

PRESENTATION

TWIST panic bars

TWIST panic bars are **CE** marked in accordance with European standard EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009, which entered in effect January 01, 2010, and which prescribes a series of substantial changes that further extend the requirements for maximum safety and ease of opening.

The KIT designed for your needs

When ordered separately from the door, the **TWIST** series of panic bars is provided in elegant and functional KITS packaged for presentation in the most appropriate format for distribution.

Packaging in KITS ensures customers, installers and therefore the final users that they are receiving a complete anti-panic system with fully corresponding parts that are all **CE** certified.

Finishing

The **TWIST** panic bar series is proposed in a **black PLASTIC** version combined with an **anodized ALUMINIUM** bar. On request, the bar and the door furniture may be painted in RAL colors, opening up an infinite variety of aesthetic solutions.

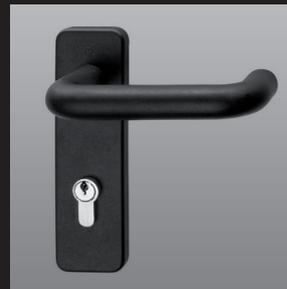
Certifications and replacements

Given the importance of maintaining the entire system's **CE** conformity, special attention has been paid to replacement parts, which have been subjected to testing in accordance with the EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009 standard due to their pivotal role in maintaining **CE** certification.

The only way to ensure that the products maintain their original characteristics over time is by using **original NINZ replacement parts**.

For this reason, the instructions for **TWIST** panic bars include additional indications regarding proper installation and maintenance plus an explosion assembly drawing that specifies every smallest detail of the certified system with all of the references required for ordering replacement parts.

With the packaging of the TWIST panic bar, NINZ S.p.A. demonstrates its intent to believe in market development by investing in designs and company image in order to endow its own products with added value while maintaining highly competitive quality-price ratios.



Black PLASTIC handle

NOTE

The TWIST exit device series is combined with a black PLASTIC handle.

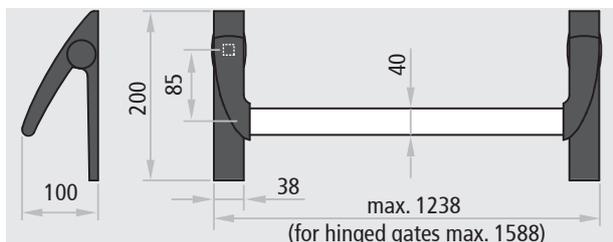
TWIST - Features, certifications

Panic bar



FEATURES

- The classic line of panic bars, an ever-green, available in the standard combination with black plastic arms/caps and anodized aluminium bar
- Certified for internal locks with a 65mm entrance for single leaves or active leaves, and with an 80mm entrance for inactive leaves
- Reversible for mounting on Right or Left doors
- Protrusion 100mm
- Proposed together with the door or separately in a complete KIT packaged in a single black/green box
- Packaging is labeled to identify product characteristics
- Wide range of customizations: colored bar, colored or stainless steel handles, locks with access control systems, special coded or mastered cylinders



Also suited for doors with fire ratings:



CERTIFICATION

Suited for one-leaved doors or the active and inactive leaves of two-leaved doors with dimensions up to 1350x2880mm/leaf, mass up to 300kg/leaf.

Denomination	TWIST PANIC BAR
Manufacturer	Ninz S.p.A. Corso Trento, 2/A I-38061 ALA (TN)/ITALY
Year application trademark	08
Nr. and year of the standard	EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009
Certifying body	0425
CE certificate Nr.	0425 CPR-001228
Classification	3 7 7 B 1 3 2 1 A A

- 1st Category of use very frequent
- 2nd Durability 200.000 cycles
- 3rd Door mass over 200 kg
- 4th Suitable for fire/smoke rated doors
- 5th Safety, suitable for evacuation routes
- 6th High corrosion resistance 96 h
- 7th Material safety 1000 N
- 8th Bar protrusion up to 150 mm
- 9th Activation type with push bar
- 10th Suitable for one- or two-leaved doors



ICIM S.p.A. - Identification number: 0425
Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI) - ITALY

Certificato di costanza delle prestazioni
Certificate of constancy of performance

Certificato N. **0425 - CPR - 001228**
Certificate No.

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011/UE del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione o CPR), questo certificato si applica al prodotto da costruzione.
In compliance with Regulation 305/2011/UE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (the Construction Products Certification or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product:

Dispositivi per le uscite antipanico azionati mediante una barra orizzontale per l'utilizzo sulle vie di esodo
Panic exit devices operated by a horizontal bar, for use on escape routes

SERIE / SERIES **TWIST, EXUS LP, EXUS LA, EXUS LX**
MODELLI / MODELS **Si veda allegato / See annex**

Caratteristiche: vedi Allegato / Characteristics: see Annex
IMMESSO SUL MERCATO CON IL NOME O IL MARCHIO DI
PLACED ON THE MARKET UNDER THE NAME OR TRADE MARK OF

NINZ S.p.A.

SEDE LEGALE
HEAD OFFICE **Corso Trento, 2/A - 38061 ALA (TN) - ITALY**

UNITÀ OPERATIVA
PRODUCTION UNIT **Corso Trento, 2/A - 38061 ALA (TN) - ITALY**

Questo certificato attesta che tutte le disposizioni riguardanti la valutazione e la verifica della costanza della prestazione e le prestazioni descritte nell'allegato 2A della norma.
This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex 2A of the standard

EN 1125:2008 + EC1:2009

nell'ambito del sistema 1 di cui al presente certificato vengono applicati e che il controllo di produzione in fabbrica condotto dal produttore è valido al fine di garantire la
under system 1 set out in this certificate are applied and that the factory production control conducted by the manufacturer is assessed to ensure the

COSTANZA DELLA PRESTAZIONE DEL PRODOTTO DA COSTRUZIONE
CONSTANCY OF PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCT

Questo certificato è stato emesso per la prima volta il 18/04/2007 e ha validità sino a che la norma armonizzata, il prodotto da costruzione, i metodi ACVP o le condizioni di produzione nello stabilimento non subiscano modifiche significative, o sino a che non venga sospeso o ritirato dall'organismo di certificazione notificato ICIM S.p.A.
This certificate was first issued on 18/04/2007 and will remain valid as long as neither the harmonized standard, the construction product, the ACVP methods nor the manufacturing conditions in the plant are modified significantly, unless suspended or withdrawn by the notified product certification body ICIM S.p.A.

Il presente Certificato è da ritenersi valido solo se accompagnato dal relativo Allegato / This Certificate is valid only with the relative Annex

ICIM S.p.A.
Direttore Tecnico

EMISSIONE
ISSUE
22/06/2017

08/2024_01_IT

ICIM S.p.A. - Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI)

TWIST IN BLACK PLASTIC

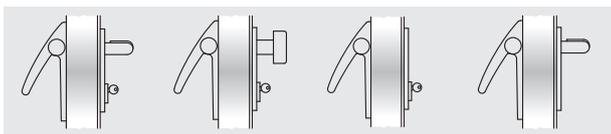


Description

The TWIST plastic panic bar consists of an anodized aluminium horizontal bar that inserts into the lever arms attached to the mechanisms used to activate the lock.

- Reversible for right or left opening
- For application to single leaf and two-leaved doors
- Suited for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of panic exit doors
- The horizontal bar is made of extruded anodized aluminium with an elliptical cross-section measuring 40x20mm and a length of 1150mm
- Two black plastic lever arms with galvanized steel core
- The two mechanisms are made of galvanized steel with black plastic carter covers, one of which has an EXIT label that identifies the lock side
- The lock is anti-panic/fire resistance for Euro profile cylinders
- The door furnishings and the cover plates are made of black plastic, while the installation plate is made of galvanized steel

VERSIONS AVAILABLE

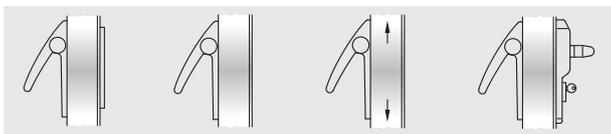


BM

BSP

BS

BMC



BC

B

A

ELM

VARIATIONS ON REQUEST (see dedicated page)

- Aluminium bar painted in RAL colors
- External BM, BSP, BS, BMC and BC commands in brushed stainless steel, standard or "Sertos" version* (only for Proget doors)
- Three-point locking mechanism
- External BM and BSP commands painted in RAL colors
- MAC1 panic lock with access control mode, combinable with the BM version
- Mastered or encrypted cylinders
- Microswitch and cable sleeve for signaling when the door is open

TWIST (SUPPLIED WITH THE DOOR, ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): the anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance and the strike box lock insert

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 2 black plastic lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 black plastic external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC, B (for Proget doors only), ELM

ELM electric handle: see the dedicated pages

For the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, the upper re-latch device, the upper strike plate and the vertical rods

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 2 black plastic lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 floor-mounted door catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (for fire doors only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

TWIST KIT

(SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance, Nr. 1 strike box lock insert, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 2 black plastic lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 black plastic external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors, suited for REVER, UNIVER and PROGET fire and multipurpose doors (produced after 01.01.2005):

specify door type on the order form

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 2 black plastic lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (excluding REVER), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors and suited for other types of multipurpose doors and for substitution of non CE marked panic bars (PROGET doors):

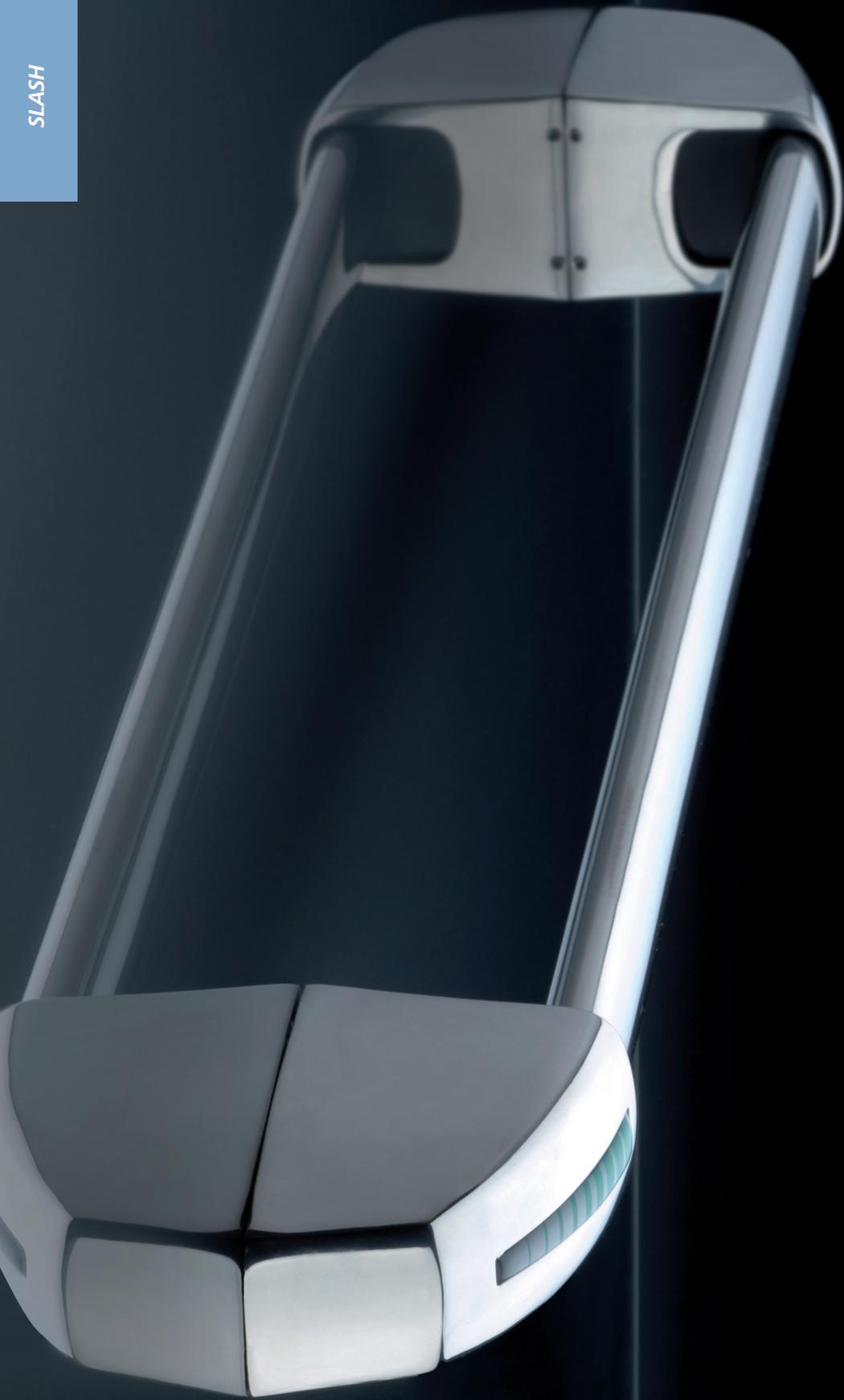
KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 2 black plastic lever arms, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 upper strike plate, vertical rods, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A

* see "Accessories, stainless steel handles"; in case of "Sertos" version the opening direction needs to be indicated

SLASH

SLASH



PRESENTATION

SLASH panic bars

Ninz S.p.A. is a leader in fire doors, and has once again reasserted itself as a visionary company with a strong identity created by its continuous research into the design and technology of its own products, such as the new line of SLASH panic bars.

All SLASH handles are **CE** marked and pre-certified according to European standard EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009, which entered in effect January 01, 2010, to prescribe a series of substantial changes that further extend the requirements for maximum safety and ease of opening.

The KIT designed for your needs

When ordered separately from the door, the **SLASH** series of panic bars is provided in elegant and functional KITS packaged for presentation in the most appropriate distribution format.

Packaging in KITS ensures customers, installers and therefore the final users that they are receiving a complete anti-panic system with fully corresponding parts that are all **CE** certified.

Finishing

In addition to the **black PLASTIC** version combined with **anodized ALUMINIUM** bars, new combinations include the **brushed STAINLESS STEEL** version and the **polished chromed ALUMINIUM** version combined with the **anodized ALUMINIUM** bar. Many other color and surface combinations are possible for equally aesthetic solutions.

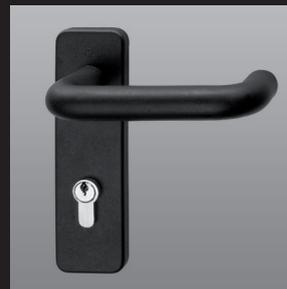
Certifications and replacements

Given the importance of maintaining the entire system's **CE** conformity, special attention has been paid to replacement parts, which have been subjected to testing in accordance with the EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009 standard due to their pivotal role in maintaining **CE** certification.

The only way to ensure that the products maintain their original characteristics over time is by using **original NINZ replacement parts**.

For this reason, the instructions for **SLASH** panic bars include additional indications regarding proper installation and maintenance plus a blow-up drawing that specifies every smallest detail of the certified system with all of the references required for ordering replacement parts.

With the expansion of the line and the packaging of the **SLASH** panic bar, NINZ S.p.A. demonstrates its faith in market development by investing in designs and company image in order to endow its fire doors and the series of accessories with added value while continuing to maintain highly competitive quality-price ratios.



Black PLASTIC handle



Brushed STAINLESS STEEL handle

NOTE

By default external door furniture is provided with the same finishing as the panic bar.

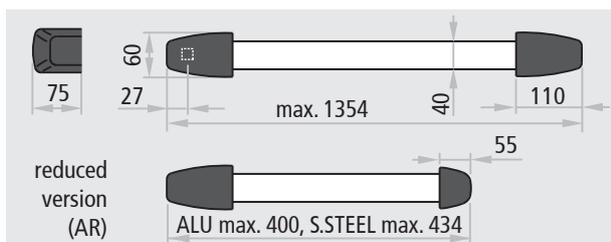
SLASH - Features, certifications

Panic bar



FEATURES

- Panic bar that stands out from the others due to its particular design and the rounded shapes of the carters. This characteristic not only improves aesthetic appeal, but it also eliminates any risk of injury during use
- Available in different color and surface combinations, in brushed stainless steel for the cover carters and the bar, or with polished chromed aluminium carters and anodized aluminium bar, and then there is always the classic combination that is still in fashion - black plastic carters with anodized aluminium bar
- Certified for internal locks with a 65mm entrance for single leaves or active leaves, and with an 80mm entrance for inactive leaves
- Reversible for Right or Left mounting
- Protrusion 75mm
- Proposed together with the door or separately in a complete KIT packaged in a single black/orange box
- Label applied to the packaging to identify the product's characteristics
- Wide range of customizations: colored bar, colored or stainless steel handles, lock with access control mechanisms, special encrypted or mastered cylinders



Also suited for doors with classifications up to:



CERTIFICATION

Suited for one-leaved doors or the active and inactive leaves of two-leaved doors with dimensions up to 1350x2880mm/leaf, mass up to 300kg/leaf.

Denomination	SLASH PANIC BAR
Manufacturer	Ninz S.p.A. Corso Trento, 2/A I-38061 ALA (TN)/ITALY
Year application trademark	08
Nr. and year of the standard	EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009
Certifying body	0425
CE certificate Nr.	0425-CPR-001308
Classification	3 7 7 B 1 3 2 2 B A

- 1st Category of use very frequent
- 2nd Durability 200.000 cycles
- 3rd Door mass over 200 kg
- 4th Suitable for fire/smoke rated doors
- 5th Safety, suitable for evacuation routes
- 6th High corrosion resistance 96 h
- 7th Material safety 1000 N
- 8th Bar protrusion up to 100 mm
- 9th Activation type with touch bar
- 10th Suitable for one- or two-leaved doors



0425



ICIM S.p.A. - Identification number: 0425

Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI) - ITALY

Certificato di costanza delle prestazioni Certificate of constancy of performance

Certificato N. **0425 - CPR - 001308**
Certificate No.

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011/UE del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione) o CPR), questo certificato si applica al prodotto da costruzione.
In compliance with Regulation 305/2011/UE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (the Construction Products Certification or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product.

Dispositivi per le uscite antipanico azionati mediante una barra orizzontale per l'utilizzo sulle vie di esodo

Panic exit devices operated by a horizontal bar, for use on escape routes

SLASH, SLASH AR, SLASH ALU, SLASH ALU AR, SLASH INOX, SLASH INOX AR

MODELLI / MODELS: Si veda allegato / See annex

Caratteristiche: vedi Allegato / Characteristics: see Annex

IMMESSO SUL MERCATO CON IL NOME O IL MARCHIO DI PLACED ON THE MARKET UNDER THE NAME OR TRADE MARK OF

NINZ S.p.A.

SEDE LEGALE / HEAD OFFICE: Corso Trento, 2/A - 38061 ALA (TN) - ITALY

UNITÀ OPERATIVA / PRODUCTION UNIT: Corso Trento, 2/A - 38061 ALA (TN) - ITALY

Questo certificato attesta che tutte le disposizioni riguardanti la valutazione e la verifica della costanza della prestazione e le prestazioni descritte nell'allegato ZA della norma.
This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex ZA of the standard

EN 1125:2008 + EC1:2009

nell'ambito del sistema 1 di cui al presente certificato vengono applicati e che il controllo di produzione in fabbrica condotto dal produttore è valutato al fine di garantire la conformità del sistema 1 set out in this certificate are applied and that the factory production control conducted by the manufacturer is assessed to ensure the

COSTANZA DELLA PRESTAZIONE DEL PRODOTTO DA COSTRUZIONE CONSTANCY OF PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCT

Questo certificato è stato emesso per la prima volta il 31/05/2007 e ha validità sino a che la norma armonizzata, il prodotto da costruzione, i metodi ACQP e le condizioni di produzione nello stabilimento non subiscano modifiche significative, o sino a che non venga sospeso o ritirato dall'organismo di certificazione notificato ICIM S.p.A.
This certificate was first issued on 31/05/2007 and will remain valid as long as neither the harmonized standard, the construction product, the ACQP methods nor the manufacturing conditions in the plant are modified significantly, unless suspended or withdrawn by the notified product certification body ICIM S.p.A.

Il presente Certificato è da ritenersi valido solo se accompagnato dal relativo Allegato / This Certificate is valid only with the relative Annex

ICIM S.p.A.
Direttore Tecnico

EMMISSIONE
ISSUE:
22/06/2017

ICIM S.p.A. - Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75 - 20099 Sesto San Giovanni (MI)

SLASH IN BLACK PLASTIC

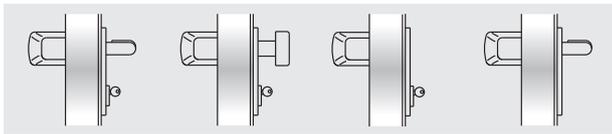


Description

The SLASH panic bar consists of an anodized aluminium horizontal bar and an internal connection tube that inserts into the mechanisms which activate the lock.

- Reversible for right or left opening
- For application to single leaf and two-leaved doors
- Suited for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of panic exit doors
- The horizontal bar is made of extruded anodized aluminium with an elliptical cross-section measuring 40x20mm and a length of 1150mm, equipped with a connection tube
- The two mechanisms are made of galvanized steel with black plastic carter covers, one of which has a green label that identifies the lock side
- The lock is anti-panic/fire rated for Euro profile cylinders
- The door furnitures and the cover plates are made of black plastic, while the installation plate is made of galvanized steel

VERSIONS AVAILABLE

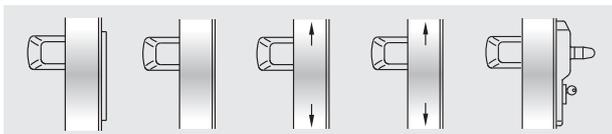


BM

BSP

BS

BMC



BC

B

A

AR

ELM

VARIATIONS ON REQUEST (see dedicated page)

- Aluminium bar painted in RAL colors
- External BM, BSP, BS, BMC and BC commands in brushed stainless steel, standard or "Sertos" version* (only for Proget doors)
- Three-point locking mechanism
- External BM and BSP commands painted in RAL colors
- MAC1 panic lock with access control mode, combinable with BM versions
- Mastered or encoded cylinders
- Microswitch and cable sleeve for signaling when the door is open

* see "Accessories, stainless steel handles"; in case of "Sertos" version the opening direction needs to be indicated

SLASH (SUPPLIED WITH THE DOOR, ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): the anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance and the strike box lock insert

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 hole cover in RAL 9006 colored plastic with base plate (for ELM version), Nr. 1 black plastic external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC, B (for Proget doors only), ELM ELM electric handle: see the dedicated pages

For the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, the upper re-latch device, the upper strike plate and the vertical rods

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (for fire doors only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A, AR (reduced) for inactive leaves with FM L2 width ≤ 500mm

SLASH KIT (SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance, Nr. 1 strike box lock insert, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 hole cover in RAL 9006 colored plastic with base plate, Nr. 1 black plastic external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors, suited for REVER, UNIVER and PROGET fire and multipurpose doors (produced after 01.01.2005):

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (excluding REVER), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A, AR (reduced) for use with inactive leaves with FM L2 width ≤ 500mm

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors and suited for other types of multipurpose doors and for substitution of non CE marked panic bars (PROGET doors):

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 black plastic carter covers, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 upper strike plate, vertical rods, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A, AR (reduced) for use with inactive leaves with FM L2 width ≤ 500mm

SLASH IN ALUMINIUM



Description

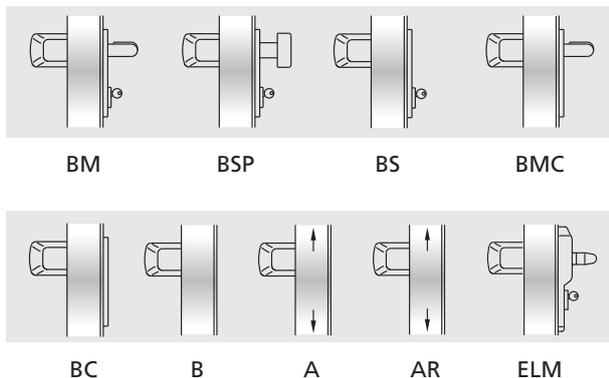
The SLASH ALU panic bar consists of an anodized aluminium horizontal bar and an internal connection tube that inserts into the mechanisms which activate the lock.

- Reversible for right or left opening
- For application to single leaf and two-leaved doors
- Suited for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of panic exit doors
- The horizontal bar is made of extruded anodized aluminium with an elliptical cross-section measuring 40x20mm and a length of 1150mm, equipped with a connection tube
- The two mechanisms are made of galvanized steel with aluminium alloy carter covers with polished chrome finishing, one of which has a green label to identify the lock side
- The lock is anti-panic/fire rated for Euro profile cylinders
- The external door furnitures and related cover plates are made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel, while the installation plate is made of galvanized steel
- The carters are finished with tri-valent chrome in compliance with the ROOSH regulation

NOTE

It is not advisable to use the anti-panic bar SLASH ALU for marine environments or in particularly humid areas. For these situations the use of the anti-panic bar SLASH S.S. is recommended.

VERSIONS AVAILABLE



VARIATIONS ON REQUEST (see dedicated page)

- Aluminium bar painted in RAL colors
- External BM, BSP, BS, BMC and BC commands in brushed stainless steel, standard or "Sertos" version* (only for Proget doors)
- Three-point locking mechanism
- MAC1 panic lock with access control system, combinable with BM versions
- Mastered or encoded cylinders
- Microswitch and cable sleeve for signaling when the door is open

SLASH ALU (SUPPLIED WITH THE DOOR, ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): the anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance and the strike box lock insert

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium carter covers, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 hole cover in black plastic with base plate (for ELM version), Nr. 1 stainless steel external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC, B (for Proget doors only), ELM ELM electric handle: see the dedicated pages

For the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, the upper re-latch device, the upper strike plate and the vertical rods

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium carter covers, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (for fire doors only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A, AR (reduced) for inactive leaves with FM L2 width ≤ 500mm

SLASH ALU KIT (SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance, Nr. 1 strike box lock insert, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium carter covers, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 hole cover in black plastic with base plate, Nr. 1 stainless steel external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors, suited for REVER, UNIVER and PROGET fire and multipurpose doors (produced after 01.01.2005): specify door type on the order form

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80 mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 polished chrome aluminium carter covers, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (excluding REVER), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A, AR (reduced) for use with inactive leaves with FM L2 width ≤ 500mm

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors and suited for other types of multipurpose doors and for substitution of non CE marked panic bars (PROGET doors):

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 polished chromed aluminium carter covers, Nr. 1 anodized aluminium bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 upper strike plate, vertical rods, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A, AR (reduced) for use with inactive leaves with FM L2 width ≤ 500mm

* see "Accessories, stainless steel handles"; in case of "Sertos" version the opening direction needs to be indicated

SLASH IN STAINLESS STEEL

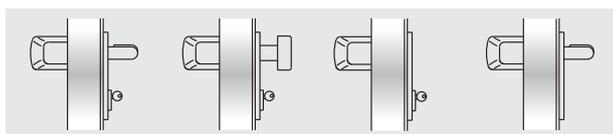


Description

The SLASH STAINLESS STEEL panic bar consists of a stainless steel horizontal bar and an internal connection tube that inserts into the mechanisms which activate the lock.

- Optimal corrosion and shock resistance
- State of the art aesthetics
- Secure attachment of carter covers
- Reversible for right or left opening
- For application to single leaf and two-leaved doors
- Suited for Rever/Univer/Proget doors and other types of panic exit doors
- The horizontal bar is made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel with a 40x20mm elliptical cross-section and a length of 1150mm, equipped with a connection tube
- The two mechanisms are made of galvanized steel with AISI 304 stainless steel cover plates, one of which has a green label that identifies the lock side
- The lock is anti-panic/fire rated for Euro profile cylinders
- The external door furnitures and related cover plates are made of AISI 304 brushed stainless steel, while the installation plate is made of galvanized steel

VERSIONS AVAILABLE

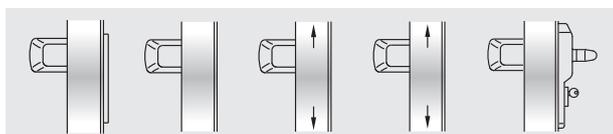


BM

BSP

BS

BMC



BC

B

A

AR

ELM

VARIATIONS ON REQUEST (see dedicated page)

- External BM, BSP, BS, BMC and BC commands in brushed stainless steel, standard or "Sertos" version* (only for Proget doors)
- Three-point locking mechanism
- MAC1 panic lock with access control system, combinable with BM versions
- Mastered or coded cylinders
- Microswitch and cable sleeve for signaling when the door is open

* see "Accessories, stainless steel handles"; in case of "Sertos" version the opening direction needs to be indicated

SLASH STAINLESS STEEL (SUPPLIED WITH THE DOOR, ONLY FOR PROGET DOORS)

For single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): the anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance and the strike box lock insert

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 stainless steel carter covers, Nr. 1 stainless steel bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 hole cover in black-colored plastic with base plate (for ELM version), Nr. 1 stainless steel external door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC, B (for Proget doors only), ELM ELM electric handle: see the dedicated pages

For the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

Included (mounted on the door): anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, the upper re-latch device, the upper strike plate and the vertical rods

Included (in the package): Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 stainless steel carter covers, Nr. 1 stainless steel bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (for fire doors only), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A, AR (reduced) for inactive leaves with FM L2 width ≤ 500mm

SLASH STAINLESS STEEL KIT (SUPPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE DOOR)

KIT for single leaf or the active leaf of two-leaved doors:

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic lock with 65mm entrance, Nr. 1 strike box lock insert, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 stainless steel carter covers, Nr. 1 stainless steel bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 hole cover in black plastic with base plate, Nr. 1 stainless steel door furniture, Nr. 1 half-cylinder with 3 keys, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: BM, BSP, BS, BMC, BC

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors, suited for REVER, UNIVER and PROGET fire and multipurpose doors (produced after 01.01.2005): specify door type on the order form

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 stainless steel carter covers, Nr. 1 stainless steel bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm (excluding REVER), Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A, AR (reduced) for use with inactive leaves with FM L2 width ≤ 500mm

KIT for the inactive leaf of two-leaved doors and suited for other types of multipurpose doors and for substitution of non CE marked panic bars (PROGET doors):

KIT contents: Nr. 1 anti-panic safety lock with 80mm entrance, Nr. 2 mechanisms, Nr. 2 stainless steel cover plates, Nr. 1 stainless steel bar with connection tube and spacer, Nr. 1 upper re-latch device, Nr. 1 upper strike plate, vertical rods, Nr. 1 floor-mounted floor catch, Nr. 1 carrier arm, Nr. 1 drilling template, Nr. 1 adhesive pictogram (green arrow), Nr. 1 set of installation/maintenance instructions

Versions available: A, AR (reduced) for use with inactive leaves with FM L2 width ≤ 500mm

General information

Panic bars - System components

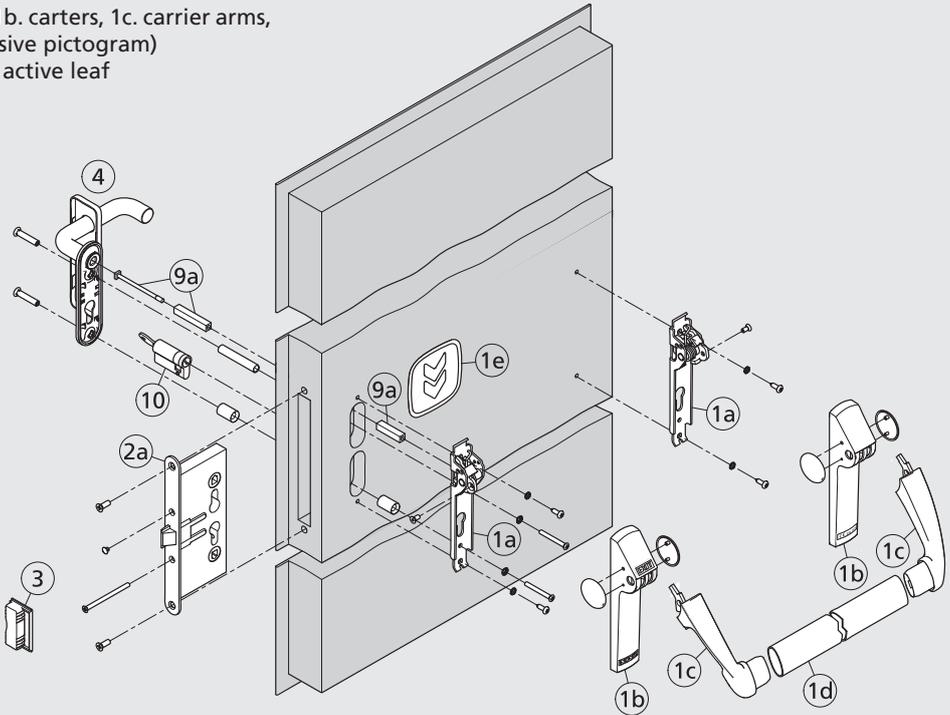
COMPONENTS OF THE CERTIFIED SYSTEM

All NINZ panic bars are supplied in complete KITS to ensure conformity with EN 1125:2008-EC1:2009 standards and CE certification of the product. When supplied together with the door, several of these components are already mount-

ed on the leaf and/or doorframe. The purpose of the following examples is to help clarify what panic bars must include to comply with certified samples.

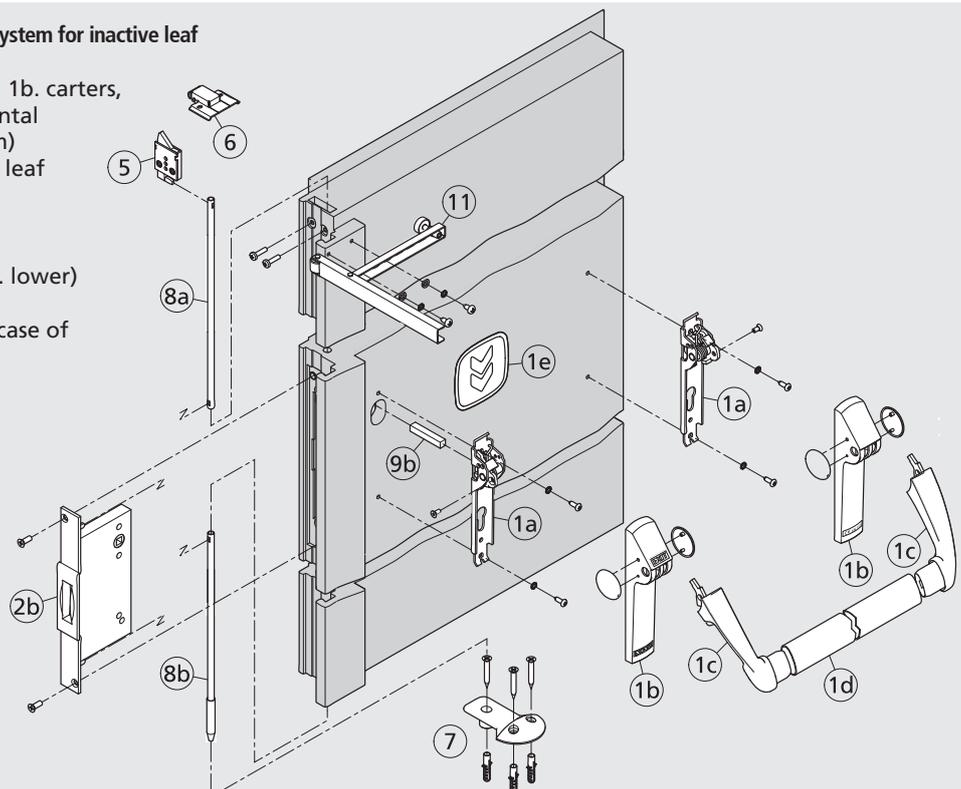
Certified components of the EXUS system for one-leaved doors:

1. panic bar (1a. mechanisms, 1b. carters, 1c. carrier arms, 1d. horizontal bar, 1e. adhesive pictogram)
- 2a. panic safe lock for single or active leaf
3. strike box lock
4. external operation
- 9a. square spindle
10. half cylinder or cylinder to pass



Certified components of the EXUS system for inactive leaf of two-leaved doors:

1. panic bar (1a. mechanisms, 1b. carters, 1c. carrier arms, 1d. horizontal bar, 1e. adhesive pictogram)
- 2b. panic safe lock for inactive leaf
5. upper bolt device
6. strike box with roller
7. floor catch set
8. vertical rods (8a. upper, 8b. lower)
- 9b. square spindle
11. carrier arm (mandatory in case of fire-rated doors only)



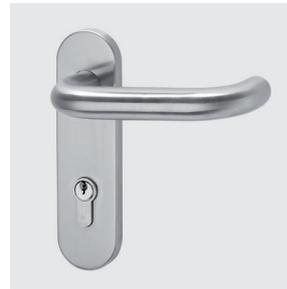
Variations on request

For panic bars

STAINLESS STEEL EXTERNAL DOOR FURNITURE

For all black plastic exit devices (except for those designed for glazed doors), brushed stainless steel external BM, BSP, BS BMC and BC commands are available on request with standard or „Sertos“ mechanism.

NOTE
see “Accessories, stainless steel handles”; in case of “Sertos” mechanism the opening direction needs to be indicated



BM stainless steel



BSP stainless steel

COLORED PLASTIC EXTERNAL DOOR FURNITURE

For all black plastic exit devices (except for those designed for glazed doors), painted plastic external BM and BSP commands are available on request.

Colors available:				
RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL
1023	7016	7035	9006*	9010

*light aluminium



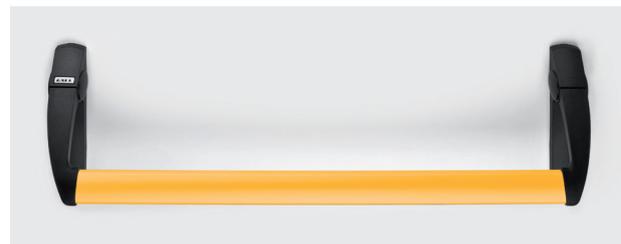
BM colored RAL1023



BSP colored RAL1023

PAINTED HORIZONTAL BAR

For all exit devices (except for those with a stainless steel bar), the aluminium horizontal bar may be painted in the RAL color of your choice.



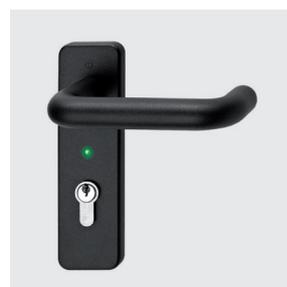
VERSION „E“ WITH MICROSWITCH

All exit devices may be equipped with a microswitch incorporated in the hinge side mechanism for signaling when the door is open. The cable and cable sleeve for the electrical connection between the exit device and the wall are included.



MAC1® AND MAC1® FAILSAFE ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS

For all exit devices with type BM external door furniture (except for those designed for glazed doors), the panic lock is also available with the access control function. Delivery together with the door includes the following: the MAC1 or MAC1 FAILSAFE lock, external command with LED, internal cabling of the leaf and the electric contacts between the door leaf and door frame. In case of delivery as a Kit with panic bar instead of the internal cabling and the electric contacts a power supply cable and a flexible cable sleeve will be supplied.



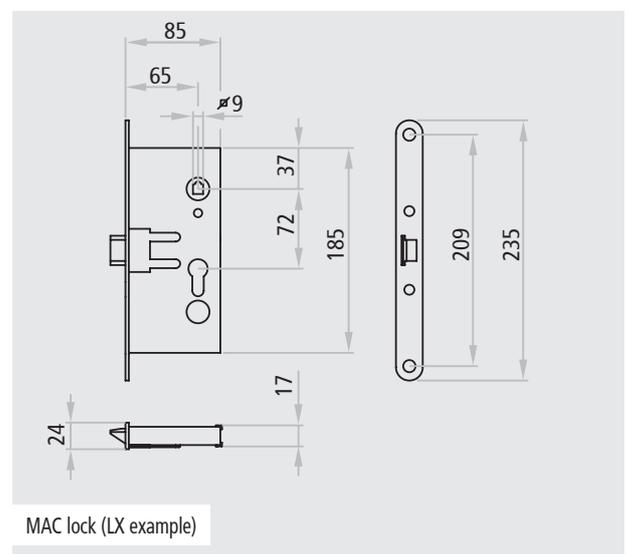
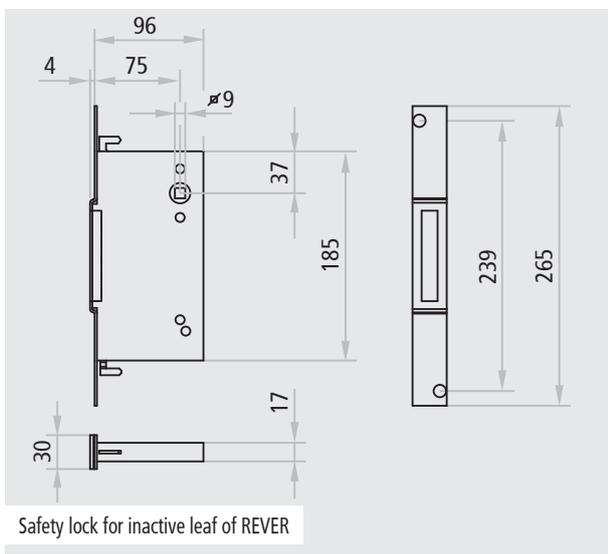
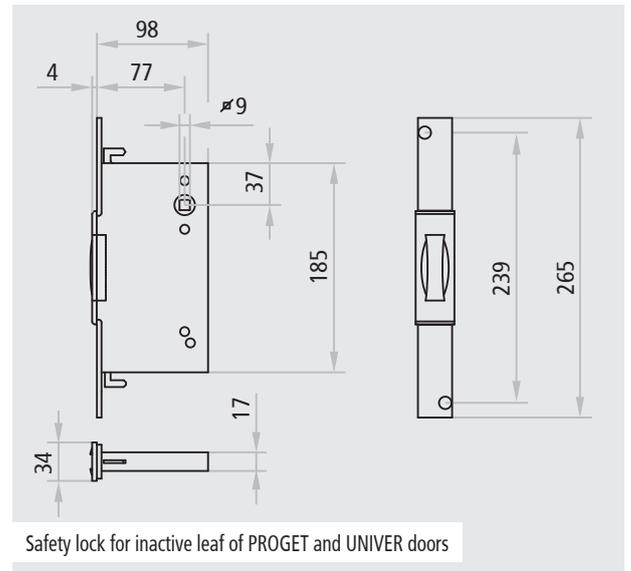
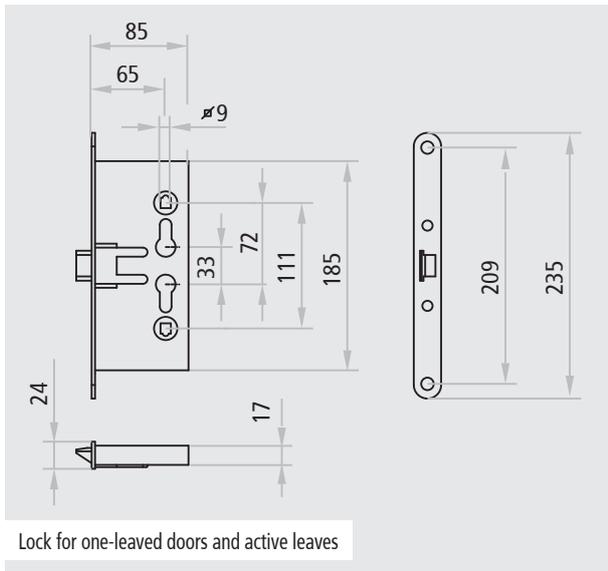
Handle for MAC1 and MAC1 FAILSAFE locks with LEDs

For sizes, information and technical data consult the dedicated pages

Dimensional drawings

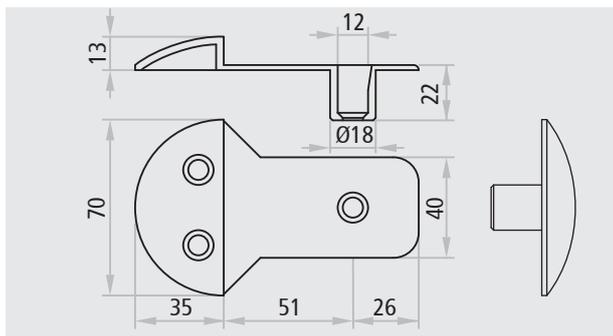
For panic bar components

Article Nr.	Description
3201001.016	Lock for one-leaved doors and active leaves (AP 16/18)
3201001.024	Safety lock for inactive leaves (AP 020 P)
3201001.008	Safety lock for inactive leaves of REVER (AP 020 U)
3201001.041	MAC1 Left lock
3201001.042	MAC1 Right lock
2401001.001	Lower floor catch for inactive leaf of PROGET and other multipurpose doors
3105019.001	Lower floor catch for inactive leaf of UNIVER
3105020.001	Lower floor catch for inactive leaf of REVER
2401006.001	Strike plate insert for one-leaved PROGET and other multipurpose doors
3105080.001	Upper re-latch device for inactive leaf of PROGET and other multipurpose doors
3105024.001	Upper re-latch device for inactive leaf of UNIVER and REVER
2401046.001	Upper strike box for inactive leaf of PROGET and other multipurpose doors
3305001.001	Carrier arm for inactive leaf

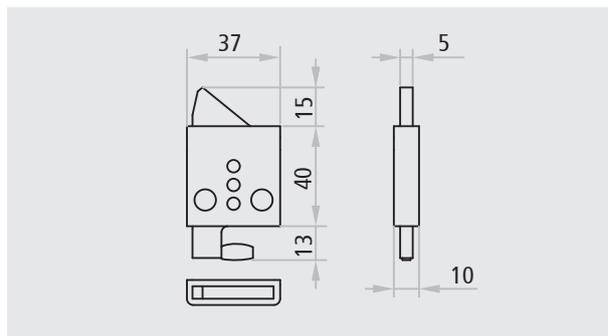


Dimensional drawings

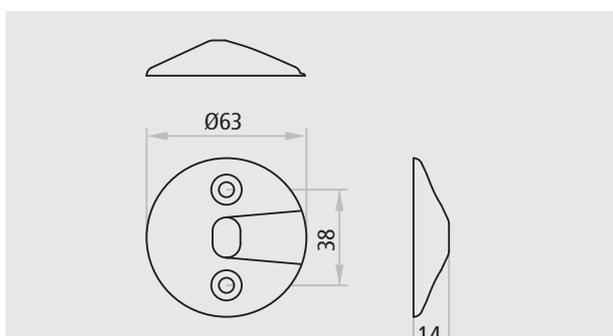
For panic bar components



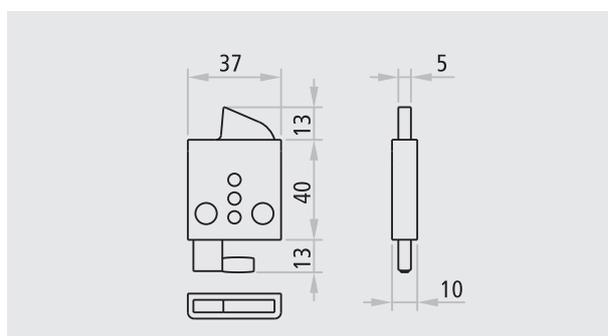
Lower floor catch for inactive leaf of PROGET and other multipurpose doors



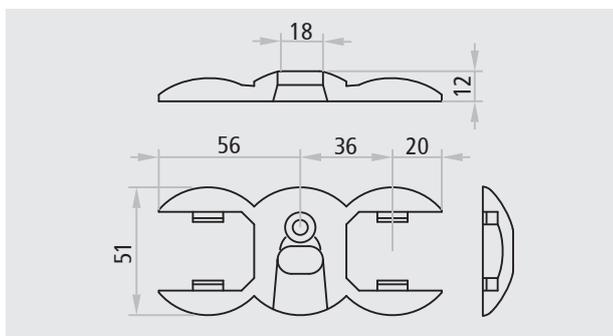
Upper re-latch device for inactive leaf of PROGET and other multipurpose doors



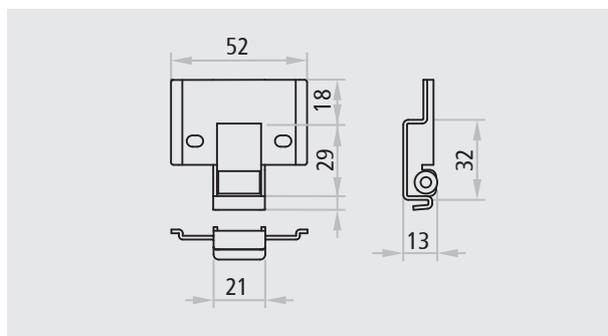
Lower floor catch for inactive leaf of UNIVER



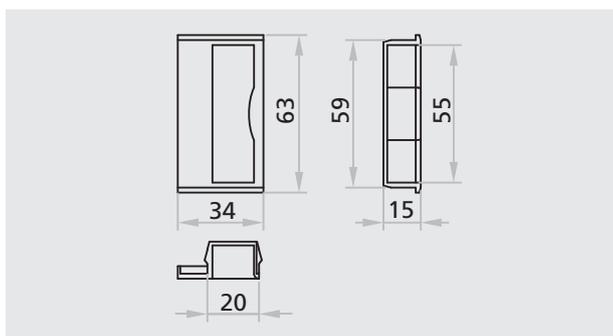
Upper re-latch device for inactive leaf of UNIVER and REVER



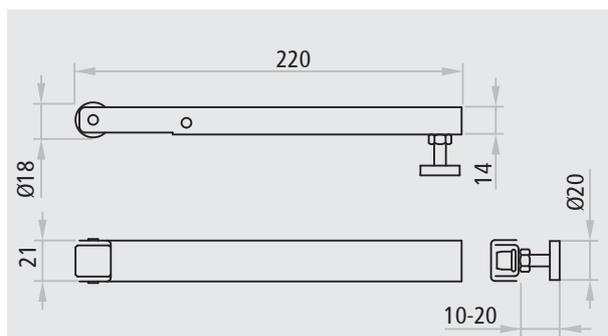
Lower floor catch for inactive leaf of REVER



Upper strike box for inactive leaf of PROGET and other multipurpose doors



Strike box lock insert for one-leaved doors of PROGET and other multipurpose doors



Carrier arm for inactive leaf

Information

About REVER - UNIVER - PROGET doors



NINZ METAL DOORS OVERVIEW

Features	REVER	UNIVER	PROGET
versions	multipurpose only	multipurpose fire-rated 60/90/120 min	multipurpose fire-rated 60/90/120 min
filler	honey comb	rockwool	rockwool
reversible (left/right opening direction)	yes, fully reversible 4-sided frame	yes, fully reversible 4-sided frame	no, indicate opening direction 3-sided frame
frames/applications	angular with mortar or dry installation, Speed, Solid, Tescop frame extensions	angular (for fire-rated doors an insulation of the frame by mortar is mandatory), various frame extensions	angular with mortar or dry installation, embracing for plasterboard/lightweight walls, block with dry installation, various frame extensions
standard heights	2050, 2100 (only for 1-leaved doors), 2150 mm	2050, 2100 (only for 1-leaved doors), 2150 mm	2000, 2050, 2100, 2150, 2200 mm
hinges/leaf	2x 3-wings	1x 3-wings ball bearing 1x 3-wings with self-closing spring	1x 3-wings ball bearing 1x 3-wings with self-closing spring
delivery	single: fully assembled double: to be assembled	single: fully assembled double: to be assembled	to be assembled
weight/m²	15-14 kg/m ²	36-35 kg/m ² - 43-41 kg/m ²	37-35 kg/m ² - 42-40 kg/m ²

GENERAL INFORMATION

The technical specifications in this brochure and also the "Notices" section of the following chapter, are of basic importance in order to have the necessary information about the characteristics of Ninz products that will be ordered. As reported in the order forms or confirmations, buyer must declare to be aware of these specifications.

A complete and updated version of this brochure, as well as all documents related to fire doors or CE marked doors (certificates of conformity, installation instructions, DOP documents, etc.) are available and downloadable from the website www.ninz.it.

Ninz reserves the right to make unannounced technical changes to the contents of this brochure and/or to its products, without any obligation to prior announcements.

No reproduction (partial or total) of the current brochure is allowed without prior authorization by Ninz.

If not specified, the measurements indicated in the current brochure are in millimeters, unless otherwise indicated.

Because of the intrinsicities of the printing process the colors depicted in this brochure may not correspond exactly to the colors of actual doors. Please see RAL or NCS samples.

The performance values listed in the current brochure have been reached with tests according to the current norms. The customer shall acknowledge that these may change according to:

- real installation conditions
- adjustments of leeway
- connections between door and wall
- execution of the wall itself

The standard handle requires assembly (supplied not installed on the door).

The colors shown on the photos are not standard.

Handles, panic bars, cylinders, sealings, door closers, closing regulators, anchors, stainless steel protective-/kick-plates, drip steel profile and others are optional accessories and are supplied not installed onto the door.

The handle height positions indicated in the brochure are those standard. For special requests, please contact the Ninz sales department.

A summary of the standards about emergency exit devices or panic devices for safety exits is published in the current brochure and must be respected by all operators.

Meaning of used abbreviations or symbols

Abbreviation or symbol	meaning	comments
Ø	diameter	
DX	right	opening direction
FFL	finished floor level	
FM	ordering dimension	may be different to the wall opening
FPC	plasterboard wall opening	dimension of the wall opening to be created
H	height	
L	width	
L1	division of the active leaf	nominal dimension
L2	division of the inactive leaf	nominal dimension
PT	doorframe opening	
SX	left	opening direction
	internal pedestrian door	
	external door	

Meaning of used measurement units

Abbreviation	meaning	comments
°C	Celsius degree	temperature
A, mA, µA	Ampère, milliAmpère, microAmpère	intensity of the current („I“)
AC	(Volt) alternating current	voltage
DC	(Volt) direct current	voltage
h	hour	time
Kg o kg	kilogram	weight
m, mm	meter, millimeter	dimension
nr.	number	quantity
sec.	second	time
V	Volt	electric potential

INSTALLATION AREA

Ninz products are typically used for internal compartmentalization and have been designed for this purpose. For this reason they must be stored and installed sheltered from direct contact of atmospheric agents and sunlight.

In cases where a product is installed for external use, in order to avoid deteriorations over time, it is mandatory to take some precautions, in particular:

- select a painting suitable for exterior use
- select fire-rated glass suitable for exterior use
- provide canopies or roofing above installed products

Only in this way it is possible to avoid any water seeping inside the goods and/or any warping of metal parts, especially in case of darker colours.

For products that incorporate REI or EI fire-rated glass, regardless of whether they are suitable for exterior use, it is further necessary to consider that:

- fire-rated glass remains stable in the range of temperature between -40°C and +50°C; exceeding this limits, the fire resistant interlayer of the glass reacts and begins to become opaque over the whole surface. Therefore it is necessary to avoid the installation near any heat source greater than 50°C and/or any lighting that may generate UV radiation
- exposure to high level of humidity may cause seeps inside of the layers, thus generating a dissolution of the interlayer. Therefore it is necessary to avoid the installation in areas with high level of humidity

It is not advisable to use the anti-panic bars EXUS LA or SLASH ALU for marine environments or in particularly humid areas. For these situations the use of the anti-panic bars EXUS LX or SLASH S.S. is recommended.

Buyers should be aware that, pursuant to and in accordance with Italian Legislative Decree D.L. 09.04.2008 Nr. 81, all doors used for emergency exits or escape routes must have a minimum height of 2000mm.

All products must be installed onto supporting walls which are perfectly vertical, well aligned and onto levelled flooring.

In order to not hinder the self-closing of fire-rated doors it is moreover important that the installation area is not subject to strong air currents.

For the automatic closing of doors exposed to strong winds, the use of a door closer with a higher closing force is recommended.

The installation can be considered conform only with prior verification that the walls are in good conditions. Related to the weight of the products, it is moreover necessary to consider preventively:

- to verify the resistance, the load bearing capacity and the fastening suitability of the walls, divisions, structures and/or crossbeams related to the installation
- that the end-user may face difficulties operating the doors, especially people with reduced mobility (disabled, seniors, in poor health, etc.). It is important to take this factor into consideration, therefore while planning the use of products and/or to always hold the leaves open by means of electromagnets

The protrusion of accessories (for ex. handles, door closers, etc.), in case of interference with walls or other compartmentalizations, could compromise the opening of the leaf and/or create damages. In order to avoid that, buyers shall provide appropriate indents in the walls and in any case the installation of appropriate door stoppers.

INSTALLATION, USE AND MAINTENANCE

Installation of every Ninz product must be performed by specialized technicians only, using all supplied and described components, strictly in accordance with the installation, use and maintenance handbook or with the installation instructions supplied by Ninz with the products.

Any installation modifications allowed for door and/or accessories are only those that are indicated in the installation, use and maintenance handbook, which contain also the list of elements that have been tested and approved for use.

For the maintenance and/or repair of the Ninz products use original spare parts only which are listed in the installation instructions and also in price list.

The above mentioned notices are of basic importance to provide a high level of safety for human and for goods and in compliance with relevant norms.

GLAZED FIRE-RATED PRODUCTS

REI or EI fire-rated glazed panels are submitted to rigorous quality controls during every stage of the production process. Minor optical imperfections or tiny air bubbles may be present due to the particular manufacturing process of the fire-rated glass. This does not compromise the fire resistance of the glass and does not constitute grounds for claims.

Steam cleaning is strictly forbidden for fire-rated windows.



Ninz S.p.A. | Corso Trento 2/A | I-38061 Ala (TN)
Tel. +39 0464 678 300 | Fax +39 0464 679 025
info@ninz.it | www.ninz.it